

CHARMING SHOPPES INC (CHRS)

450 WINKS LANE
BENSALEM, PA, 19020
215-245-9100
www.charmingshoppes.com

10-K

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)
Filed on 4/1/2009
Filed Period 1/31/2009



THOMSON REUTERS

Westlaw[®] BUSINESS

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number: 000-07258

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

PENNSYLVANIA

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

23-1721355

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

3750 STATE ROAD, BENSALEM, PA 19020

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(215) 245-9100

(Registrant's telephone number, including Area Code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class
Common Stock (par value \$.10 per share)

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC
Chicago Stock Exchange, Inc.
The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

Stock Purchase Rights

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None
(Title of Class)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act:

Yes

No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act:
Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days:
Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K:

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act):

Large Accelerated Filer Accelerated Filer
Non-accelerated Filer Smaller Reporting Company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act):
Yes No

The aggregate market value of the outstanding common stock of the registrant held by non-affiliates as of August 2, 2008 (the last day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter), based on the closing price on August 1, 2008, was approximately \$616,261,448.

As of March 23, 2009, 115,291,618 shares of the registrant's common stock were outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Certain information required by Part III of this Form 10-K is incorporated by reference herein from the registrant's definitive proxy statement for its 2009 annual shareholders meeting, which is expected to be filed within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC.
FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>PART I</u>	
Item 1	1
Business	1
General	1
Retail Stores	3
Segment	3
Direct-to-Consumer	8
Segment	8
Proprietary Credit	9
Programs	9
Competition	10
Employees	10
Trademarks and	10
Servicemarks	10
Executive Offices	10
Available	10
Information	11
Item 1A	11
Risk Factors	11
Risks Related to Our Business and	11
Industry	11
Other Risks	17
Item 1B	19
Unresolved Staff	19
Comments	19
Item 2	20
Properties	20
Item 3	20
Legal Proceedings	20
Item 4	20
Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security	20
Holders	21
Additional Part I Information – Executive Officers of the Registrant	21
<u>PART II</u>	
Item 5	22
Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases	22
of Equity Securities	22
Item 6	25
Selected Financial Data	25
Item 7	26
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	26
Forward-Looking	26
Statements	26
Critical Accounting	30
Policies	39
Overview	39
Results of	43
Operations	56
Market Risk	66
Impact of Recent Accounting	67
Pronouncements	67
Item 7A	67
Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market	67
Risk	67
Item 8	67
Financial Statements and Supplementary	67
Data	67
Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	68
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over	70
Financial Reporting	70
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	71
Consolidated Balance Sheets	71
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income	72

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
Item 8	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data (Continued)	
	Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	73
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	74
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	76
Item 9	Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	134
Item 9A	Controls and Procedures	134
Item 9B	Other Information	134
PART III		
Item 10	Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance	135
Item 11	Executive Compensation	135
Item 12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	135
Item 13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	136
Item 14	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	136
PART IV		
Item 15	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	137
	Signatures	152
	Exhibit Index	153

PART I

Item 1. Business

GENERAL

We are a multi-brand, specialty apparel retailer with a leading market share in women's plus-size specialty apparel. During our fiscal year ended January 31, 2009 ("Fiscal 2009") the sale of plus-size apparel represented approximately 80% of our total net sales. Through our multiple channels, fashion content, and broad merchandise assortments, we seek to appeal to customers from a broad range of socioeconomic, demographic, and cultural groups. During Fiscal 2009 our business operations consisted primarily of three distinct core brands: LANE BRYANT®, FASHION BUG®, and CATHERINES PLUS SIZES®. These core brands operate retail stores and store-related e-commerce websites under our Retail Stores business segment.

LANE BRYANT® is a widely recognized brand name in plus-size fashion. Through private labels such as VENEZIA®, CACIQUE®, and LANE BRYANT®, we offer fashionable and sophisticated apparel in plus-sizes 14 – 28, including intimate apparel, wear-to-work and casual sportswear, and accessories. LANE BRYANT has a loyal customer base, generally ranging in age from 35 to 55 years old, which shops for fashionable merchandise in the moderate price range. Our 786 LANE BRYANT retail stores are located in 47 states, in a combination of destination malls, lifestyle centers, and strip malls, and average approximately 5,900 square feet. During Fiscal 2009 our LANE BRYANT website (lanebryant.com) averaged 2.3 million unique visitors per month with an established on-line community.

Our LANE BRYANT intimate apparel side-by-side store pairs LANE BRYANT's casual and wear-to-work sportswear assortments with an expanded line of CACIQUE intimates as well as additional national brands, presented in a double store-front. This larger footprint of approximately 7,200 square feet per combined store compares with the full-line LANE BRYANT store footprint of approximately 5,600 square feet. Included in the 786 stores operated by LANE BRYANT as of January 31, 2009 are 132 stores operated in the side-by-side format.

LANE BRYANT OUTLET® is the only national chain exclusively offering women's plus-size apparel in the outlet sales channel. Through our private labels and selected national brands we offer fashionable and sophisticated apparel in plus-sizes 14 – 28, including intimate apparel, wear-to-work and casual sportswear, and accessories, as well as selected footwear and social occasion apparel. As of January 31, 2009 we operated 106 LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores in 34 states throughout the country. LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores average approximately 5,800 square feet.

FASHION BUG® stores specialize in selling plus-size and misses apparel in sizes 6 – 30 serving women's lifestyle needs from casual to dressy, as well as accessories, intimate apparel, and footwear. FASHION BUG customers generally range in age from 20 to 49 years old and shop in the low-to-moderate price range. Our 897 FASHION BUG stores are located in 43 states, primarily in strip shopping centers, and average approximately 8,700 square feet. During Fiscal 2009 our FASHION BUG website (fashionbug.com) averaged 988,000 unique visitors per month.

CATHERINES PLUS SIZES® is particularly known for extended sizes (over size 28) and petite plus-sizes. CATHERINES® offers classic apparel and accessories for wear-to-work and casual lifestyles. CATHERINES customers are generally in the 40 years old and older age group, shop in the moderate price range, and are concerned with fit and value. Our 463 CATHERINES stores are located in 44 states, primarily in strip shopping centers, and average approximately 4,200 square feet. During Fiscal 2009 our CATHERINES website (catherines.com) averaged more than 503,000 unique visitors per month.

PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET® is the only national chain exclusively offering women's petite-size apparel in the outlet sales channel. PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET targets women 35 – 55 years old and offers traditional and contemporary apparel in casual and career assortments. We offer clothing tailored to women 4'11" – 5'4" who wear petite sizes 0 – 14. Substantially all of the PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores operate with a LANE BRYANT OUTLET store in side-by-side locations. As of January 31, 2009 we operated 49 PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores in 24 states throughout the country. These stores average approximately 2,600 square feet and the side-by-side locations average a combined total of approximately 8,900 square feet. During Fiscal 2009 our PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET website (petitesophisticate.com) began e-commerce operations and in March 2009 it transitioned from an e-commerce website to a marketing and informational website.

In addition to the core brands operated under our Retail Stores segment, during Fiscal 2009 our Crosstown Traders and LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and catalog-related e-commerce websites operated under our Direct-to-Consumer segment. Crosstown Traders marketed women's apparel through various catalog titles and related e-commerce websites, and marketed food and specialty gift products through its FIGI'S® catalog and related e-commerce website. The LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and related e-commerce website targeted a different core customer from our LANE BRYANT retail stores with different fashion and price points. In April 2008 we began to explore strategic alternatives for our Crosstown Traders business in order to provide a greater focus on our core brands and to enhance shareholder value. In September 2008 we completed the sale of our Crosstown Traders non-core misses apparel catalogs. During the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 we also decided to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog in order to focus on our core LANE BRYANT retail customer and began to actively explore the sale of our FIGI'S gift catalog. We expect to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog operations during the first half of our fiscal year ending January 30, 2010 ("Fiscal 2010"). These steps will enable us to focus all of our direct-to-consumer efforts on our three core brands, particularly on their e-commerce businesses.

Financial information by business segment for each of our last three fiscal years is included in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data: Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 19. SEGMENT REPORTING" below.

We are currently reviewing our organizational structure with a view towards empowering each of our core brands to take full ownership of all aspects of the customers' experience while collectively seeking to maximize synergies from being a multi-brand retailer. With the assistance of a global management consulting firm we are in the process of transforming our operations into a vertical specialty store model and increasing our percentage of internally designed, developed, and sourced fashion product. We plan to develop and source more of our own proprietary fashion merchandise, become more focused on fashion and less driven by commodity product, and ultimately create an enhanced brand experience for our customers through an improved assortment across each of our core brands. Under the vertical specialty store model, each of our brands can project a unique fashion point-of-view with a consistent fit, color, and brand attitude. Increasing the percentage of merchandise we source directly will lead to gross margin enhancement opportunities and better value for our customers. During Fiscal 2009 we appointed experienced brand presidents for each of our core brands and hired product design and development executives as part of our commitment to this transformation and to support this process.

In conjunction with these organizational initiatives, we also began to implement a multi-year strategy to enhance our competitive position and improve our financial results. The strategy includes: a re-focus on our core retail brands; divestiture of non-core assets; substantial reductions in operating expenses and a streamlining of our operations; and maintaining and protecting our strong financial position. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations; OVERVIEW" below for further discussion of our planned organizational initiatives and details of our multi-year strategy.

RETAIL STORES SEGMENT

Stores

Our 2,301 retail stores (as of January 31, 2009) are primarily located in suburban areas and small towns. Approximately 79% of these stores are located in strip shopping centers and lifestyle centers, with the remainder located in community and regional malls. The majority of our FASHION BUG, CATHERINES, and outlet stores are strip-center based. Approximately 51% of our LANE BRYANT stores are located in strip and lifestyle shopping centers, with the remaining stores located primarily in national malls.

We believe that our customers visit strip shopping centers frequently as a result of the tenant mix and convenience of strip shopping centers. Our long-term real estate strategy is to continue to increase the percentage of total stores in strip and lifestyle centers, primarily through growth at the LANE BRYANT brand. Availability of strip and lifestyle center retail space significantly outpaces mall expansion. In addition, we benefit in strip and lifestyle centers from substantially lower occupancy costs as compared to occupancy costs in malls. We continue to seek additional store locations that meet our financial and operational objectives.

Our retail store merchandise displays enable our customers to assemble coordinated and complete outfits that satisfy many of their lifestyle needs. We frequently test and implement new store designs and fixture packages that are aimed at providing an effective merchandise presentation. We relocate or remodel our stores as appropriate to convey a fresh and contemporary shopping environment. We emphasize customer service, including the presence of helpful salespeople in the stores, layaway plans, customer loyalty programs, and acceptance of merchandise returns for cash or credit within a reasonable time period. Typically, our stores are open seven days per week, eleven hours per day Monday through Saturday and seven hours on Sunday.

All retail stores are operated under our direct management. Each store has a manager and/or an assistant manager or supervisor who is in daily operational control of the location. We also employ district managers who travel to all stores in their district on a frequent basis to supervise store operations. Each district manager has responsibility for an average of 14 stores. Regional managers, who report to a Vice President of Stores, supervise the district managers. Generally, we appoint district managers from our pool of store managers and our store managers from our pool of assistant store managers. We seek to motivate our store management through internal advancement and promotion, competitive wages, and various incentive, medical, and retirement plans. We centrally develop store operations, merchandising, and buying policies, and assign to individual store management the principal duties of display, selling, and reporting through point-of-sale terminals.

The recessionary economy that existed during Fiscal 2009 has resulted in a continuing downward trend in traffic levels in our retail stores. The women's specialty apparel market has been particularly hard hit, as consumers are delaying purchases in response to the increasingly uncertain economic environment and a deteriorating job market. In response to the continuing weak retail and economic environment, during February 2008 we announced a significant reduction in the number of planned store openings and the closing of approximately 150 under-performing stores during Fiscal 2009. In November 2008 we announced the closing of as many as 100 additional stores and a significant reduction in store openings and relocations during Fiscal 2010. We also announced a substantial reduction in capital spending in Fiscal 2010 that will result in the opening and relocation of fewer stores than in prior years. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations; OVERVIEW" below for additional information regarding our planned store openings and closings.

Our store openings, closings, and number of locations over the past three fiscal years are as follows:

	Year Ended		
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008	February 3, 2007
Store Activity:			
Number of stores open at beginning of period	2,409	2,378	2,236
Opened during period	48 (1)	103(2)	198(3)
Closed during period	(156)(4)	(72)	(56)
Number of stores open at end of period	<u>2,301</u>	<u>2,409</u>	<u>2,378</u>
Number of Stores Open at End of Period by Brand:			
FASHION BUG	897	989	1,009
LANE BRYANT	892(5)	896(5)	859(5)
CATHERINES	463	468	465
PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET	49	56(6)	45
Number of stores open at end of period	<u>2,301</u>	<u>2,409</u>	<u>2,378</u>

- (1) Includes 7 LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores, 11 LANE BRYANT/CACIQUE intimate apparel side-by-side stores, and 4 PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores.
- (2) Includes 19 LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores, 37 LANE BRYANT intimate apparel side-by-side stores, 7 PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores, and 4 PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores.
- (3) Includes 82 LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores and 45 PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores.
- (4) Includes 78 FASHION BUG, 10 CATHERINES, 21 LANE BRYANT, 2 LANE BRYANT OUTLET, 1 PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET, and 4 PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores in connection with the closure of under-performing stores announced in February 2008.
- (5) Includes LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores as follows: 106 in Fiscal 2009, 101 in Fiscal 2008, and 82 in Fiscal 2007.
- (6) Includes 4 PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores.

Our planned store activity by brand for Fiscal 2010 is as follows:

	Openings	Closings(1)	Relocations
FASHION BUG	0	45	3
LANE BRYANT	6	30	9
CATHERINES	0	13	0
PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET	0	12	0
Total	<u>6</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>12</u>

- (1) Closure of under-performing stores announced in November 2008.

Merchandising and Buying

We employ a merchandising and buying strategy that is focused on providing an attractive selection of apparel and accessories that reflect the fashion preferences of the core customer for each of our retail store brands. The marketing and merchandising operations for each of our core brands operate as separate groups. We believe that the specialization of marketers and buyers within each brand enhances each brand's identity and distinctiveness. We also use domestic and international fashion market guidance, fashion advisory services, proprietary design, and in-store and e-commerce testing to determine the optimal product assortments for each of our brands. We believe that this approach results in greater success in predicting customer preferences while reducing our inventory investment and risk. We seek to maintain high quality standards with respect to merchandise fabrication, construction, and fit. Our merchandising and buying philosophy, coupled with enhancements in inventory management, helps facilitate the timely and orderly purchase and flow of merchandise. This enables our stores to offer fresh product assortments on a regular basis.

We continually refine our merchandise assortments to reflect the needs and demands of our diverse customer groups and the demographics of each store location. At LANE BRYANT we offer a combination of fashion basics, seasonal fashions, and high fashion in casual and wear-to-work merchandise and our CACIQUE brand of intimate apparel, as well as other national brand intimate apparel and accessories. We translate current trends into plus-sizes and strive to be first to market with our styles. At FASHION BUG we offer a broad assortment of both casual and wear-to-work apparel in plus and misses sizes at low-to-moderate prices. FASHION BUG's merchandise typically reflects established fashion trends and includes a broad offering of ready-to-wear apparel as well as footwear, accessories, intimate apparel, and seasonal items, such as outerwear. At CATHERINES we offer a broad assortment of plus-size merchandise in classic styles designed to provide "head-to-toe" dressing for our customers. CATHERINES features casual and career sportswear, dresses, intimate apparel, suits, and accessories in a variety of plus-sizes, including petites and extended sizes. CATHERINES has developed a unique expertise in the fit, design, and manufacturing of extended sizes, making it one of the few retailers to emphasize these sizes. Our "Right Fit by Lane Bryant®", "Right Fit by Fashion Bug®", and "Right Fit by Catherines®" campaigns support our core denim and career pant assortments using a unique fit and sizing technology, based on an extensive fit survey. Right Fit adapts to three different body shapes: straight, moderately curvy, and curvy.

LANE BRYANT OUTLET features products developed exclusively for our outlet stores, which include updated key items and best-sellers from our full-line LANE BRYANT brand. Selected national brands and expanded categories, such as intimate apparel, footwear, and social occasion, are also offered at LANE BRYANT OUTLET. PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET offers career and casual sportswear in petite sizes 0-14. The brand provides traditional, updated classics, and collections to meet the customers' everyday work and casual needs, with an emphasis on outfitting.

As discussed under the caption "GENERAL" above, we are in the process of transforming our merchandising operations into a vertical specialty store model and increasing our percentage of internally designed, developed and sourced fashion product. We plan to develop more of our own proprietary fashion merchandise, become more focused on fashion and less driven by commodity product, present a strong fashion point-of-view, and ultimately create an enhanced brand experience for our customers through an improved assortment across each of our core brands.

For stores that are identified as having certain attributes we use our distribution capabilities to stock the stores with products specifically targeted to such attributes. Our merchandising staff obtains store-wide and brand-wide inventory information generated by merchandise information systems that use point-of-sale terminals. The status of our merchandise can be tracked from the placement of our initial order for the merchandise to the actual sale to our customer. Based on this data, our merchandise managers compare budgeted-to-actual sales and make merchandising decisions as needed, including re-order, markdowns, and changes in the buying plans for upcoming seasons. In addition, we continue to work to improve inventory turnover by better managing the flow of seasonal merchandise to our stores across all geographic regions.

We employ a realistic pricing strategy for our stores that is aimed at setting the initial price markup of fashion merchandise in order to increase the percentage of sales at the original ticketed price. We believe this strategy has resulted in a greater degree of credibility with the customer. However, our pricing strategy typically does allow sufficient margin to permit merchandise discounts in order to stimulate customer purchases when necessary.

Our stores experience a normal seasonal sales pattern for the retail apparel industry, with peak sales typically occurring during the spring and December holiday seasons. We generally build inventory levels before these peak sales periods. To maintain current and fashionable inventory we reduce the price of slow-moving merchandise throughout the year. Much of our merchandise is developed for one or more of our four seasons: Spring, Summer, Fall, and Holiday. End-of-season sales are conducted with the objective of carrying a minimal amount of seasonal merchandise over from one season to another. Retail Stores segment sales for the four quarters of Fiscal 2009, as a percent of annual Retail Stores segment sales, were 26.8%, 27.0%, 23.1%, and 23.1%, respectively.

Marketing and Promotions

We use several types of advertising to stimulate retail store customer traffic. We primarily use targeted direct-mail and e-mail advertising to preferred customers selected from a database of approximately 27.9 million proprietary credit card, third-party credit card, and cash customers who have purchased merchandise from us within the past three years. We may also use radio, television, newspaper, and internet advertising and fashion shows to stimulate traffic at certain strategic times of the year. We also use pricing policies, displays, store promotions, and convenient store hours to attract customers. We maintain websites for our LANE BRYANT, FASHION BUG, CATHERINES, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET brands that provide information regarding current fashions and promotions and, except for PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET, also provide internet shopping. We believe that, with the planning and guidance of our specialized home-office personnel, each brand provides such displays and advertising as may be necessary to feature certain merchandise or certain promotional selling prices from time to time.

We offer our FASHION BUG, LANE BRYANT, CATHERINES, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET retail store customers various loyalty card programs. Customers who join these programs are entitled to various benefits, including discounts and rebates on purchases during the membership period. Customers join some of these programs by paying an annual membership fee. These membership fee programs include those administered by our proprietary credit card programs as well as those administered outside of our proprietary credit card programs. The proprietary credit card programs provide customers with the option to cancel their membership within 30 days, entitling them to a full refund of their annual fee. Other programs are offered that do not require the payment of a membership fee but allow cardholders to earn points for purchases using a proprietary credit card, which may be redeemed for merchandise coupons upon the accumulation of a specified number of points. Additional information on our loyalty card programs is included in "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations; CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Revenue Recognition" below.

Sourcing

To meet the demands of our customers we access both the domestic wholesale and overseas markets for our retail store merchandise purchases. This allows us to maintain flexible lead times, respond quickly to current fashion trends, and replenish merchandise inventory as necessary. During Fiscal 2009 we purchased merchandise from approximately 580 suppliers located throughout the world. We use our overseas sourcing operations, which generally require longer lead times, primarily to purchase fashion–basic merchandise for our stores. In Fiscal 2009 our overseas sourcing operations accounted for approximately 40% of retail store merchandise purchases. Overseas sourcing by brand, as a percent of merchandise purchases, was approximately 38% for FASHION BUG, 41% for LANE BRYANT, 33% for CATHERINES, and 60% for LANE BRYANT OUTLET and PÉTITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET. We also purchase a portion of our LANE BRYANT merchandise from Mast Industries, Inc. (“Mast”), a contract manufacturer and apparel importer that is a wholly–owned subsidiary of Limited Brands, Inc. These purchases from Mast accounted for approximately 5% of our total retail store merchandise purchases and approximately 15% of merchandise purchases for LANE BRYANT during Fiscal 2009. No other vendor accounted for more than 2% of total retail store merchandise purchases during Fiscal 2009.

As discussed under the caption “GENERAL” above, we are in the process of transforming our operations into a vertical specialty store model and increasing our percentage of internally sourced fashion product. Increasing the percentage of merchandise we source directly will lead to gross margin enhancement opportunities and better value for our customers.

We pay for a majority of our merchandise purchases outside the United States on an open account basis. We pay for the remainder of our purchases outside the United States through corporate–issued letters of credit and, to a lesser extent, through bank–issued letters of credit where we are the importer of record. The geographic diversification of our sourcing network provides us with the flexibility to locate alternate sources for our products in order to meet our pricing targets.

To date, we have not experienced difficulties in purchasing merchandise overseas or importing such merchandise into the United States. Should events such as political instability or a natural disaster result in a disruption of normal activities in any single country with which we do business, we believe that we would have adequate alternative sources of supply.

Distribution and Logistics

We currently operate two distribution centers for our Retail Stores segment. For our FASHION BUG, LANE BRYANT OUTLET, and PÉTITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores we operate a distribution center in Greencastle, Indiana. This facility is located on a 150–acre tract of land and contains a building of approximately 1,040,000 square feet. We estimate that this facility has the capacity to service up to approximately 1,800 stores. For our LANE BRYANT and CATHERINES stores we operate a distribution center in White Marsh, Maryland. The White Marsh facility is located on 28 acres of land and contains a building of approximately 513,000 square feet that is currently designed to service up to approximately 1,800 stores.

The vast majority of our merchandise purchases are received at these distribution facilities, where they are prepared for distribution to our stores. Automated sorting systems in the distribution centers enhance the flow of merchandise from receipt to quality control inspection, receiving, ticketing, packing, and final shipment. Merchandise is shipped to each store principally by common carriers. We use computerized automated distribution attributes to combine shipments when possible and improve the efficiency of the distribution operations.

Inventory and fulfillment activities for our store-related e-commerce operations are handled by a third-party warehouse facility in Indianapolis, Indiana. We utilize approximately 375,000 square feet of space that is used for merchandise receipt, storage, picking, packing, shipping, and returns processing. A majority of this merchandise is received from our Greencastle and White Marsh distribution centers.

Our distribution and logistics operations provide adequate capacity for the foreseeable future, and we continually evaluate our overall long-term distribution and logistics requirements.

DIRECT-TO-CONSUMER SEGMENT

We established our Direct-to-Consumer segment in June 2005 with the acquisition of Crosstown Traders, Inc. Crosstown Traders operated multiple catalog titles and related websites, with the majority of revenues derived from the catalog sales of women's apparel, footwear, and accessories. Crosstown Traders also derived revenues from the catalog sales of food and gifts through its FIGI'S catalog. A substantial majority of sales through the FIGI'S catalog occur during the December holiday season. In October 2007 the LANE BRYANT catalog trademark, which had been licensed to a third party, reverted to us and we launched our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and related website.

In April 2008 we began to explore strategic alternatives for our Crosstown Traders business in order to provide a greater focus on our core brands and to enhance shareholder value. In September 2008 we completed the sale of our Crosstown Traders non-core misses apparel catalogs to an affiliate of Orchard Brands, a portfolio company owned by Golden Gate Capital. During the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 we also decided to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and began to actively explore the sale of our FIGI'S gift catalog. As of the end of Fiscal 2009 our Direct-to-Consumer segment consisted of the operations of our FIGI'S and LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalogs. We expect to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog operations during the first half of our fiscal year ending January 30, 2010 ("Fiscal 2010").

In connection with the sale of the Crosstown Traders apparel catalogs we retained certain components of its infrastructure. Accordingly, we entered into transitional service agreements with an affiliate of Orchard Brands to provide certain services, including information technology, use of existing facilities, and financial services. These services are to be provided for specified time periods ranging up to one year from the date of the agreement, depending on the services provided. In addition, an affiliate of Orchard Brands agreed to provide certain transitional services to us, including distribution and call center services, for specified time periods ranging up to one year from the date of the agreement. Subsequent to the transitional period we will be responsible for any remaining lease liabilities for the retained facilities and we will discontinue using the fixed assets related to the retained facilities.

We own 125,000 square-foot of automated distribution center space in Marshfield, Wisconsin that serves as the main distribution area for our FIGI'S catalog and ships approximately 2,400,000 packages per year. A 122,000 square-foot leased facility in Stevens Point, Wisconsin and a 46,000 square-foot owned facility in Neillsville, Wisconsin also service FIGI'S. These facilities provide adequate capacity for our FIGI'S catalog operations for the foreseeable future.

PROPRIETARY CREDIT PROGRAMS

We seek to encourage sales through the promotion of our proprietary credit cards. We believe that our credit cards act as promotional vehicles by engendering customer loyalty, creating a substantial base for targeted direct-mail promotion, and encouraging incremental sales. Our FASHION BUG, LANE BRYANT, CATHERINES, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE brands each offer our customers the convenience of proprietary credit card programs.

Our FASHION BUG credit card program accounted for approximately 33% of FASHION BUG retail sales in Fiscal 2009 and has approximately 2.0 million active accounts. Our CATHERINES credit card program accounted for approximately 35% of CATHERINES retail sales in Fiscal 2009 and has approximately 0.6 million active accounts. The LANE BRYANT credit card program accounted for approximately 30% of LANE BRYANT retail sales in Fiscal 2009 and has approximately 1.9 million active accounts. The PETITE SOPHISTICATE credit card program accounted for approximately 18% of PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET retail sales in Fiscal 2009 and has approximately 45 thousand active accounts. Our LANE BRYANT WOMAN CATALOG credit card accounted for approximately 31% of LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog apparel sales in Fiscal 2009 and has approximately 128 thousand active accounts.

We control credit policies and service the FASHION BUG, CATHERINES, LANE BRYANT, PETITE SOPHISTICATE, and LANE BRYANT WOMAN CATALOG proprietary credit card files and, through various agreements, we securitize and sell the credit card receivables generated by these programs.

On August 25, 2008 we announced that we had entered into an agreement to sell our misses apparel catalog credit card receivables in conjunction with the sale of the related Crosstown Traders catalog titles (see "DIRECT-TO-CONSUMER SEGMENT" above). On December 31, 2008, we finalized the sale of the credit card receivables portfolio associated with the Crosstown Traders misses apparel catalogs to World Financial Network National Bank, a unit of Alliance Data Systems Corporation. The portfolio was sold for a par value of \$43.5 million. We utilized a portion of the proceeds to pay off and terminate the related securitization funding facility and realized net cash proceeds of \$12.5 million.

In addition to our credit card programs our FIGI'S non-apparel catalog brand offers interest-free, three-payment credit terms over three months to its customers, with the first payment due on a defined date 30 to 60 days after a stated holiday.

A more comprehensive description of our proprietary credit programs and our asset securitization process is included in "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations; FINANCIAL CONDITION; Off-Balance-Sheet Arrangements" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data: Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 17. ASSET SECURITIZATION" below.

COMPETITION

The women's specialty retail apparel business is highly competitive, with numerous competitors, including individual and chain fashion specialty stores, department stores, discount stores, catalog retailers, and Internet-based retailers. We cannot reasonably estimate the number of our competitors due to the large number of women's apparel retailers. The primary elements of competition are merchandise style, size, selection, fit, quality, display, price, attractive website layout, efficient fulfillment of website mail orders, and personalized service to our customers. For our retail stores, store location, design, advertising, and promotion are also significant elements of competition.

EMPLOYEES

As of the end of Fiscal 2009 we employed approximately 28,700 associates, which included approximately 20,700 part-time employees. In addition, we hire a number of temporary employees during the December holiday season. Approximately 60 of our employees are represented by unions whose contracts are currently due to expire in August 2009. We believe that our overall relationship with these unions and our associates in general is satisfactory.

TRADEMARKS AND SERVICEMARKS

We own, or are in the process of obtaining, all rights to the trademarks and trade names we believe are necessary to conduct our business as presently operated. “FASHION BUG®”, “FASHION BUG PLUS®”, “FIGURE®”, “L.A. BLUES®”, “STUDIO 1940®”, “RIGHT FIT BY FASHION BUG®”, “CATHERINES®”, “CATHERINES PLUS SIZES®”, “MAGGIE BARNES®”, “ANNA MAXWELL®”, “LIZ&ME®”, “SERENADA®”, “RIGHT FIT BY CATHERINES®”, “LANE BRYANT®”, “LANE BRYANT OUTLET®”, “LANE BRYANT WOMAN®”, “VENEZIA®”, “CACIQUE®”, “RIGHT FIT BY LANE BRYANT®”, “PETITE SOPHISTICATE®”, “PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET®”, “FIGI’S®”, “SHOETRADER®”, and several other trademarks and servicemarks of lesser importance to us have been registered or are in the process of being registered with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and in other countries.

We also own the following Internet domain name registrations: catherines.com, charming.com, charmingshoppes.com, fashionbug.com, fashionbugcard.com, fashionbugplus.com, figuremagazine.com, lanebryant.com, lanebryantcatalog.com, petitesophisticate.com, shoetrader.com, figis.com and others of lesser importance.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

Charming Shoppes, Inc. was incorporated in Pennsylvania in 1969. Our principal offices are located at 3750 State Road, Bensalem, Pennsylvania 19020. Our telephone number is (215) 245-9100.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Copies of our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, are available free of charge on or through our website at www.charmingshoppes.com as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). Our historical filings can also be read and copied at the SEC’s Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549 or can be accessed directly from the SEC’s website at www.sec.gov. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room can be obtained by calling the SEC at (800) 732-0330. See “PART III; Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance” below for additional information that is available on our Internet website.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

You should carefully consider and evaluate all of the information in this annual report on Form 10-K and the documents incorporated by reference into this report, including the risk factors listed below. Any of these risks could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and operating results, and could cause our actual results to differ materially from our plans, projections, or other forward-looking statements included in “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” below and elsewhere in this Report on Form 10-K, and in our other public filings. The occurrence of one or more of these risks could also materially and adversely affect the price of our common stock.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

A continuing slowdown in the United States economy, an uncertain economic outlook, and escalating energy costs could lead to further reductions in consumer demand for our products in the future.

Consumer spending habits, including spending for our products, are affected by, among other things, prevailing economic conditions, levels of employment, salary levels, wage rates, availability of consumer credit, consumer confidence, fluctuating fuel and energy costs, and consumer perception of economic conditions. Consumer discretionary spending, including purchases of women’s apparel, tends to decline during recessionary periods. The continuing general slowdown in the United States economy, the global credit crisis, and an uncertain economic outlook have adversely affected consumer spending habits and customer traffic, which have contributed to a reduction in our net sales. We cannot reliably predict the extent to which the current economic conditions will affect our business. A prolonged economic downturn could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our business is dependent upon our ability to accurately predict rapidly changing fashion trends, customer preferences, and other fashion-related factors.

Customer tastes and fashion trends are volatile and tend to change rapidly, particularly for women's apparel. Our success depends in part on our ability to effectively predict and respond to quickly changing fashion tastes and consumer demands, and to translate market trends into appropriate, saleable product offerings. These risks may increase as we shift a higher proportion of our product from third-party vendors to internally-designed merchandise. If we are unable to successfully implement our plans for the transformation of our brands to a vertical store model or successfully predict or respond to changing styles or trends and misjudge the market for our products or any new product lines, our sales will be lower and we may be faced with a substantial amount of unsold inventory or missed sales opportunities. In response, we may be forced to rely on additional markdowns or promotional sales to dispose of excess or slow-moving inventory, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. This could also impact our reputation with our customers, which could diminish brand loyalty.

Existing and increased competition in the women's retail apparel and direct-to-consumer markets may reduce our net revenues, profits, and market share.

The women's specialty retail apparel and direct-to-consumer markets are highly competitive. Our competitors include individual and chain fashion specialty stores, department stores, discount stores, catalog retailers, and Internet-based retailers. As a result of this competition we are required to effectively market and competitively price our products to consumers in diverse markets, and we may experience pricing pressures, increased marketing expenditures, and loss of market share. This could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations, including reduced sales and margins.

We believe that the principal bases upon which we compete are merchandise style, size, selection, fit, quality, display, price, attractive website layout, efficient fulfillment of website mail orders, and personalized service to our customers, as well as store location, design, advertising, and promotion. Other women's apparel and direct-to-consumer companies with greater financial resources, marketing capabilities, or brand recognition may enter the plus-size business. We cannot give assurance that we will be able to compete successfully against existing or future competitors.

Maintaining and improving our operating margins are dependent on our ability to successfully control our operating costs.

In order to maintain or improve our operating margins we need to successfully manage our operating costs. Our inability to successfully manage labor costs, occupancy costs, or other operating costs, or our inability to take advantage of opportunities to reduce operating costs, could adversely affect our operating margins and our results of operations. We are subject to the Fair Labor Standards Act and various state and Federal laws and regulations governing such matters as minimum wages, exempt status classification, overtime, and employee benefits. Changes in Federal or state laws or regulations regarding minimum wages, unionization, or other employee benefits could cause us to incur additional wage and benefit costs, which could adversely affect our results of operations. The finance charges on most of our proprietary credit card accounts are billed using a floating rate index, subject to a floor and limited by legal maximums. Changes in legislation limiting interest rates and other credit card charges that can be billed on credit card accounts could negatively impact the operating margins of our credit operation. In addition, we may be unable to obtain adequate insurance coverage for our operations at a reasonable cost.

We may be unable to attain the expected results of our cost-cutting initiatives.

In Fiscal 2009 we announced initiatives and actions designed to: streamline our business operations and further sharpen our focus on our core businesses, including the discontinuation of our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and our figure magazine, and reduction of operating expenses and capital expenditures; improve cash flow; and enhance shareholder value. The benefits of our initiatives are based on forecasts which could vary substantially from our actual results. We cannot assure the successful implementation of our planned cost reduction and capital budget reduction plans, and we cannot assure the realization of our anticipated annualized expense savings from cost reduction initiatives and restructuring programs announced in Fiscal 2009.

We may not be able to obtain sufficient working capital financing.

Our business requires substantial investment in our inventory for a long period before sales of that inventory occur. Consequently, we require significant amounts of working capital financing. We depend on the availability of credit to fund our working capital, including credit we receive from our suppliers and their agents, on our credit card securitization program, and on our revolving credit facility. In addition, the current global financial crisis could adversely affect our ability or the ability of our vendors to secure adequate credit financing. If we or our vendors are unable to obtain sufficient financing at an affordable cost, our ability to merchandise our retail stores or e-commerce businesses could be adversely affected.

We plan to refinance our maturing credit card term securitization series with our credit conduit facilities, which are renewed annually, or through the issuance of a new term series. To the extent that our conduit facilities are not renewed they would begin to amortize and we would finance this amortization using our committed revolving credit facilities to the extent available. There is no assurance that we can refinance or renew our conduit facilities on terms comparable to our existing facilities or that there would be sufficient availability under our revolving credit facilities for such financing. These concerns are heightened by the current global economic credit crisis. Without adequate liquidity, our ability to offer our credit program to our customers, and consequently our financial condition and results of operations, would be adversely affected.

On February 19, 2009, Moody's Investors Service, a nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("NRSRO") that has rated our term series securitizations in the past, announced that it had downgraded the ratings of our term series asset-backed securities. No other NRSRO took a similar action. The Moody's action could negatively impact our ability to complete future term series securitization transactions on acceptable terms and cause our asset securitization program to rely on other potentially more expensive funding sources to the extent available. The Moody's action does not affect our current conduit and term series transactions, which we currently expect will provide sufficient funding for our securitization program for Fiscal 2010.

Our operating results fluctuate from season to season.

Our retail store and direct-to-consumer operations experience seasonal fluctuations in net sales and consequently in operating income, with peak sales typically occurring during the Easter, Labor Day, and December holiday seasons. In addition, extreme or unseasonable weather can affect our sales. Any decrease in net sales or margins during our peak selling periods similar to what we experienced during our December 2008 holiday season, or in the availability of working capital needed in the months before these periods, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We usually order merchandise in advance of peak selling periods and sometimes before new fashion trends are confirmed by customer purchases. We must carry a significant amount of inventory, including perishable products for our FIGI'S food and gift catalog, before the peak selling periods. If we are not successful in selling our inventory, especially during our peak selling periods, we may be forced to rely on markdowns or promotional sales to dispose of the inventory or we may not be able to sell the inventory at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We face challenges in managing our business.

Our operating challenges and management responsibilities are increasing as we re-focus on the development of our core brands, divestiture of our non-core assets, and the implementation of our plans for the transformation of our brands to a vertical store model. Successful long-term growth will require that we continue to expand and improve our internal systems and our operations, including our internal sourcing operations.

Our long-term growth plan for our Retail Stores segment depends on our ability to open and operate new retail stores and to convert, where applicable, the formats of existing stores on a profitable basis. In addition, we will need to identify, hire, and retain a sufficient number of qualified personnel to work in our stores.

These objectives have created, and may continue to create, additional demands on our staff and on our operating systems. We cannot assure the successful implementation of our business plan to re-focus on our core brands, divest non-core assets (including the sale of our FIGI'S catalog), and transform our operations to a vertical store model, or that we will achieve our objectives as quickly or as effectively as we have planned. Any delays in achieving our objectives could substantially increase the costs associated with such initiatives.

Recent changes in our management as part of an effort to improve our competitive position and operating results may not achieve the desired results.

We depend on key personnel and may not be able to retain or replace these employees or recruit additional qualified personnel.

Our success and our ability to execute our business strategy depend largely on the efforts and abilities of our executive officers and their management teams. We also must motivate employees to remain focused on our strategies and goals, particularly during a period of changing executive leadership at both our corporate level and our operating division level. The inability to find a suitable permanent replacement for our Interim Chief Executive Officer within a reasonable time period could have a material adverse effect on our business. We do not maintain key-person life insurance policies with respect to any of our employees.

Our business plan is largely dependent upon continued growth in the plus-size women's apparel market.

Our business is primarily focused on sales of plus-size women's apparel, which represents a majority of our total net sales. Our operating results could be adversely affected by a lack of continued growth in the plus-size women's apparel market.

We could be materially and adversely affected if any of our distribution or fulfillment centers are shut down.

We operate distribution and fulfillment centers in Greencastle, Indiana; White Marsh, Maryland; Marshfield, Wisconsin; and Stevens Point, Wisconsin and use a third-party fulfillment center in Indianapolis, Indiana that services our e-commerce operations. In addition, we use third-party freight consolidators and service providers in Los Angeles, California and North Bergen, New Jersey. Most of the merchandise we purchase is shipped directly to our distribution and fulfillment centers or freight consolidators where it is prepared for shipment to the appropriate stores or to the customer. If any of our distribution centers, fulfillment centers, or freight consolidators were to shut down or lose significant capacity for any reason, the other locations may not be able to adequately support the resulting additional distribution demands, in part because of capacity constraints and in part because each location services a particular brand or brands. As a result, we could incur significantly higher costs and longer lead times associated with distributing our products to our stores or customers during the time it takes for us to reopen or replace the affected distribution center, fulfillment center, or freight consolidator.

The occurrence of, or threat of, a natural disaster, war, acts of terrorism, or other armed conflict on the United States or international economies may negatively impact the availability of merchandise and otherwise adversely impact our business.

The occurrence of, or threat of, a natural disaster, war, acts of terrorism, or other armed conflict could negatively affect our ability to obtain merchandise for sale in our stores or through our direct-to-consumer business. A significant portion of our merchandise is imported from other countries. If imported goods become difficult or impossible to bring into the United States and we cannot obtain such merchandise from other sources at similar costs, our net sales and profit margins may be adversely impacted. If commercial transportation is curtailed or substantially delayed our business may be adversely impacted, as we may have difficulty shipping merchandise to our distribution centers, fulfillment centers, freight consolidators, stores, or our direct-to-consumer customers. As a result of the occurrence of, or threat of, a natural disaster or acts of terrorism in the United States we may be required to suspend operations in some or all of our stores, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our inability to successfully manage customer service or fulfillment for our e-commerce websites could adversely impact our operating results.

Successful management of our e-commerce operations is dependent on our ability to maintain efficient and uninterrupted customer service and order fulfillment. Inadequate systems capacity, a disruption or slowdown in telecommunications services, changes in technology, changes in government regulations, systems issues, security breaches, a failure to integrate order management systems, or customer privacy issues could result in reduced sales or increases in operating expenses as a result of our efforts or our inability to remedy such issues. In addition, we may not be able to hire sufficient qualified associates to support our e-commerce operations during peak periods, especially during the December holiday season. The occurrence of one or more of these events could adversely affect our e-commerce business.

During Fiscal 2009 we began to implement a new and upgraded e-commerce platform through an outsourcing arrangement and the consolidation of our e-commerce business at our Bensalem, Pennsylvania headquarters. If we are unsuccessful in effectively implementing the new platform and consolidation our e-commerce business could be adversely affected.

We rely on foreign sources of production.

We purchase a significant portion of our apparel directly in foreign markets and indirectly through domestic vendors with foreign sources. We face a variety of risks generally associated with doing business in foreign markets and importing merchandise from abroad. Such risks include (but are not necessarily limited to):

- political instability;
- increased security requirements applicable to imported goods;
- trade restrictions;
- imposition of or changes in duties, quotas, taxes, and other charges on imports;
- currency and exchange risks;
- issues relating to compliance with domestic or international labor standards;
- concerns over anti-dumping;
- delays in shipping; or
- increased costs of transportation.

New requirements could be proposed that would have an impact on the trading status of certain countries and could include retaliatory duties or other trade sanctions that, if enacted, could increase the cost of products purchased from suppliers in such countries or restrict the importation of products from such countries.

Our purchasing patterns are dictated by our seasonal inventory requirements. We typically enter into purchase commitments with our vendors for seasonal inventories up to six months ahead of when we take delivery of those products. All of our purchase commitments with foreign vendors are denominated in U.S. dollars and are settled in U.S. dollars. These arrangements provide a natural hedge to the impacts of changes in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the foreign currencies during the period from when we enter into purchase commitments with our vendors to when we take delivery of the products in the countries from which we source our products. However, changes in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to other currencies can impact the negotiated pricing for products when comparing one seasonal buying period to another. We have a network of countries and vendors from which we can source, but additional weakening of the U.S. dollar in relation to those foreign currencies could negatively impact the cost of our foreign-sourced products. The future performance of our business depends on our foreign suppliers and may be adversely affected by the factors listed above, which are beyond our control.

Issues of global workplace conditions may adversely affect our business.

If any one of our manufacturers or vendors fails to operate in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is perceived by the public as failing to meet certain labor standards in the United States, or employs unfair labor practices, our business could be adversely affected. Current global workplace concerns of the public include perceived low wages, poor working conditions, age of employees, and various other employment standards. These globalization issues may affect the available supply of certain manufacturers' products, which may result in increased costs to us. Furthermore, a negative customer perception of any of our key vendors or their products may result in a lower customer demand for our apparel.

We depend on strip shopping center and mall traffic and our ability to identify suitable store locations for our Retail Stores segment.

Our sales are dependent in part on a high volume of strip shopping center and mall traffic. Strip shopping center and mall traffic may be adversely affected by, among other things, economic downturns, the closing of anchor stores, or changes in customer shopping preferences. A decline in the popularity of strip shopping center or mall shopping among our target customers could have a material adverse effect on our business. To take advantage of customer traffic and the shopping preferences of our customers we need to maintain or acquire stores in desirable locations. We cannot assure that desirable store locations will continue to be available. Acquisition of additional store locations is also dependent on our ability to successfully negotiate lease terms for such locations. In addition, the timely opening of new store locations could be adversely affected by delays in obtaining necessary permits and approvals, lack of availability of construction materials and labor, or work stoppages. Our ability to acquire or maintain desirable store locations could be adversely affected by financial difficulties encountered by strip shopping center or mall landlords.

We may be unable to protect our trademarks and other intellectual property rights.

We believe that our trademarks and servicemarks are important to our success and our competitive position due to their name recognition with our customers. We devote substantial resources to the establishment and protection of our trademarks and servicemarks on a worldwide basis. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the actions we have taken to establish and protect our trademarks and servicemarks will be adequate to prevent imitation of our products by others or to prevent others from seeking to block sales of our products as a violation of their trademarks, servicemarks, or proprietary rights. Also, others may assert rights in, or ownership of, our trademarks and other proprietary rights and we may not be able to successfully resolve these types of conflicts to our satisfaction. In addition, the laws of certain foreign countries may not protect proprietary rights to the same extent as do the laws of the United States.

We may acquire or divest businesses or enter into joint ventures or strategic alliances, which may materially affect our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We continually evaluate our portfolio of businesses and may decide to buy or sell businesses or enter into joint ventures or other strategic alliances. Significant acquisitions and alliances may increase demands on management, financial resources, and information and internal control systems. Our success with respect to acquisitions and alliances will depend, in part, on our ability to manage and integrate acquired businesses and alliances with our existing businesses and to successfully implement, improve, and expand our systems, procedures, and controls. In addition, we may divest existing businesses, which would cause a decline in revenues and may make our financial results more volatile. If we fail to integrate and manage acquired businesses successfully or to manage the risks associated with divestitures, joint ventures, or other alliances, our business, financial condition, and operating results could be materially and adversely affected.

OTHER RISKS

Anti-takeover provisions in our governing documents and Pennsylvania law may discourage other companies from attempting to acquire us.

Some provisions of our articles of incorporation and bylaws and of Pennsylvania law may discourage some transactions where we would otherwise experience a change in control, such as provisions that:

- do not permit cumulative voting;
- permit our board to issue "blank check" preferred stock without shareholder approval;
- require certain advance notice procedures with regard to the nomination of candidates for election as directors, other than nominations by or at the direction of our board;
- prevent our directors from being removed without cause except upon super-majority shareholder approval; and
- prevent a holder of 20% or more of our common stock from taking certain actions without certain approvals.

We also have adopted a Shareholder Rights Plan that expires in April 2009. This plan may make it more difficult and more expensive to acquire us, and may discourage open market purchases of our common stock or a non-negotiated tender or exchange offer for such stock and, accordingly, may limit a shareholder's ability to realize a premium over the market price of our common stock in connection with any such transaction.

Failure to comply with the provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 could adversely affect our business.

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 we are required to include our assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in our annual reports. Our independent registered public accounting firm is required to report on whether or not they believe that we maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting. If we are unable to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting we could be subject to regulatory sanctions and a possible loss of public confidence in the reliability of our financial reporting. Such a failure could result in our inability to provide timely and/or reliable financial information and could adversely affect our business.

We could be required to repurchase our 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 1, 2014 for cash prior to maturity of the notes.

The holders of our 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 1, 2014 (the "1.125% Notes") could require us to repurchase the principal amount of the notes for cash before maturity of the notes upon the occurrence of a "fundamental change" as defined in the prospectus filed in connection with the 1.125% Notes. Such a repurchase would require significant amounts of cash, would be subject to important limitations on our ability to repurchase, such as the risk of our inability to obtain funds for such repurchase, and could adversely affect our financial condition. See "If we are unable to maintain the standards necessary for continued listing on the NASDAQ Global Select Market our common stock could be de-listed. Such de-listing could have an adverse effect on the market liquidity of our common stock and could harm our business." below for additional information.

If we are unable to maintain the standards necessary for continued listing on the NASDAQ Global Select Market our common stock could be de-listed. Such de-listing could have an adverse effect on the market liquidity of our common stock and could harm our business.

Our common stock is currently listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market. NASDAQ rules require, among other things, that the minimum closing bid price of our common stock be at least \$1.00. Recently, our common stock has traded below \$1.00 per share. If the minimum closing bid price of our common stock fails to meet NASDAQ's minimum bid price requirement for a period of 30 consecutive business days, NASDAQ may take steps to de-list our common stock. However, before any de-listing could occur, we would have an initial 180-day cure period in which to achieve compliance with the minimum closing bid price. If we were unable to achieve compliance within this 180-day period, we could transfer to the NASDAQ Capital Market if we then meet its initial listing criteria (other than the minimum bid price). Following such transfer, we would have an additional 180-day period in which to achieve compliance with the minimum bid price.

On March 23, 2009, NASDAQ suspended the \$1.00 per share minimum closing bid price requirement through at least July 20, 2009. Consequently, for as long as NASDAQ's rule suspension remains in effect, NASDAQ will not take steps to de-list our common stock if the minimum closing bid price for our common stock trades below \$1.00 per share during the rule suspension period. We can provide no assurance, however, that NASDAQ will extend this rule suspension period beyond July 20, 2009.

Any de-listing would likely have an adverse impact on the liquidity of our common stock and, as a result, the market price for our common stock could become more volatile and significantly decline. We may seek to avoid de-listing by requesting shareholder approval for a reverse stock split. However, we can give no assurance that such action would stabilize the market price, improve the liquidity of our common stock, or would prevent our common stock from dropping below the NASDAQ minimum closing bid price requirement in the future. Such consequences may however be mitigated by our dual-listing on the Chicago Stock Exchange.

Holders of our 1.125% Notes have the right to require us to repurchase their notes for cash prior to maturity upon a "fundamental change," which is deemed to have occurred if, among other events, our common stock at any time is not listed for trading on a U.S. national or regional securities exchange. Due to the above risk that we could be subject to de-listing from the NASDAQ Global Select Market, we applied for dual-listing on the Chicago Stock Exchange ("CHX") and began trading on March 26, 2009. The CHX does not have a \$1.00 minimum stock price requirement for listing.

New accounting rules or regulations or changes in existing rules or regulations could adversely impact our reported results of operations.

Changes to existing accounting rules or the adoption of new rules could have an adverse effect on our reported results of operations.

In September 2008, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued exposure drafts proposing amendments to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") 140, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities," and FASB Interpretation No. 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities." Currently, transfers of our credit card receivables in securitization transactions qualify for sale accounting treatment. We do not consolidate the trust used in our securitizations for financial reporting purposes because the trust is a qualifying special purpose entity ("QSPE"). Because the transfers qualify as sales and the trust is not subject to consolidation under current generally accepted accounting principles, we do not include the assets and liabilities of the trust in our consolidated balance sheets.

Under the proposed amendments, the concept of a QSPE would be eliminated, the consolidation model for variable interest entities would be modified, and a continual reassessment of consolidation conclusions would be required. If adopted, we would be required to adopt the amendments as of the beginning of Fiscal 2011. As a result of adoption, we could be required to consolidate the assets and liabilities of our securitization trust, which could have a material impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

Changes in estimates related to our evaluation of property, plant, equipment, goodwill, or intangible assets for impairment could adversely affect our reported results of operations.

We make certain significant assumptions, estimates, and projections related to the useful lives and valuation of our property, plant, and equipment and the valuation of goodwill and other intangible assets related to acquisitions. The carrying amount and/or useful life of these assets are subject to periodic and/or annual valuation tests for impairment. Impairment results when the carrying value of an asset exceeds the undiscounted (or for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets the discounted) future cash flows associated with the asset. If actual experience were to differ materially from the assumptions, estimates, and projections used to determine useful lives or the valuation of property, plant, equipment, goodwill, or intangible assets, a write-down for impairment of the carrying value of the assets, or acceleration of depreciation or amortization of the assets, could result. Such a write-down or acceleration of depreciation or amortization could have an adverse impact on our reported results of operations.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

Not applicable.

Item 2. Properties

We lease all our stores with the exception of three stores that we own. Typically, our store leases have initial terms of 5 to 10 years and generally contain provisions for co-tenancies, renewal options, additional rents based on a percentage of sales, and payment of real estate taxes and common area charges. In addition, we lease certain of our corporate office, distribution center, warehouse, and other administrative facilities. Additional information with respect to our real estate leases is included in “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data: Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 18. LEASES” below.

With respect to leased stores open as of January 31, 2009 the following table shows the number of store leases expiring during the calendar periods indicated, assuming the exercise of our renewal options:

Period	Number of Leases Expiring
2009	126 ⁽¹⁾
2010 – 2014	652
2015 – 2019	512
2020 – 2024	650
2025 – 2029	304
2030 – 2034	42
Thereafter	12

(1)Includes 70 stores on month-to-month leases.

Additional information with respect to facilities that we own or lease is as follows:

Size in Sq. Feet	Location	Leased/ Owned	Description
1,040,000	Greencastle, IN	Owned	FASHION BUG, LANE BRYANT OUTLET, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET distribution center
513,000	White Marsh, MD	Owned	LANE BRYANT and CATHERINES distribution center
288,000	Tucson, AZ	Leased	Crosstown Traders transitional distribution center ⁽¹⁾
240,000	Wilmington, NC	Leased	Crosstown Traders transitional distribution center ⁽¹⁾
145,000	Bensalem, PA	Owned	Corporate headquarters, technology center, and administrative offices
142,000	Bensalem, PA	Leased	FASHION BUG, CATHERINES, ⁽²⁾ LANE BRYANT OUTLET, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET home offices and corporate administrative offices
135,000	Columbus, OH	Leased	LANE BRYANT home office
125,000	Marshfield, WI	Owned	FIGI'S distribution center
122,000	Stevens Point, WI	Leased	FIGI'S distribution and call centers
108,000	Tucson, AZ	Leased	Crosstown Traders transitional distribution center ⁽¹⁾
71,000	Marshfield, WI	Owned	FIGI'S warehouse
64,000	Marshfield, WI	Owned	FIGI'S administrative offices and call center
63,000	Memphis, TN	Owned	Currently idle ⁽²⁾
52,000	Tucson, AZ	Leased	Crosstown Traders transitional offices ⁽¹⁾
46,000	Neillsville, WI	Owned	FIGI'S catalog distribution center
40,000	Marshfield, WI	Owned	FIGI'S warehouse
36,000	Tucson, AZ	Leased	Crosstown Traders transitional offices ⁽¹⁾
30,000	Miami Township, OH	Leased	Spirit of America National Bank (our wholly-owned credit card bank subsidiary) and credit operations
23,000	Hong Kong, PRC	Owned	International sourcing offices
17,000	New York, NY	Leased	e-commerce operations (through March 2009)
16,000	Marshfield, WI	Owned	FIGI'S manufacturing facility
15,000	Tucson, AZ	Leased	Crosstown Traders transitional offices ⁽¹⁾
11,000	Hangzhou, PRC	Leased	International sourcing offices
7,000	New Delhi, India	Leased	International sourcing offices

(1) In September 2008 we sold our Crosstown Traders non-core misses apparel catalogs to an affiliate of Orchard Brands. In connection with the sale we retained certain components of their infrastructure and entered into transitional service agreements with an affiliate of Orchard Brands. See "Item 1. Business; DIRECT-TO-CONSUMER SEGMENT" above for additional information.

(2) During Fiscal 2009 we relocated our CATHERINES operations from Memphis, Tennessee to Bensalem, Pennsylvania in connection with the consolidation of a number of our operating functions.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

Other than ordinary routine litigation incidental to our business, there are no pending material legal proceedings that we or any of our subsidiaries are a party to, or of which any of their property is the subject. There are no proceedings that are expected to have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No matters were submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year covered by this report.

Additional Part I Information –Executive Officers of the Registrant

The following list contains certain information relative to our executive officers. There are no family relationships among any of our executive officers.

Alan Rosskamm, 59, has served as Chairman of the Board of Directors since June 2008 and as a member of the Board of Directors since 1992. He has also served as Interim Chief Executive Officer since July 2008. Before that, he served as Chief Executive Officer of Jo–Ann Stores, Inc. (“Jo–Ann”) from October 1985 to August 2006 and Chairman of the Board of Directors for Jo–Ann from July 1992 to August 2006, and continues to serve as a member of Jo–Ann’s Board of Directors. Mr. Rosskamm’s term as a Director expires in June 2009.

Joseph M. Baron, 61, has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer since 2002.

James G. Bloise, 65, has served as Executive Vice President – Supply Chain Management, Information Technology, and Shared Business Services since December 2005 and as Senior Vice President – Supply Chain Management from 2002 to December 2005.

Anthony M. Romano, 46, has served as Executive Vice President – Business Transformation, since February 2009. Before that he served as Executive Vice President, Chief Supply Chain Officer for Ann Taylor, Inc. from May 2005 through July 2008, as Executive Vice President, Corporate Operations for Ann Taylor from March 2004 through May 2005, and as Senior Vice President, Logistics and Purchasing for Ann Taylor from June 1997 to March 2004.

Eric M. Specter, 51, has served as Executive Vice President – Chief Financial Officer since January 1997, and he has been employed by us since 1983.

Colin D. Stern, 60, has served as Executive Vice President and General Counsel since 1990, and he has been employed by us since 1989. He has also served as Secretary since February 1998.

Gale H. Varma, 58, has served as Executive Vice President – Human Resources since July 2003.

Jay H. Levitt, 51, has served as President – Fashion Bug since September 2008. Before that, he held two consulting positions with international footwear retailers from April 2006 to September 2008 and was a managing partner at Gentsch Capital partners, a private equity firm, from December 2005 to September 2008. From April 2001 to September 2005 he was Chief Executive Officer for the May Merchandising division of May Department Stores Company.

Brian Woolf, 60, has served as President – Lane Bryant since July 2008. Before that, he served as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer for Cache, a women's specialty retailer, from October 2000 to January 2008.

John J. Sullivan, 62, has served as Senior Vice President – Corporate Controller since April 2007 and as Vice President – Corporate Controller since October 1998.

PART II

Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our common stock is traded on the over-the-counter market and quoted on the NASDAQ Global Select Market ("NASDAQ") and, as of March 26, 2009 on the Chicago Stock Exchange ("CHX") under the symbol "CHRS." The following table sets forth the high and low sale prices for our common stock during the indicated periods, as reported by NASDAQ.

	Fiscal 2009		Fiscal 2008	
	High	Low	High	Low
1st Quarter	\$ 6.83	\$ 4.26	\$ 13.38	\$ 11.33
2nd Quarter	6.20	4.14	12.92	9.16
3rd Quarter	6.35	1.01	9.72	6.79
4th Quarter	2.88	0.57	7.34	4.01

The approximate number of holders of record of our common stock as of March 23, 2009 was 1,615. This number excludes individual stockholders holding stock under nominee security position listings.

We have not paid any dividends since 1995 and we do not expect to declare or pay any dividends on our common stock in the near future. The payment of future dividends is within the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon our future earnings, if any, our capital requirements, our financial condition, and other relevant factors. Our existing revolving credit facility allows the payment of dividends on our common stock subject to maintaining a minimum level of Excess Availability (as defined in the facility agreement) for 30 days before and immediately after the payment of such dividends. (See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations; FINANCIAL CONDITION; Financing; Long-term Debt" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT" below).

Information regarding our equity compensation plans appears in "Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters" below.

Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers:

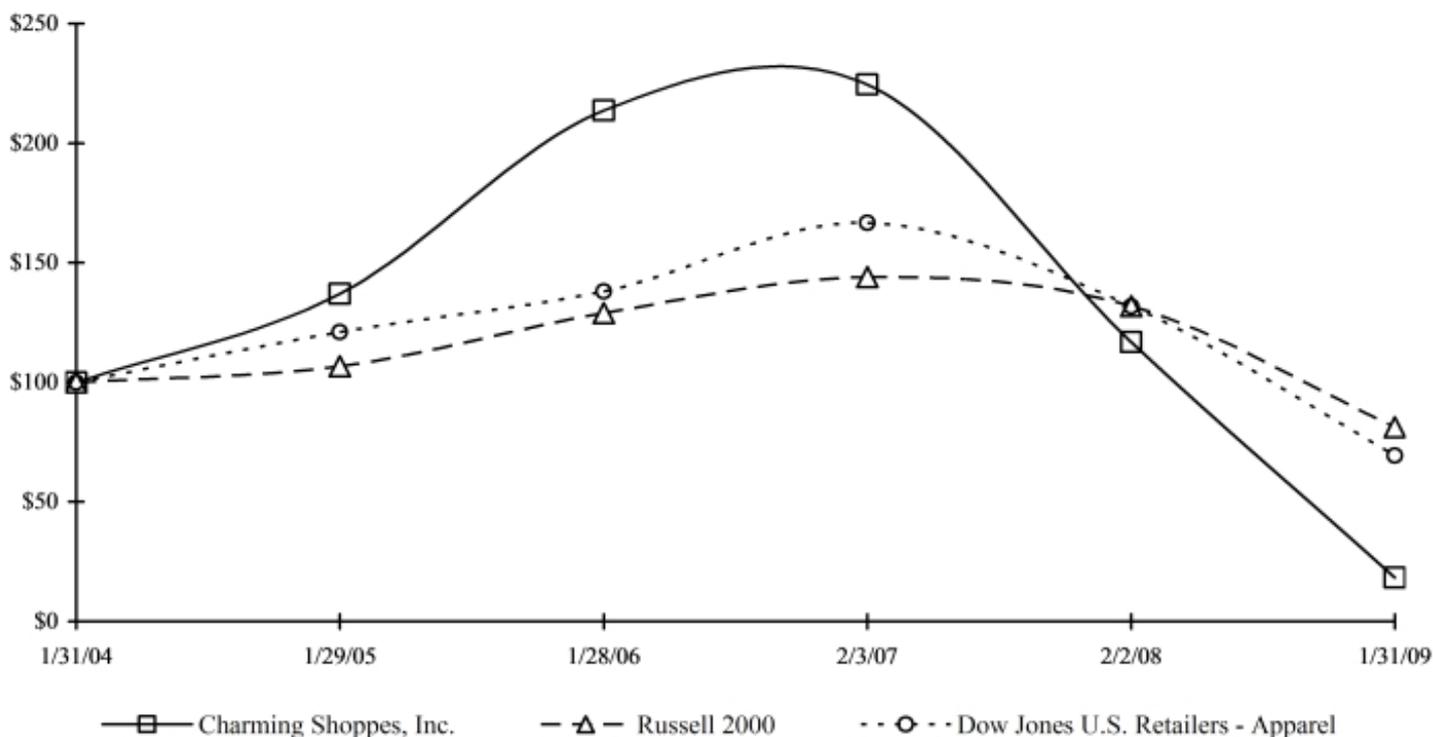
Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs ⁽²⁾	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs ⁽²⁾
November 2, 2008 through November 29, 2008	6,926 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1.29	–	
November 30, 2008 through January 3, 2009	39 ⁽¹⁾	1.60	–	
January 4, 2009 through January 31, 2009	<u>2,214⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>1.28</u>	–	
Total	<u>9,179</u>	<u>\$ 1.29</u>	<u>–</u>	(2)

(1) Shares withheld for the payment of payroll taxes on employee stock awards that vested during the period.

(2) On November 8, 2007 we publicly announced that our Board of Directors granted authority to repurchase shares of our common stock up to an aggregate value of \$200 million. Shares may be purchased in the open market or through privately-negotiated transactions, as market conditions allow. As of February 2, 2008 no shares had been purchased under this plan. During the period from February 3, 2008 through May 3, 2008 we repurchased a total of 505,406 shares of stock (\$5.21 average price paid per share) in the open market under this program. During the period from May 4, 2008 through January 31, 2009 no shares were purchased under this plan. As of January 31, 2009, \$197,364,592 was available for future repurchases under this program. This repurchase program has no expiration date.

The following graph shows a five-year comparison of cumulative total returns on our common stock, the Russell 2000 Composite Index, and the Dow Jones U.S. Retailers – Apparel Index:

COMPARISON OF FIVE YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN*
 Among Charming Shoppes, Inc., The Russell 2000 Index
 And The Dow Jones U.S. Retailers – Apparel Index



* Assumes \$100 invested on January 31, 2004 in Charming Shoppes, Inc. common stock, the Russell 2000 Index, or the Dow Jones U.S. Retailers – Apparel Index, including reinvestment of dividends.

The above chart was plotted using the following data:

	1/31/04	1/29/05	1/28/06	2/3/07	2/2/08	1/31/09
Charming Shoppes, Inc.	\$ 100	\$ 137	\$ 214	\$ 225	\$ 117	\$ 18
Russell 2000 Composite Index	100	107	129	144	132	81
Dow Jones U.S. Retailers – Apparel Index	100	121	138	167	132	69

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table presents selected financial data taken from our audited financial statements for our five fiscal years ended as of January 29, 2005 through January 31, 2009 and should be read in conjunction with “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.”

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
FIVE-YEAR COMPARATIVE SUMMARY

	Year Ended				
	Jan. 31, 2009	Feb. 2, 2008	Feb. 3, 2007 ⁽¹⁾	Jan. 28, 2006	Jan. 29, 2005
(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)					
Operating Statement Data:					
Net sales	\$ 2,474,898	\$ 2,722,462	\$ 2,751,845	\$ 2,553,645	\$ 2,334,736
Cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses	1,846,954	1,954,495	1,890,565	1,763,693	1,642,650
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	692,110	719,107	699,009	638,403	577,301
Impairment of store assets, goodwill, and trademarks	81,498 ⁽²⁾	27,197 ⁽²⁾	0	0	0
Restructuring and other charges	33,145 ⁽³⁾	5,332 ⁽³⁾	0	0	605 ⁽⁴⁾
Total operating expenses	2,653,707	2,706,131	2,589,574	2,402,096	2,220,556
Income/(loss) from operations	(178,809)	16,331	162,271	151,549	114,180
Other income	4,430	8,793	8,273	7,474	3,098
Interest expense	(8,795)	(10,552)	(14,746)	(17,885)	(15,610)
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before income taxes and extraordinary item	(183,174)	14,572	155,798	141,138	101,668
Income tax provision/(benefit)	(13,885)	13,858	53,839	48,718	37,142
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before extraordinary item	(169,289)	714	101,959	92,420	64,526
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes ⁽⁵⁾	(74,922)	(85,039)	6,964	6,971	0
Extraordinary item, net of income taxes	0	912	0	0	0
Net income/(loss)	<u>\$ (244,211)</u>	<u>\$ (83,413)</u>	<u>\$ 108,923</u>	<u>\$ 99,391</u>	<u>\$ 64,526</u>
Basic income/(loss) per share:					
Continuing operations before extraordinary item	\$ (1.48)	\$.01	\$.83	\$.77	\$.56
Discontinued operations, net of income taxes ⁽⁵⁾	(.65)	(.70)	.06	.06	.00
Net income/(loss) ⁽⁶⁾	\$ (2.13)	\$ (.69)	\$.89	\$.83	\$.56
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding	114,690	121,160	122,388	119,831	116,196
Diluted income/(loss) per share:					
Continuing operations before extraordinary item	\$ (1.48)	\$.01	\$.76	\$.71	\$.52
Discontinued operations, net of income taxes ⁽⁵⁾	(.65)	(.69)	.05	.05	.00
Net income/(loss) ⁽⁶⁾	\$ (2.13)	\$ (.68)	\$.81	\$.76	\$.52
Diluted weighted average common shares and equivalents outstanding	114,690	122,426	139,763	137,064	133,174

(1) Fiscal 2007 consisted of 53 weeks.

(2) See “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS” below.

(3) See “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; “NOTE 14. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES” below.

(4) Additional lease termination costs related to a cost reduction plan implemented and substantially completed during Fiscal 2004.

(5) See “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS” below.

(6) Results may not add due to rounding.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
FIVE-YEAR COMPARATIVE SUMMARY
(Continued)

	Year Ended				
	Jan. 31, 2009	Feb. 2, 2008	Feb. 3, 2007 ⁽²⁾	Jan. 28, 2006	Jan. 29, 2005
(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)					
Performance Data ⁽¹⁾ :					
Net return on average stockholders' equity	(28.3)%	0.1%	11.6%	12.3%	10.1%
Net return on average total assets	(12.2)	0.0	6.2	6.5	5.2

	As Of				
	Jan. 31, 2009	Feb. 2, 2008 ⁽³⁾	Feb. 3, 2007 ⁽³⁾	Jan. 28, 2006 ⁽³⁾	Jan. 29, 2005
(Dollars in thousands)					
Balance Sheet Data:					
Total assets	\$ 1,279,692	\$ 1,613,304	\$ 1,705,723	\$ 1,572,583	\$ 1,303,771
Current portion – long-term debt	6,746	8,827	10,887	14,765	16,419
Long-term debt	305,635	306,169	181,124	191,979	208,645
Working capital	382,651	495,096	460,620	344,229	413,989
Stockholders' equity	465,866	730,444	947,538	814,348	694,464

- (1) Based on net income/(loss) from continuing operations.
- (2) Fiscal 2007 consisted of 53 weeks.
- (3) Includes discontinued operations (see "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS" below).

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and accompanying notes included in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" below. As used in this report the terms "Fiscal 2009," "Fiscal 2008," and "Fiscal 2007" refer to our fiscal years ended January 31, 2009, February 2, 2008, and February 3, 2007, respectively. Fiscal 2009 and Fiscal 2008 each consisted of 52 weeks, while Fiscal 2007 consisted of 53 weeks. The term "Fiscal 2010" refers to our fiscal year which will end on January 30, 2010. The terms "the Company," "we," "us," and "our" refer to Charming Shoppes, Inc. and, where applicable, our consolidated subsidiaries.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

With the exception of historical information, the matters contained in the following analysis and elsewhere in this report are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such statements may include, but are not limited to, projections of revenues, income or loss, cost reductions, capital expenditures, liquidity, divestitures, financing needs or plans, store closings, merchandise strategy, and plans for future operations, as well as assumptions relating to the foregoing. The words "expect," "could," "should," "project," "estimate," "predict," "anticipate," "plan," "intend," "believes," and similar expressions are also intended to identify forward-looking statements.

We operate in a rapidly changing and competitive environment. New risk factors emerge from time to time and it is not possible for us to predict all risk factors that may affect us. Forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks and uncertainties, some of which we cannot predict or quantify. Future events and actual results, performance, and achievements could differ materially from those set forth in, contemplated by, or underlying the forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date on which they were made. We assume no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement to reflect actual results or changes in, or additions to, the factors affecting such forward-looking statements. Given those risks and uncertainties, investors should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements as a prediction of actual results.

Factors that could cause our actual results of operations or financial condition to differ from those described in this report include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following, which are discussed in more detail in “Item 1A. Risk Factors,” above:

- Our business is dependent upon our ability to accurately predict rapidly changing fashion trends, customer preferences, and other fashion-related factors, which we may not be able to successfully accomplish in the future.
- The women’s specialty retail apparel and direct-to-consumer markets are highly competitive and we may be unable to compete successfully against existing or future competitors.
- We cannot assure the successful implementation of our business plan for increased profitability and growth in our Retail Stores or Direct-to-Consumer segments and we may be unable to successfully implement our plan to improve merchandise assortments. Recent changes in management may fail to achieve improvement in our operating results.
- A continuing slowdown in the United States economy, an uncertain economic outlook, and fluctuating energy costs could lead to reduced consumer demand for our products in the future.
- Our inability to successfully manage labor costs, occupancy costs, or other operating costs, or our inability to take advantage of opportunities to reduce operating costs, could adversely affect our operating margins and our results of operations. We cannot assure the successful implementation of our planned cost reduction and capital budget reduction plans or the realization of our anticipated annualized expense savings from our restructuring programs. We may be unable to obtain adequate insurance for our operations at a reasonable cost.
- We are subject to the Fair Labor Standards Act and various state and Federal laws and regulations governing such matters as minimum wages, exempt status classification, overtime, and employee benefits. Changes in Federal or state laws or regulations regarding minimum wages, unionization, or other employee benefits could cause us to incur additional wage and benefit costs, which could adversely affect our results of operations. Changes in legislation limiting interest rates and other credit card charges that can be billed on credit card accounts could negatively impact the operating margins of our credit operation.
- We depend on the availability of credit for our working capital needs, including credit we receive from our suppliers and their agents, and on our credit card securitization facilities. The current global financial crisis could adversely affect our ability or the ability of our vendors to secure adequate credit financing. If we or our vendors are unable to obtain sufficient financing at an affordable cost, our ability to merchandise our retail stores or e-commerce businesses could be adversely affected.

- We plan to refinance our maturing credit card term securitization series with our credit conduit facilities, which are renewed annually, or through the issuance of a new term series. To the extent that our conduit facilities are not renewed they would begin to amortize and we would finance this amortization using our committed revolving credit facilities to the extent available. There is no assurance that we can refinance or renew our conduit facilities on terms comparable to our existing facilities or that there would be sufficient availability under our revolving credit facilities for such financing. Without adequate liquidity, our ability to offer our credit program to our customers and consequently our financial condition and results of operations, would be adversely affected.
- Our Retail Stores and Direct-to-Consumer segments experience seasonal fluctuations in net sales and operating income. Any decrease in sales or margins during our peak sales periods or in the availability of working capital during the months preceding such periods could have a material adverse effect on our business. In addition, extreme or unseasonable weather conditions may have a negative impact on our sales.
- We cannot assure the successful implementation of our business plan for the development of our core brands and transformation to a vertical store model, that we will realize increased profitability through operating under a vertical store model, or that we will achieve our objectives as quickly or as effectively as we hope. We cannot assure the successful sale of our FIGI'S catalog.
- We depend on the efforts and abilities of our executive officers and their management teams and we may not be able to retain or replace these employees or recruit additional qualified personnel. The inability to find a suitable permanent replacement for our Interim Chief Executive Officer within a reasonable time period could have a material adverse affect on our business.
- Our business plan is largely dependent upon continued growth in the plus-size women's apparel market, which may not occur.
- We depend on our distribution and fulfillment centers and third-party freight consolidators and service providers, and could incur significantly higher costs and longer lead times associated with distributing our products to our stores and shipping our products to our e-commerce and catalog customers if operations at any of these locations were to be disrupted for any reason.
- Natural disasters, as well as war, acts of terrorism, or other armed conflict, or the threat of any such event may negatively impact availability of merchandise and customer traffic to our stores, or otherwise adversely affect our business.
- Successful operation of our e-commerce websites and our catalog business is dependent on our ability to maintain efficient and uninterrupted customer service and fulfillment operations. We cannot assure the successful implementation of our new and upgraded e-commerce platform and the consolidation of our e-commerce business at our Bensalem, Pennsylvania headquarters.
- We rely significantly on foreign sources of production and face a variety of risks generally associated with doing business in foreign markets and importing merchandise from abroad. Such risks include (but are not necessarily limited to) political instability; imposition of or changes in duties or quotas; trade restrictions; increased security requirements applicable to imports; delays in shipping; increased costs of transportation; and issues relating to compliance with domestic or international labor standards.

- Our manufacturers may be unable to manufacture and deliver merchandise to us in a timely manner or to meet our quality standards. In addition, if any one of our manufacturers or vendors fails to operate in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is perceived by the public as failing to meet certain labor standards in the United States, or employs unfair labor practices, our business could be adversely affected.
- Our long-term growth plan depends on our ability to open and profitably operate new retail stores, to convert, where applicable, the formats of existing stores on a profitable basis, and continue to expand our outlet distribution channel. Our retail stores depend upon a high volume of traffic in the strip centers and malls in which our stores are located, and our future retail store growth is dependent upon the availability of suitable locations for new stores. In addition, we will need to identify, hire, and retain a sufficient number of qualified personnel to work in our stores. We cannot assure that desirable store locations will continue to be available, or that we will be able to hire and retain a sufficient number of suitable sales associates at our stores.
- We may be unable to protect our trademarks and other intellectual property rights, which are important to our success and our competitive position.
- Inadequate systems capacity, a disruption or slowdown in telecommunications services, changes in technology, changes in government regulations, systems issues, security breaches, a failure to integrate order management systems, or customer privacy issues could result in reduced sales or increases in operating expenses as a result of our efforts or our inability to remedy such issues.
- We continually evaluate our portfolio of businesses and may decide to acquire or divest businesses or enter into joint venture or strategic alliances. If we fail to integrate and manage acquired businesses successfully or fail to manage the risks associated with divestitures, joint ventures, or other alliances, our business, financial condition, and operating results could be materially and adversely affected.
- Pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002, we are required to include our assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in our annual reports. Our independent registered public accounting firm is also required to report on whether or not they believe that we maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting. If we are unable to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting we could be subject to regulatory sanctions and a possible loss of public confidence in the reliability of our financial reporting. Such a failure could result in our inability to provide timely and/or reliable financial information and could adversely affect our business.
- The holders of our 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 1, 2014 (the 1.125% Notes) could require us to repurchase the principal amount of the notes for cash before maturity of the notes upon the occurrence of a “fundamental change” as defined in the prospectus filed in connection with the 1.125% Notes. Such a repurchase would require significant amounts of cash, would be subject to important limitations on our ability to repurchase, such as the risk of our inability to obtain funds for such repurchase, and could adversely affect our financial condition.

- If the minimum closing bid price of our common stock fails to meet NASDAQ's minimum closing bid price requirement of \$1.00 per share for a consecutive 30-day period, NASDAQ may take steps to de-list our common stock. On March 23, 2009, NASDAQ suspended the \$1.00 per share minimum closing bid price requirement through at least July 20, 2009. We can provide no assurance, however, that NASDAQ will extend this rule suspension period beyond July 20, 2009. Such a de-listing would likely have an adverse impact on our common stock. We may seek to avoid this by requesting shareholder approval for a reverse stock split. However, we can give no assurance that such action would stabilize the market price, improve the liquidity of our common stock, or would prevent our common stock from dropping below the NASDAQ minimum bid price requirement in the future. Such consequences may however be mitigated by our dual-listing on the Chicago Stock Exchange.

Holders of our 1.125% Notes have the right to require us to repurchase their notes for cash prior to maturity upon a "fundamental change," which is deemed to have occurred if, among other events, our common stock at any time is not listed for trading on a U.S. national or regional securities exchange. Due to the above risk that we could be subject to de-listing from the NASDAQ Global Select Market, we applied for dual-listing on the Chicago Stock Exchange ("CHX") and began trading on March 26, 2009. The CHX does not have a \$1.00 minimum stock price requirement for listing.

- Changes to existing accounting rules or the adoption of new rules could have an adverse impact on our reported results of operations.
- We make certain significant assumptions, estimates, and projections related to the useful lives and valuation of our property, plant, and equipment and the valuation of goodwill and other intangible assets related to acquisitions. The carrying amount and/or useful life of these assets are subject to periodic and/or annual valuation tests for impairment. Impairment results when the carrying value of an asset exceeds the undiscounted (or for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets the discounted) future cash flows associated with the asset. If actual experience were to differ materially from the assumptions, estimates, and projections used to determine useful lives or the valuation of property, plant, equipment, or intangible assets, a write-down for impairment of the carrying value of the assets, or acceleration of depreciation or amortization of the assets, could result. Such a write-down or acceleration of depreciation or amortization could have an adverse impact on our reported results of operations. See "CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Impairment of Property, Plant, and Equipment, Intangible Assets, and Goodwill" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" below.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

We have prepared the financial statements and accompanying notes included elsewhere in this report in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles. This requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in our financial statements and accompanying notes. These estimates and assumptions are based on historical experience, analysis of current trends, and various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ from those estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

We periodically reevaluate our accounting policies, assumptions, and estimates and make adjustments when facts and circumstances warrant. Our significant accounting policies are described in the notes accompanying the financial statements included elsewhere in this report. However, we consider the following accounting policies and related assumptions to be more critical to the preparation of our financial statements and accompanying notes and involve the most significant management judgments and estimates.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize revenue in accordance with SEC Codification of Staff Accounting Bulletins Topic 13, “Revenue Recognition.” Our revenues from merchandise sales are net of sales discounts, returns, and allowances and exclude sales tax. We record a reserve for estimated future sales returns based on an analysis of actual returns and we defer recognition of layaway sales to the date of delivery. A change in our actual rates of sales returns and layaway sales experience would affect the level of revenue recognized.

Catalog and e-commerce revenues include shipping and handling fees billed to customers. These revenues are recognized after all of the following have occurred: execution of the customer’s order, authorization of the customer’s credit card has been received, and the product has been shipped to and received by the customer. We defer recognition of revenue for product shipped but not yet received by the customer based on an estimate of the number of days the shipments are in-transit. A change in our actual rates of sales returns and/or the time it takes for customers to receive our products would affect the level of revenue recognized.

We sell gift cards to our Retail Stores segment customers through our stores, store-related websites, and through third parties. We recognize revenue from gift cards when the gift card is redeemed by the customer. Our gift cards do not currently contain expiration dates or inactivity fees. We recognize gift card breakage (unused gift card balances for which we believe the likelihood of redemption is remote) as net sales based on an analysis of historical redemption patterns. A change in the historical pattern of gift card redemptions would affect the level of revenue recognized.

Loyalty Card Programs

We offer our customers various loyalty card programs. Customers that join these programs are entitled to various benefits, including discounts and rebates on purchases during the membership period. Customers join some of these programs by paying an annual membership fee. For these programs we recognize revenue as a component of net sales over the life of the membership period based on when the customer earns the benefits and when the fee is no longer refundable. Certain loyalty card customers earn points for purchases which may be redeemed for merchandise coupons upon the accumulation of a specified number of points. No membership fees are charged in connection with these programs. Costs we incur in connection with administering these programs are recognized in cost of goods sold as incurred.

Accounts Receivable

Our FIGI’S catalog offers credit to its customers using interest-free three-payment credit terms over three months, with the first payment due on a defined date 30 to 60 days after a stated holiday. A substantial portion of the FIGI’S catalog business is conducted during the December holiday season. We evaluate the collectibility of our accounts receivable based on a combination of factors, including analysis of historical trends, aging of accounts receivable, write-off experience, past history of recoveries, and expectations of future performance. Significant changes in future performance relative to our historical experience could have an impact on the levels of our accounts receivable valuation reserves.

Inventories

We value our merchandise inventories at the lower of cost or market using the retail inventory method (average cost basis). We adjust the valuation of inventories at cost and the resulting gross margins in proportion to markdowns and shrinkage on our retail inventories. The retail inventory method results in the valuation of inventories at the lower of cost or market when markdowns are currently taken as a reduction of the retail value of inventories. The majority of these “permanent markdowns,” and the resulting adjustments to the carrying cost of our inventories, are recorded in our inventory costing system when the actual ticketed selling price of an item is reduced and are therefore not subject to significant estimates on the part of management. However, at the end of each quarter we perform a review of merchandise that is currently on promotional markdowns (which is considered a “temporary markdown”) and identify at an SKU-number level the merchandise that will not be sold again above its current promotional price. As such promotional markdowns have not yet been recorded in the perpetual inventory system as permanent markdowns, we record a markdown reserve to properly record the inventory at the lower of cost or market using the retail inventory method. Our estimation of markdown reserves involves certain management judgments and estimates that can significantly affect the ending inventory valuation at cost, as well as the resulting gross margins. The markdown reserve will fluctuate depending on the level of seasonal merchandise on-hand, the level of promotional activity, and management’s estimate of our ability to liquidate such promotional inventory above its current promotional price in the future. Our failure to properly estimate markdowns currently could result in an overstatement or understatement of inventory cost under the lower of cost or market principle. Our total reserves for these types of markdowns were \$12.0 million as of January 31, 2009 and \$10.6 million as of February 2, 2008. Historically, we have not had significant variances between our estimates of these markdown reserves and the actual markdown experience for which these reserves were established.

We perform physical inventory observations at least once annually at each of our stores. For stores with higher-than-average inventory loss rates, we may perform physical inventory observations more frequently. Actual inventory losses are recorded in our financial statements at the time these physical inventory observations are performed. During the periods between our physical inventory observations and our period-end reporting dates, we record a reserve for estimated inventory losses (shrinkage). Our estimates for shrinkage are based on actual inventory losses identified from the results of physical inventory counts at our stores and distribution centers. Historically, our physical inventory losses have averaged between 1.5% and 2.5% of our net sales. Our reserves for estimated inventory shrinkage were \$2.0 million as of January 31, 2009 and \$3.5 million as of February 2, 2008.

FASB Emerging Issues Task Force (“EITF”) Issue 02-16, “Accounting by a Customer (Including a Reseller) for Cash Consideration Received from a Vendor,” addresses the accounting for cash consideration received from a vendor, including both a reseller of the vendor’s products and an entity that purchases the vendor’s products from a reseller. In accordance with the provisions of EITF Issue 02-16 we defer into inventory cash received from vendors and recognize these amounts as a reduction of cost of goods sold as the inventory is sold. We defer the recognition of cash received from vendors during interim periods in order to better match the recognition of the cash consideration to the period the inventory is sold.

Impairment of Property, Plant, and Equipment, Intangible Assets, and Goodwill

We evaluate the recoverability of our property, plant, and equipment and amortizable intangible assets in accordance with SFAS No. 144, “Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets.” Under SFAS No. 144 we are required to assess our long-lived assets for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of long-lived assets may not be recoverable. We consider historical performance and estimated future results in our evaluation of potential impairment and compare the carrying amount of the asset to the estimated future undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset. If the estimated future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the asset, we write down the asset to its estimated fair value and recognize an impairment loss. Our estimate of fair value is generally based on either appraised value or the present value of future cash flows, based on a number of assumptions and estimates.

We test our goodwill and our indefinite-lived intangible assets in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." We re-evaluate goodwill and other intangible assets for impairment at least annually or more frequently if there is an indication of possible impairment. We perform our annual impairment analysis during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year because our fourth quarter operating results are significant to us and are an integral part of our analyses. In addition, we prepare our financial plan for the following fiscal year, which is an important part of our impairment analyses, during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year. If our re-evaluation determines that our goodwill or other intangible assets have become impaired, a write-down of the carrying value of the assets would result.

The process of evaluating goodwill for impairment involves the determination of the fair value of our reporting units. Inherent in such fair value determinations are certain judgments and estimates relating to future cash flows, including our interpretation of current economic indicators and market valuations, and assumptions about our strategic plans with regard to our operations. To the extent that additional information arises, market conditions change or our strategies change, it is possible that our conclusion regarding whether existing goodwill is impaired could change and result in a material effect on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

We rely principally on a discounted cash flow method of the income approach in estimating the fair value of our reporting units. We have consistently applied this methodology in previous goodwill impairment tests because we have concluded that the methodology is the best measure of fair value and is a methodology that market participants would use in valuing these reporting units. The income approach values a business enterprise by discounting future debt-free net cash flows available to the providers of the invested capital to their present worth at a discount rate that reflects both the current return requirements of the market and the risks inherent in the specific investment. The discounted cash flow method estimates annual future cash flows, and then discounts the cash flows to present value. The discounted cash flow methodology uses our projections of financial performance. The most significant assumptions used in the discounted cash flow methodology are the discount rate, the terminal value, and expected future revenues, gross margins, and operating margins, which vary among our reporting units.

For purposes of our annual impairment test of goodwill performed as of January 31, 2009 we utilized a discount rate of 14.4%. Our estimates of future cash flows are based on our current budgets and are reflective of our current expectations as to sales growth rates and profitability. We believe that our estimates are appropriate under the circumstances. If economic conditions continue to deteriorate and negatively affect or results of operations, we may recognize additional goodwill impairments.

Our identifiable intangible assets consist primarily of trademarks. These intangible assets arise primarily from the allocation of the purchase price of businesses acquired to identifiable intangible assets based on their respective fair market values at the date of acquisition. Amounts assigned to identifiable intangible assets, and their related useful lives, are derived from established valuation techniques and management estimates.

Consistent with prior periods and with the methodology used to initially establish and record the fair value of the trademarks noted above, we have applied the “relief-from-royalty” method of the income approach in measuring the fair value of our tradenames in the current-year impairment test. Under this method it is assumed that a company, without the rights to the trade names, would license the right to utilize them for business purposes. The fair value is estimated by discounting the hypothetical royalty payments to their present value over the estimated economic life of the asset. These estimates can be affected by a number of factors including, but not limited to, general economic conditions and availability of market information, as well as our profitability. The most significant assumptions used by management in evaluating the fair value of our tradenames are the discount rate, the royalty rate, and estimated future revenues associated with the use of the tradename.

For purposes of our annual impairment test of our tradenames performed as of January 31, 2009 we utilized a discount rate of 14.4% and a royalty rate in the range of 3% – 5%. Our estimates of future revenues associated with our tradenames are based on our current budgets and are reflective of our current expectations as to sales growth rates. We believe that our estimates are appropriate in the circumstances. Given the significant excess of fair value over the book values of our tradenames as derived from our discounted cash flow analysis we have determined, based on the performance of various sensitivity analyses, that our conclusion would not be affected by other outcomes that are reasonably likely to occur.

Although we believe we have sufficient current and historical information available to us to test for impairment, it is possible that actual cash flows could differ from the estimated cash flows used in our impairment tests.

As a result of the significant decrease in the market value of our common stock during Fiscal 2009 and the impact of the current economic environment on our operating results, we evaluated our property, plant, and equipment, intangible assets, and goodwill for impairment during the Fiscal 2009 Third Quarter and Fiscal 2009 Fourth Quarter. During Fiscal 2009 we recognized non-cash impairment losses in connection with approximately 272 stores with asset carrying values in excess of their forecasted undiscounted cash flows. In addition, during Fiscal 2009 we recognized non-cash impairment losses in connection with our CATHERINES goodwill and certain acquired trademarks and tradenames. During Fiscal 2008 we recognized non-cash impairment losses in connection with our Crosstown Traders goodwill and intangible assets. See “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets,” “NOTE 5. PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT, AND LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS,” “NOTE 6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL,” and “NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS” below for additional information regarding our property, plant, and equipment, goodwill, and intangible assets and the impairment losses recognized during Fiscal 2009 and Fiscal 2008.

Asset Securitization

Our asset securitization program primarily involves the sale of proprietary credit card receivables to a special-purpose entity which in turn transfers the receivables to a separate and distinct qualified special-purpose entity (“QSPE”). The QSPE’s assets and liabilities are not consolidated in our balance sheet and the receivables transferred to the QSPEs are isolated for purposes of the securitization program. We use asset securitization to fund the credit card receivables generated by our proprietary credit card programs. See “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 17. ASSET SECURITIZATION” below for additional discussion of our asset securitization facility.

We account for our asset securitizations in accordance with SFAS No. 140, “Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities,” and SFAS No. 156, “Accounting and Servicing of Financial Assets – an amendment of FASB Statement No. 140.” We record a beneficial interest, referred to as the interest-only strip (“I/O strip”), which represents the estimated present value of cash flows we expect to receive over the period the receivables are outstanding. In addition to the I/O strip, we recognize a servicing liability since the servicing fees we expect to receive from the securitizations do not provide adequate compensation for servicing the receivables. The servicing liability represents the present value of the excess of the costs of servicing over the servicing fees we expect to receive and is recorded at estimated fair value. We use the same discount rate and estimated life assumptions in valuing the I/O strip and the servicing liability. We amortize the I/O strip and the servicing liability on a straight-line basis over the expected life of the credit card receivables.

We use certain valuation assumptions related to the average life of the receivables sold and anticipated credit losses, as well as an appropriate market discount rate, in determining the estimated value of the I/O strip and the servicing liability. We estimate the values for these assumptions using historical data, the impact of the current economic environment on the performance of the receivables sold, and the impact of the potential volatility of the current market for similar instruments in assessing the fair value of these retained interests. Changes in the average life of the receivables sold, discount rate, and credit-loss percentage could cause actual results to differ materially from the estimates, and changes in circumstances could result in significant future changes to the assumptions currently being used.

The following table presents the decrease in our I/O strip receivable that would result from hypothetical adverse changes of 10% and 20% in the assumptions used to determine the fair value of the I/O strip:

(In millions)	<u>10% Change</u>	<u>20% Change</u>
Assumption:		
Payment rate	\$ 1.6	\$ 2.8
Residual cash flows discount rate	0.1	0.1
Credit loss percentage	1.6	3.2

Costs Associated With Exit or Disposal Activities

In accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 146, “Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities,” we recognize liabilities for costs associated with an exit or disposal activity when the liabilities are incurred. Commitment to a plan by itself does not create an obligation that meets the definition of a liability. We recognize one-time benefit payments over time rather than “up front” if the benefit arrangement requires employees to render future service beyond a “minimum retention period.” The liability for one-time benefits is recognized as employees render service over the future service period, even if the benefit formula used to calculate an employee’s termination benefit is based on length of service. We use fair value for the initial measurement of liabilities associated with exit or disposal activities. The provisions of SFAS No. 146 result in the deferral of recognition of certain costs for restructuring plans from the date of commitment to such a plan to the date that costs are incurred under the plan. Severance payments that are offered in accordance with an on-going benefit arrangement are accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 112, “Employers’ Accounting for Postemployment Benefits.” Under SFAS No. 112 costs associated with such ongoing benefit arrangements are recorded no later than the period when it becomes probable that the costs will be incurred and the costs are reasonably estimable.

Stock-Based Compensation

We account for stock-based compensation in accordance with SFAS No. 123 (revised 2004), “Share-Based Payment” (“SFAS No. 123(R)”), a revision of SFAS No. 123. Under SFAS No. 123(R) we recognize the fair value of stock-based payments as compensation expense in our financial statements. We use the Black-Scholes valuation model to estimate the fair value of stock options and stock appreciation rights (“SARs”) and straight-line amortization of stock-based compensation. Our initial estimates of compensation cost are based on the number of options, SARs, or awards for which we expect the requisite service period to be completed. These initial estimates are revised if subsequent information indicates that the number of options, SARs, or awards expected to vest differs from our initial estimates. We recognize the cumulative effect of such a change in estimated compensation expense in the period of the change. We elected to calculate the initial pool of excess tax benefits related to stock-based compensation as of the adoption of SFAS No. 123(R) and the related presentation of excess tax benefits in our consolidated statements of cash flows in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 81 of SFAS No. 123(R).

The Black-Scholes model requires estimates or assumptions as to the dividend yield and price volatility of the underlying stock, the expected life of the option, and a relevant risk-free interest rate. Periodic amortization of compensation expense requires estimates as to the number of options expected to be forfeited prior to completion of the requisite service period. The use of different option-pricing models and different estimates or assumptions could result in different estimates of compensation expense.

See “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Stock-based Compensation” below for further information on our stock-based compensation expense.

Insurance Liabilities

We use a combination of third-party insurance and/or self-insurance for certain risks, including workers' compensation, medical, dental, automobile, and general liability claims. Our insurance liabilities are a component of "accrued expenses" on our consolidated balance sheet, and represent our estimate of the ultimate cost of uninsured claims incurred as of the balance sheet date. In estimating our self-insurance liabilities we use independent actuarial estimates of expected losses, which are based on statistical analyses of historical data. Loss estimates are adjusted based upon actual claim settlements and reported claims. Although we do not expect the amounts ultimately paid to differ significantly from our estimates, self-insurance liabilities could be affected if future claim experience differs significantly from the historical trends and the actuarial assumptions. We evaluate the adequacy of these liabilities on a regular basis, modifying our assumptions as necessary, updating our records of historical experience, and adjusting our liabilities as appropriate.

Operating Leases

We lease substantially all of our store properties as well as certain of our other facilities and account for our store leases in accordance with SFAS No. 13 (as amended), "Accounting for Leases." A majority of our store leases contain lease options that we can unilaterally exercise. The lease term we use for such operating leases includes lease option renewal periods only in instances in which the failure to exercise such options would result in an economic penalty for us and exercise of the renewal option is therefore reasonably assured at the lease inception date. Store leasehold improvement assets are depreciated over the shorter of their useful life or the lease term.

For leases that contain rent escalations, the lease term for recognition of straight-line rent expense commences on the date we take possession of the leased property for construction purposes, which for stores is generally two months prior to a store opening date. Similarly, landlord incentives or allowances under operating leases (tenant improvement allowances) are recorded as a deferred rent liability and recognized as a reduction of rent expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term, commencing on the date we take possession of the leased property for construction purposes.

Senior Convertible Notes

We accounted for the issuance of our 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 2014 (the "1.125% Notes") in accordance with the guidance in EITF Issue 90-19, "Convertible Bonds with Issuer Option to Settle for Cash upon Conversion" and EITF Issue 00-19, "Accounting for Derivative Financial Instruments Indexed to, and Potentially Settled in, a Company's Own Stock." Paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," provides that contracts issued or held by an entity that are both (1) indexed to the entity's own common stock and (2) classified in stockholders' equity in its statement of financial position are not considered to be derivative instruments under SFAS No. 133 if the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 are met. Accordingly, we have recorded the 1.125% Notes as long-term debt in our consolidated balance sheets.

Concurrent with the issuance of the 1.125% Notes we entered into privately negotiated common stock call options and warrants with affiliates of the initial purchasers. We accounted for the call options and warrants in accordance with the guidance in EITF Issue 00-19. The call options and warrants meet the requirements of EITF Issue 00-19 to be accounted for as equity instruments. Accordingly, the cost of the call options and the proceeds from the sale of the warrants are included in additional paid-in capital in our consolidated balance sheets.

In accordance with SFAS No. 128, "Earnings Per Share," the 1.125% Notes will have no impact on our diluted net income per share until the price of our common stock exceeds the conversion price. Prior to conversion we will include any dilutive effect of the 1.125% notes or the warrants in the calculation of diluted net income per share using the treasury stock method. The call options are excluded from the calculation of diluted net income per share because their effect would be anti-dilutive.

We monitor the 1.125% Notes, call options, and warrants for compliance with the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 and paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133 on a quarterly basis. Should the issuance of the 1.125% Notes, the purchase of the call options, or the sale of the warrants fail to continue to qualify under the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 or paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133, we would be required to recognize derivative instruments in connection with the transaction, include the effects of the transaction in assets or liabilities instead of equity, and recognize changes in the fair values of the assets or liabilities in consolidated net income as they occur until the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 and paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133 are met.

In May 2008 the FASB issued FASB Staff Position ("FSP") APB 14-1 "Accounting for Convertible Debt Instruments That May Be Settled in Cash Upon Conversion (Including Partial Cash Settlements)," which changes the accounting treatment for convertible securities that an issuer may settle fully or partially in cash. Under FSP APB 14-1 cash-settled convertible securities will be separated into their debt and equity components. The value assigned to the debt component will be the estimated fair value, as of the issuance date, of a similar debt instrument without the conversion feature. As a result, the debt will be recorded at a discount to adjust its below-market coupon interest rate to the market coupon interest rate for a similar debt instrument without the conversion feature. The difference between the proceeds for the convertible debt and the amount reflected as the debt component represents the value of the conversion feature and will be recorded as additional paid-in capital. The debt will subsequently be accreted to its par value over its expected life with an offsetting increase in interest expense on the income statement to reflect interest expense at the market rate for the debt component at the date of issuance.

FSP APB 14-1 is to be applied retrospectively to all past periods presented and will apply to our 1.125% Notes. We will be required to adopt the provisions of FSP APB 14-1 as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. As compared to our current accounting for the 1.125% Notes, adoption of the proposal will initially reduce long-term debt and increase stockholders' equity by approximately \$90 - \$100 million. The non-cash accretion of the discount component will increase interest expense and long-term debt annually. The estimated pre-tax accretion to interest expense and increase to long-term debt is approximately \$7.0 - \$9.0 million for Fiscal 2008, \$10.0 - \$12.0 million for Fiscal 2009 and \$11 - \$13 million for Fiscal 2010. Adoption of the FSP will not affect our cash flows.

See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT" below for further information regarding our 1.125% Notes and related call options and warrants.

Income Taxes

We adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation ("FIN") No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes—an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109," effective as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008. FIN No. 48 prescribes the minimum recognition threshold a tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements. FIN No. 48 also provides guidance on de-recognition, measurement, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, expanded disclosures regarding tax uncertainties, and transition. FIN No. 48 applies to all tax positions related to income taxes subject to SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes."

Under FIN No. 48 we recognize a tax benefit when a tax position is more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination, based solely on its technical merits. We measure the recognized benefit as the largest amount of benefit which is more-likely-than-not to be realized on ultimate settlement, based on a cumulative probability basis. We recognize a tax position failing to qualify for initial recognition in the first interim period in which it meets the FIN No. 48 recognition standard, or is resolved through negotiation, litigation, or upon expiration of the statute of limitations. We de-recognize a previously recognized tax position if we subsequently determine that the tax position no longer meets the more-likely-than-not threshold of being sustained. As of the beginning of Fiscal 2008 we recognized a cumulative-effect adjustment of \$5.0 million, increasing our liability for unrecognized tax benefits, interest, and penalties and reducing retained earnings for differences between amounts recognized in our balance sheets prior to the adoption of FIN No. 48 and amounts reported after adoption. See “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 7. INCOME TAXES” below for further details of our adoption of FIN No. 48.

We adopted the provisions of FSP FIN 48-1, “Definition of Settlement in FASB Interpretation No. 48,” effective with our adoption of FIN No. 48. Accordingly, we consider a tax position to be “effectively settled” upon completion of an examination by a taxing authority without being legally extinguished. For tax positions considered effectively settled we recognize the full amount of the tax benefit, even if (1) the tax position is not considered more-likely-than-not to be sustained solely on the basis of its technical merits, and (2) the statute of limitations remains open. The adoption of FSP FIN 48-1 did not have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

In accordance with SFAS No. 109, “Accounting for Income Taxes,” we recognize deferred tax assets for temporary differences that will result in deductible amounts in future years and for net operating loss and credit carryforwards. SFAS No. 109 requires recognition of a valuation allowance to reduce deferred tax assets if, based on existing facts and circumstances, it is more-likely-than-not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. During Fiscal 2009 we evaluated our assumptions regarding the recoverability of our deferred tax assets. Based on all available evidence we determined that the recoverability of our deferred tax assets is more-likely-than-not limited to our available tax loss carrybacks. Accordingly, we established a valuation allowance against our net deferred tax assets. Pursuant to SFAS No. 109, when our results of operations demonstrate a pattern of future profitability the valuation allowance may be adjusted, which would result in the reinstatement of all or a part of the net deferred tax assets.

OVERVIEW

This overview of our Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (“MD&A”) presents a high-level summary of more detailed information contained elsewhere in this Report on Form 10-K. The intent of this overview is to put this detailed information into perspective and to introduce the discussion and analysis contained in this MD&A. Accordingly, this overview should be read in conjunction with the remainder of this MD&A and with the financial statements and other detailed information included in this Report on Form 10-K and should not be separately relied upon.

Net sales for Fiscal 2009 were \$2.47 billion, a decrease of 9.1% from Fiscal 2008. The challenging retail and macroeconomic environment contributed to a 12% decrease in comparable store sales, which was the primary driver of the decrease in net sales in our Retail Stores segment. The closing of 156 stores during Fiscal 2009, which included the closing of under-performing stores, also contributed to the decrease in net sales for our Retail Stores segment. Net sales for our Direct-to-Consumer segment, which excludes discontinued businesses, increased \$46.9 million primarily from our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog business, which began operations in the latter half of last year. We have decided to discontinue our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog (see “Divest Non-core Assets and Reduce Costs” below).

The ongoing impact of a challenging retail and macroeconomic environment resulted in decreased net sales and gross margins in Fiscal 2009. However, our proactive management of inventory in response to the reduced consumer demand allowed us to reduce the levels of promotional markdown activity compared to the prior year. We also continued to focus on reducing operating expenses. Although our expenses de-leveraged as a percentage of sales due to the negative comparable store sales, our strong expense management initiatives resulted in reductions in expense dollars, particularly in our selling and occupancy expenses.

In Fiscal 2009 we recorded restructuring and impairment charges of \$114.6 million, of which \$90.1 million were non-cash. In Fiscal 2008 we recorded restructuring and impairment charges of \$32.5 million, of which \$29.5 were non-cash. The Fiscal 2009 restructuring and impairment charges relate primarily to severance for our former chief executive officer and other eliminated positions and the impairment of retail store assets and CATHERINES goodwill.

We began to execute on a multi-year strategy in Fiscal 2009, with the assistance of third-party retail consultants, to enhance our competitive position and to improve our financial results over time. The new strategy focuses on the following:

- Refocus on our core retail brands.
- Divest non-core assets.
- Substantially reduce operating expenses and streamline operations.
- Maintain and protect our strong balance sheet and liquidity position.

The following summarizes our initiatives.

Organization

We have begun the process of transforming into a vertical specialty store model that will increase our percentage of internally designed, developed, and sourced fashion product. We plan to develop and source more of our own proprietary fashion merchandise, become more focused on fashion and less driven by commodity product, and ultimately create an enhanced brand experience for our customers through an improved assortment across each of our core brands. Increasing the percentage of merchandise we source directly should lead to gross margin enhancement opportunities and better value for our customers.

In Fiscal 2009 we began the process of transforming each of our core brands into independent, distinct brands by recruiting seasoned brand presidents with extensive retail and executive leadership experience. The appointments of these experienced brand presidents as well as the addition of new product design and development executives signal our commitment to this transformation.

We also began the process of developing an entirely new and upgraded e-commerce platform through an outsourcing arrangement and the consolidation of our Charming Direct business at our Bensalem, Pennsylvania headquarters by closing our New York and Tucson, Arizona e-commerce offices. By the fall of 2009 we expect all of our core brands to share a common e-commerce infrastructure, and we will begin to launch new websites one at a time, providing an improved online experience for our customers. Our objective is to improve customer conversion rates and to significantly increase our core brands' e-commerce penetration during the second half of Fiscal 2010.

Divest Non-core Assets and Reduce Costs

In accordance with our focus on our core brands, we began the divestiture of our non-core assets. During the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 we completed the sale of our misses apparel catalogs and our related misses apparel catalog credit card receivables, which generated approximately \$46.9 million in cash. Additionally, we decided to discontinue our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog, which services a different core customer, in order to focus on our core LANE BRYANT customer. We are also exploring the sale of our FIGI'S Gifts in Good Taste catalog business as well as reviewing financing options for owned real estate. We also announced the discontinuation of our figure magazine, effective immediately, and the closing of our shoetrader.com website during the second half of Fiscal 2010. These actions are in line with our strategy to return our focus and energies to our core brands – LANE BRYANT, FASHION BUG, and CATHERINES.

We continue to focus on reducing operating expenses to optimize our cash flow through improvements to, and streamlining of, our operations. In Fiscal 2009 we began to implement a two-year cost reduction program that we originally estimated would result in expense savings of \$100 – \$125 million over the two-year period, with \$75 million expected to be realized in Fiscal 2010. Results to date have been favorable, with savings being realized ahead of schedule. Our current expectation is for cost savings of approximately \$125 million during Fiscal 2010. These initiatives will address the following five major cost areas:

- Corporate and Brand overhead;
- Non-merchandise expense;
- Occupancy expense;
- Supply chain; and
- Store operations.

In Fiscal 2009 we completed the relocation of our CATHERINES operations, the elimination of 150 corporate and field management positions, and substantially all of our program to close 150 under-performing stores. In November 2008 we announced an additional store closing program of as many as 100 additional stores in Fiscal 2010. Through negotiations with landlords we have been able to achieve significant rent reductions on some of our store locations and we expect to negotiate additional meaningful savings in Fiscal 2010. These initiatives have resulted in reductions to occupancy expense dollars in Fiscal 2009 and we expect to further reduce our occupancy costs in Fiscal 2010.

In January 2009 we announced further reductions in our workforce of approximately 225 positions at our corporate support and brand headquarters offices. These positions primarily represented a combination of approximately 125 associate separations and the elimination of approximately 100 open positions.

Manage Inventory

We continue to focus on reducing our inventory levels through timely markdowns and reduction of planned receipts in order to maximize gross margin dollars. Our inventories as of the end of Fiscal 2009 have decreased approximately 16% from the end of Fiscal 2008 on a comparable-store basis. We are also reducing our planned receipts of Spring 2009 merchandise in response to the current retail trends. By taking these actions our inventory is properly positioned at the end of Fiscal 2009 to limit markdown exposure and positively impact our gross margins during Fiscal 2010.

Maintain our Strong Balance Sheet

Our balance sheet remains strong, with ample liquidity through our \$100.2 million of cash and available-for-sale securities as of the end of Fiscal 2009, compared to \$74.3 million as of the end of Fiscal 2008. We ended Fiscal 2009 with no borrowings against our committed \$375.0 million revolving credit facility. As of the end of Fiscal 2009 our available borrowing capacity on the facility was \$205.8 million.

In addition to our focus on reducing inventory levels and divesting non-core assets, we have significantly reduced our capital expenditures for new store development and store relocations, and have eliminated non-essential capital expenditures. Our capital expenditures in Fiscal 2009 were half of our original plan for the year and we expect our Fiscal 2010 capital expenditures to be approximately half of our Fiscal 2009 expenditures. We are also continuing to explore additional opportunities to strengthen our financial position, such as a re-financing of certain company-owned real estate.

Subsequent to the end of Fiscal 2009 we renewed our \$50.0 million Series 1999-2 conduit credit card securitization facility through March 30, 2010. Combined with our other existing conduit and term credit card securitization facilities, our current receivables funding structure provides an availability of \$655.0 million. In April 2009 our \$180.0 million Series 2004-1 term facility is scheduled to begin amortizing at a rate of approximately \$14.4 million per month. We expect to meet this amortization requirement through our \$155.0 million of available conduit facilities. We believe that the availability of our combined securitization facilities will continue to exceed our funding requirements during Fiscal 2010.

While we are committed to executing our long-term growth strategy as a multi-brand retailer, we continue to take a conservative operating approach given the current uncertain economic climate and our expectations for continuing weak traffic trends. In response, we will continue to maintain lean inventories and proactively control and reduce operating expenses in order to generate positive free cash flow, preserve cash, and maintain a strong balance sheet.

The following discussion of our results of operations, liquidity, and capital resources is based on our continuing operations, and excludes the impact of our discontinued operations (see “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS” below).

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Financial Summary

The following table shows our results of operations expressed as a percentage of net sales and on a comparative basis:

	Percentage of Net Sales ⁽¹⁾			Percentage Increase (Decrease) From Prior Year	
	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2008	Fiscal 2007 ⁽²⁾	Fiscal 2009–2008	Fiscal 2008–2007 ⁽²⁾
	Net sales	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	(9.1)%
Cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses	74.6	71.8	68.7	(5.5)	3.4
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	28.0	26.4	25.4	(3.8)	2.9
Impairment of store assets, goodwill, and trademarks	3.3	1.0	–	199.7	–
Restructuring and other charges	1.3	0.2	–	521.6	–
Income/(loss) from operations	(7.2)	0.6	5.9	**	(89.9)
Other income	0.2	0.3	0.3	(49.6)	6.3
Interest expense	0.4	0.4	0.5	(16.7)	(28.4)
Income tax (benefit)/provision	(0.6)	0.5	2.0	(200.2)	(74.3)
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	(6.8)	0.0	3.7	**	(99.3)
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes	(3.0)	(3.1)	0.3	(11.9)	**
Net income/(loss)	(9.9)	(3.1)	4.0	(192.8)	(176.6)

(1) Results may not add due to rounding.

(2) Fiscal 2007 consisted of 53 weeks.

** Results not meaningful.

The following table shows details of our consolidated total net sales:

(In millions)	Year Ended January 31, 2009		Year Ended February 2, 2008		Year Ended February 3, 2007 ⁽¹⁾	
	Fiscal Year	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year	Fourth Quarter
	LANE BRYANT ⁽²⁾	\$ 1,111.9	\$ 273.0	\$ 1,237.6	\$ 323.6	\$ 1,202.3
FASHION BUG	843.8	183.8	984.1	225.8	1,058.3	269.1
CATHERINES	312.1	68.1	353.2	76.8	367.7	91.5
Other retail stores ⁽³⁾	24.3	5.5	15.8	5.7	8.1	6.2
Total Retail Stores segment	2,292.1	530.4	2,590.7	631.9	2,636.4	723.9
Total Direct-to-Consumer segment	167.5	96.7	120.6	95.9	112.1	94.9
Corporate and other ⁽⁴⁾	15.3	4.8	11.2	4.0	3.3	1.9
Total net sales	<u>\$ 2,474.9</u>	<u>\$ 631.9</u>	<u>\$ 2,722.5</u>	<u>\$ 731.8</u>	<u>\$ 2,751.8</u>	<u>\$ 820.7</u>

(1) Fiscal Year 2007 and Fourth Quarter 2007 consisted of 53 weeks and 14 weeks, respectively.

(2) Includes LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores.

(3) Includes PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores, which began operations in September 2006, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores, which began operations in October 2007 and were closed in August 2008.

(4) Primarily revenue related to loyalty card fees.

The following table shows additional information related to changes in our net sales:

	Year Ended January 31, 2009		Year Ended February 2, 2008 ⁽¹⁾	
	Fiscal Year	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year	Fourth Quarter
Retail Stores segment				
Increase/(decrease) in comparable store sales: ⁽²⁾				
Consolidated retail stores	(12)%	(15)%	(5)%	(9)%
LANE BRYANT ⁽⁴⁾	(12)	(17)	(6)	(9)
FASHION BUG	(11)	(14)	(4)	(8)
CATHERINES	(13)	(11)	(3)	(11)
Sales from new stores as a percentage of total consolidated prior-period net sales: ⁽³⁾				
LANE BRYANT ⁽⁴⁾	4	3	6	3
FASHION BUG	1	0	1	1
CATHERINES	0	0	0	0
Other retail stores ⁽⁵⁾	0	0	0	2
Prior-period sales from closed stores as a percentage of total consolidated prior-period net sales:				
LANE BRYANT ⁽⁴⁾	(3)	(3)	(1)	(1)
FASHION BUG	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)
CATHERINES	0	0	0	0
Decrease in Retail Stores segment sales	(12)	(16)	(2)	(13)
Direct-to-Consumer segment				
Increase in Direct-to-Consumer segment sales	39 ⁽⁶⁾	1 ⁽⁶⁾	8	(1)
Decrease in consolidated total net sales	(9)	(14)	(1)	(11)

- (1) Fiscal Year 2007 consisted of 53 weeks and Fourth Quarter 2007 consisted of 14 weeks. Comparable store sales and changes in sales from new stores and closed stores are based on equivalent 52-week and 13-week periods. The decrease in Retail Stores segment sales, increase/(decrease) in Direct-to-Consumer segment sales, and decrease in consolidated net sales are based on the 52-week and 13-week periods for Fiscal 2008 and the 53-week and 14-week periods for Fiscal 2007.
- (2) "Comparable store sales" is not a measure that has been defined under generally accepted accounting principles. The method of calculating comparable store sales varies across the retail industry and, therefore, our calculation of comparable store sales is not necessarily comparable to similarly-titled measures reported by other companies. We define comparable store sales as sales from stores operating in both the current and prior-year periods. New stores are added to the comparable store sales base 13 months after their open date. Sales from stores that are relocated within the same mall or strip-center, remodeled, or have a legal square footage change of less than 20% are included in the calculation of comparable store sales. Sales from stores that are relocated outside the existing mall or strip-center, or have a legal square footage change of 20% or more, are excluded from the calculation of comparable store sales until 13 months after the relocated store is opened. Stores that are temporarily closed for a period of 4 weeks or more are excluded from the calculation of comparable store sales for the applicable periods in the year of closure and the subsequent year. Non-store sales, such as catalog and internet sales, are excluded from the calculation of comparable store sales.
- (3) Includes incremental Retail Stores segment e-commerce sales.
- (4) Includes LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores.
- (5) Includes PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores, which were closed in August 2008, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores.
- (6) Primarily due to LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog, which began operations in the latter half of Fiscal 2008. During the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 we decided to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog during the first quarter of Fiscal 2010.

[Table of Contents](#)

The following table sets forth information with respect to store activity for Fiscal 2009 and planned store activity for Fiscal 2010:

	<u>FASHION BUG</u>	<u>LANE BRYANT</u>	<u>CATHERINES</u>	<u>Other⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>Total</u>
Fiscal 2009:					
Stores at February 2, 2008	989	896	468	56	2,409
Stores opened	5	32 ⁽²⁾	7	4	48
Stores closed ⁽³⁾	(97)	(36)	(12)	(11)	(156)
Net change in stores	(92)	(4)	(5)	(7)	(108)
Stores at January 31, 2009	<u>897</u>	<u>892</u>	<u>463</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>2,301</u>
Stores relocated during period	10	36	6	0	52
Fiscal 2010					
Planned store openings	0	6	0	0	6
Planned store closings ⁽⁴⁾	45	30 ⁽⁵⁾	13	12 ⁽⁶⁾	100
Planned store relocations	3	9	0	0	12

(1) Includes PETITE SOPHISTICATE and PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores.

(2) Includes 7 LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores.

(3) Includes 78 FASHION BUG, 10 CATHERINES, 21 LANE BRYANT, 2 LANE BRYANT OUTLET, 1 PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET and 4 PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores closed as part of the streamlining initiatives announced in February 2008.

(4) Includes approximately 100 under-performing stores to be closed as announced in November 2008.

(5) Includes 1 LANE BRYANT OUTLET store.

(6) PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores.

Comparison of Fiscal 2009 to Fiscal 2008

Consolidated Results of Operations

Net Sales

Fiscal 2009 consolidated net sales decreased as compared to Fiscal 2008 primarily as a result of decreases in net sales from each of the brands in our Retail Stores segment driven by negative comparable store sales and the closing of 156 stores during Fiscal 2009, including 116 under-performing stores closed as part of our previously announced initiatives (see "OVERVIEW" above). These decreases were partially offset by net sales from our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog, launched during the latter half of Fiscal 2008, which is included in our Direct-to-Consumer segment. During the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 we decided to discontinue our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog (see "OVERVIEW" above).

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, Catalog, and Occupancy

Consolidated cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses increased 2.8% as a percentage of consolidated net sales in Fiscal 2009 as compared to Fiscal 2008. The increase resulted primarily from increased promotional activity, particularly during the second half of Fiscal 2009, negative leverage on occupancy expenses from the decrease in comparable store sales, and an increase in catalog advertising expenses. Although occupancy expenses as a percentage of consolidated net sales de-leveraged as compared to the prior year, occupancy expenses decreased in dollar amount primarily as a result of the closing of under-performing stores (which are discussed in the “OVERVIEW” above), as well as other store-related occupancy savings. Consolidated occupancy expenses for Fiscal 2009 include a gain on the sale of our Memphis, Tennessee distribution center of approximately \$1.8 million. Catalog advertising expenses increased as compared to the prior-year period due to a full year of operations of our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog, which was launched in the latter half of Fiscal 2008.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Although consolidated selling, general, and administrative expenses increased 1.6% as a percentage of consolidated net sales, primarily as a result of negative leverage on selling costs from the decrease in consolidated net sales, they decreased in dollar amount from the prior-year period. The decrease in expense dollars was primarily attributable to our expense reduction initiatives and the closing of under-performing stores. During Fiscal 2009 we recognized \$6.6 million of expenses in connection with advisory and legal fees relating to a proxy contest which was settled in May 2008. During Fiscal 2008 we recognized a benefit to selling expenses of approximately \$6.8 million in connection with the purchase and securitization of the LANE BRYANT credit card portfolio (see “Financing; Off-Balance-Sheet Financing; Asset Securitization Program” below), which was partially offset by approximately \$2.1 million of expenses in connection with the issuance of 2.4 million new LANE BRYANT proprietary credit cards.

Retail Stores Segment Results of Operations

Net Sales

Comparable store sales for Fiscal 2009 decreased at each of our Retail Stores brands as compared to Fiscal 2008. Net sales for all of our brands continued to be negatively impacted by reduced traffic levels and weak consumer spending that we began to experience during the latter half of Fiscal 2008. Additionally, the closing of under-performing stores contributed to the decrease in net sales at our Retail Stores brands. The average number of transactions per store decreased for each of our brands, while the average dollar sale per transaction increased for our outlet stores and LANE BRYANT stores, decreased for our CATHERINES stores, and were flat for our FASHION BUG stores.

During Fiscal 2009 we recognized revenues of \$20.9 million in connection with our loyalty card programs as compared to revenues of \$21.8 million during Fiscal 2008.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, and Occupancy

Cost of goods sold, buying, and occupancy expenses as a percentage of net sales increased 3.9% for FASHION BUG, 4.4% for CATHERINES, and 2.3% for LANE BRYANT. The merchandise margin in our Retail Stores segment declined in Fiscal 2009 as compared to Fiscal 2008 primarily as a result of increased promotional activity during the current-year period to drive traffic and liquidate seasonal merchandise. Although consolidated merchandise margins in our Retail Stores segment declined, our strong management of inventory levels allowed us to minimize the extent and depth of promotional activity compared to the prior-year period and resulted in increased merchandise margins at our LANE BRYANT brand. Buying and occupancy expenses were 1.9% higher as a percentage of net sales in the current-year period as compared to the prior-year period, primarily as a result of negative leverage from the decrease in comparable store sales. However, expense dollars decreased as a result of the closing of under-performing stores and our other expense reduction initiatives.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Selling, general, and administrative expenses for the Retail Stores segment as a percentage of net sales increased 1.9% for FASHION BUG, 3.0% for CATHERINES, and 1.3% for LANE BRYANT primarily as a result of negative leverage from the decrease in comparable store sales. However, selling, general, and administrative expenses decreased in dollar amount from the prior-year period at each of our brands, particularly at FASHION BUG and LANE BRYANT, where our closing of under-performing stores and other store expense reduction initiatives resulted in reductions to selling expenses.

Direct-to-Consumer Segment Results of Operations

Net Sales

The increase in net sales from our Direct-to-Consumer segment was primarily attributable to sales from our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and website launched in the latter half of Fiscal 2008. Sales from our FIG'S catalog business were comparable to Fiscal 2008. As noted in "OVERVIEW" above we have decided to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog, which we expect to complete by the first half of Fiscal 2010.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, Catalog, and Occupancy

The 9.2% increase in cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses as a percentage of net sales for our Direct-to-Consumer segment resulted primarily from the lack of leverage on catalog expenses from a full year of operations for our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog, which was launched during the latter half of Fiscal 2008. Additionally cost of goods sold, buying, catalog and occupancy expenses for Fiscal 2009 included a markdown allowance of \$2.8 million related to our decision to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Selling, general, and administrative expenses as a percentage of net sales decreased 4.7% for our Direct-to-Consumer segment, primarily as a result of new sales from our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and related e-commerce website, which began operations during the latter half of Fiscal 2008.

Impairment of Store Assets, Goodwill, and Trademarks

Due to our current-year operating results and the impact of the current economic environment on the retail industry, during the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 we identified, in accordance with SFAS No. 144, 120 stores with asset carrying values in excess of such stores' respective forecasted undiscounted cash flows. During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009, with the continued deterioration in the economic environment and our operating results, we identified 152 additional stores with asset carrying values in excess of their respective forecasted undiscounted cash flows. Accordingly, we recognized an aggregate non-cash impairment charge of \$36.8 million to write down the long-lived assets at these stores to their respective fair values. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" below.

As a result of the significant decrease in the market value of our common stock during the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 and the impact of the current economic environment on our operating results we performed a review of our goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" for possible impairment. Based on our assessment we determined that our goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets were not impaired as of the third quarter of Fiscal 2009.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 we performed our annual goodwill impairment test for each of our reporting units that have recorded goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets (LANE BRYANT, CATHERINES, and FIGI'S). Based on our annual impairment test we determined that our CATHERINES goodwill was impaired. Accordingly, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$43.2 million related to the CATHERINES goodwill. In addition, as a result of our plans to discontinue the use of certain other acquired trademarks and tradenames, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$1.5 million for such indefinite-lived intangible assets during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we identified 157 under-performing stores to be closed. As a result of the decision to close these under-performing stores, 136 of the 157 stores identified were determined to be impaired, which resulted in the recognition of a non-cash charge of \$9.0 million to write down the long-lived assets at these stores to their respective fair values.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we performed our annual goodwill impairment test and determined that the carrying value of our FIGI'S goodwill exceeded its implied fair value. Accordingly, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$18.2 million related to the FIGI'S goodwill. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL" and "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" below.

Restructuring and Other Charges

As discussed in "OVERVIEW" above, during Fiscal 2009 we completed the relocation of our CATHERINES operations in Memphis, Tennessee to our corporate headquarters in Bensalem, Pennsylvania in conjunction with the consolidation of a number of our operating functions and executed on the closing of a majority of the 150 under-performing stores as announced in Fiscal 2008. We also began to implement additional cost-saving and streamlining initiatives announced during Fiscal 2009, which included the divestiture of our non-core misses apparel catalogs, the elimination of corporate and field positions, the identification of additional under-performing stores for closure, discontinuation of the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog, and the transformation of our operations into a vertical specialty store model.

During Fiscal 2009 we recognized the following pre-tax charges recorded as restructuring and other charges:

- \$13.3 million for severance, retention, and related costs (including \$9.4 million of severance costs in connection with the resignation of our former Chief Executive Officer, Dorrit J. Bern, in July 2008).
- \$10.5 million for lease termination costs, non-cash accelerated depreciation, and severance and retention related to initiatives announced during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008.
- \$2.5 million for severance and non-cash accelerated depreciation for the planned shutdown of the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog operations.
- \$3.4 million for accelerated depreciation and asset write-downs related to fixed assets retained from the sale of the non-core misses apparel catalog business.
- \$3.4 million for costs related to other business transformation initiatives.

During Fiscal 2008 we recognized pre-tax charges of \$3.0 million for severance, retention, and relocation costs related to the consolidation of a number of our operating functions and \$2.3 million of non-cash pre-tax charges for accelerated depreciation related to the closing of the Memphis facility.

Income Tax Provision

Our income tax benefit for Fiscal 2009 was \$13.9 million on a loss from continuing operations before taxes of \$183.2 million as compared to a tax provision of \$13.9 million on income from continuing operations before taxes and extraordinary item of \$14.6 million for Fiscal 2008. The income tax benefit for Fiscal 2009 was unfavorably impacted by a non-cash provision to establish a valuation allowance against our net deferred tax assets.

During Fiscal 2009 we evaluated our assumptions regarding the recoverability of our deferred tax assets. Based on all available evidence we determined that the recoverability of our deferred tax assets is limited to our available tax loss carrybacks. Accordingly, in Fiscal 2009 we recognized a non-cash provision of \$38.6 million to establish a valuation allowance against our net deferred tax assets. The recording of a tax valuation allowance does not have any impact on cash, nor does such an allowance preclude us from using the underlying tax net operating loss and credit carryforwards or other deferred tax assets in the future when results are profitable. Pursuant to SFAS No. 109, when our results demonstrate a pattern of future profitability the valuation allowance may be adjusted, which would result in the reinstatement of all or a part of the net deferred tax assets. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 7. INCOME TAXES" below for further information.

The Fiscal 2009 tax provision was also unfavorably impacted by state and foreign income taxes payable, and the non-deductibility for income tax purposes of the impairment of goodwill. These unfavorable impacts were partially offset by the filing of amended returns for which we were able to realize the benefits of certain tax credits that were previously not benefited due to uncertainty regarding their realization and the receipt of non-taxable life insurance proceeds.

The Fiscal 2008 tax provision was unfavorably impacted by the non-deductibility for income tax purposes of the impairment of goodwill.

Discontinued Operations

Discontinued operations consist of the results of operations of the non-core misses catalog titles operated under our Crosstown Traders brand, which were sold during the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 (see “OVERVIEW” above and “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS” below). During Fiscal 2009 we recognized a net loss from discontinued operations of \$28.2 million and a loss on disposition of the discontinued operations of \$46.7 million.

Comparison of Fiscal 2008 to Fiscal 2007

Consolidated Results of Operations

Net Sales

The decrease in consolidated net sales for Fiscal 2008 as compared to Fiscal 2007 was driven primarily by an extra week of sales in Fiscal 2007 as compared to Fiscal 2008 (Fiscal 2007 was a 53-week year), as well as by a decrease in comparable Retail Stores segment sales. The decrease in comparable Retail Stores segment net sales was partially offset by net sales from our outlet business, which began operations in July 2006, and net sales from new stores. The increase in our Direct-to-Consumer segment net sales was primarily as a result of sales from our new LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and related website, which were launched in October 2007, and an increase in sales from our FIGI'S catalog.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, Catalog, and Occupancy

Consolidated cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses increased 3.1% as a percentage of consolidated net sales in Fiscal 2008 as compared to Fiscal 2007 primarily as a result of reduced merchandise margins for both our Retail Stores and Direct-to-Consumer segments and negative leverage on occupancy expenses from the decrease in comparable store sales. Consolidated cost of goods sold increased 5.9% as a percentage of consolidated net sales and consolidated buying and occupancy expenses increased 0.7% as a percentage of consolidated net sales.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Consolidated selling, general, and administrative expenses increased 1.0% as a percentage of consolidated net sales, primarily as a result of negative leverage on selling costs from the decrease in consolidated net sales. Additionally, increases in payroll and payroll-related expenses, as well as marketing and other corporate administrative expenses, contributed to the increase. Selling, general, and administrative expenses for Fiscal 2008 included a benefit of approximately \$6.8 million recognized in connection with the purchase and securitization of the LANE BRYANT credit card portfolio (see “Financing; Off-Balance-Sheet Financing; Asset Securitization Program” below). In addition, we recognized approximately \$2.1 million of expenses during Fiscal 2008 in connection with the issuance of 2.4 million new LANE BRYANT proprietary credit cards. Selling, general, and administrative expenses for Fiscal 2007 included approximately \$3.3 million of pre-opening operating expenses related to our outlet stores, which began operations in July 2006.

Retail Stores Segment Results of Operations

Net Sales

Comparable store sales for Fiscal 2008 decreased at each of our Retail Stores brands as compared to Fiscal 2007. Net sales for all of our brands were negatively impacted by aggressive promotional markdowns taken in response to reduced traffic levels and weak consumer spending, especially during the latter half of Fiscal 2008. The average number of transactions per store decreased for each of our brands, while the average dollar sale per transaction increased for FASHION BUG stores and decreased for LANE BRYANT stores and CATHERINES stores.

During Fiscal 2008 we recognized revenues of \$21.8 million in connection with our loyalty card programs as compared to revenues of \$19.1 million during Fiscal 2007.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, and Occupancy

Cost of goods sold, buying, and occupancy expenses as a percentage of net sales increased 3.0% for FASHION BUG, 1.4% for CATHERINES, and 3.1% for LANE BRYANT. These increases were primarily a result of increased promotional pricing and negative leverage on occupancy costs from the decrease in comparable store sales. The increase in cost of goods sold at each brand reflected the highly promotional retail environment, particularly during the second half of Fiscal 2008 and the December holiday season. For our LANE BRYANT OUTLET and PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores, which began operations in July 2006, cost of goods sold, buying, and occupancy expenses decreased 4.3% as a percentage of net sales primarily as a result of the benefit of a full year of operations in Fiscal 2008. Occupancy expenses for Fiscal 2007 included approximately \$4.5 million of pre-opening expenses related to our outlet stores.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of net sales increased 1.5% for FASHION BUG, 0.1% for CATHERINES, and 0.1% for LANE BRYANT. The increases primarily reflect the lack of leverage on selling expenses at each of the brands as a result of the decrease in comparable store sales. General and administrative expenses as a percentage of sales were essentially flat at each brand reflecting efforts to control and reduce such expenses. For our outlet business, selling, general, and administrative expenses as a percentage of net sales decreased 5.9%. The decrease was primarily related to start up costs for the outlets incurred during the second half of Fiscal 2007 as compared to the benefit of a full year of operations in Fiscal 2008.

Direct-to-Consumer Segment Results of Operations

Net Sales

The increase in net sales from our Direct-to-Consumer segment was primarily attributable to sales from our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and website launched in the latter half of Fiscal 2008 and an increase in sales from our FIGI'S catalog.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, Catalog, and Occupancy

The 5.8% increase in cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses as a percentage of net sales for our Direct-to-Consumer segment resulted primarily from higher-than-normal catalog advertising expenses incurred in connection with the start-up of our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog which was launched during the latter half of Fiscal 2008.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Selling, general, and administrative expenses as a percentage of net sales increased 7.6% for our Direct-to-Consumer segment, primarily as a result of increased spending of approximately \$3.7 million related to the launch of our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog.

Impairment of Store Assets, Goodwill, and Trademarks

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we performed our annual goodwill impairment test and determined that the carrying value of our FIGI'S goodwill exceeded its implied fair value. Accordingly, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$18.2 million related to the FIGI'S goodwill. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL" and "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" below.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we identified 157 under-performing stores to be closed. As a result of the decision to close these under-performing stores, 136 of the 157 stores identified were determined to be impaired, which resulted in the recognition of a non-cash charge of \$9.0 million to write down the long-lived assets at these stores to their respective fair values.

Restructuring and Other Charges

During Fiscal 2008 we recognized pre-tax charges of \$3.0 million for severance, retention, and relocation costs related to the consolidation of a number of our operating functions and \$2.3 million of non-cash pre-tax charges for accelerated depreciation related to the closing of the Memphis facility.

Income Tax Provision

Our tax provision for Fiscal 2008 was \$13.9 million on income before income taxes and extraordinary item of \$14.6 million, as compared to a tax provision of \$53.8 million on income before income taxes of \$155.8 million for Fiscal 2007. The Fiscal 2008 tax provision was unfavorably impacted by the non-deductibility for income tax purposes of the impairment of goodwill. We adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 48 as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008 (see "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 7. INCOME TAXES" below). The Fiscal 2007 tax provision was favorably affected by non-taxable insurance proceeds that were included in pre-tax income and by adjustments relating to the reconciliation of our Fiscal 2006 U.S. Federal tax provision to our filed tax return, and was unfavorably affected by the reconciliation of our Fiscal 2006 state tax provision to our filed state tax returns.

Extraordinary Item

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we recognized an extraordinary gain of \$0.9 million, net of income taxes of \$0.6 million, as the result of proceeds received from an eminent domain settlement related to a portion of the land at our White Marsh, Maryland distribution center.

Comparison of Fourth Quarter 2009 to Fourth Quarter 2008

Consolidated Results of Operations

Net Sales

The decrease in consolidated net sales in the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 as compared to the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 was primarily a result of decreases in net sales from each of the brands in our Retail Stores segment driven by negative comparable store sales and the closing of 156 stores during Fiscal 2009, including 116 under-performing stores closed as part of our previously announced initiatives (see “OVERVIEW” above). Net sales for our Direct-to-Consumer segment for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 were comparable to the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, Catalog, and Occupancy Expenses

Consolidated cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses increased 1.0% as a percentage of consolidated net sales in the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 as compared to the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008. The increase was primarily a result of negative leverage on occupancy expenses from the decrease in comparable store sales partially offset by lower cost of goods sold as a result of strong inventory management. Total consolidated cost of goods sold, buying, and occupancy expenses decreased in dollar amount as compared to the prior-year period as a result of the decrease in consolidated net sales, our expense reduction initiatives, including the closing of under-performing stores, and other store-related occupancy savings.

Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses

Consolidated selling, general, and administrative expenses for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 increased 1.6% as a percentage of consolidated net sales as compared to the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 as a result of negative leverage from the decrease in comparable store sales. However, consolidated selling, general, and administrative expenses decreased in dollar amount from the prior-year period, primarily as a result of our expense reduction initiatives and closing of under-performing stores discussed above.

Retail Stores Segment Results of Operations

Net Sales

Comparable store sales for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 decreased at each of our Retail Stores brands as compared to the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008. Net sales for all of our brands continued to be negatively impacted by reduced traffic levels and weak consumer spending. Additionally, sales were negatively impacted by the closing of under-performing stores during Fiscal 2009, particularly at our FASHION BUG brand. Consistent with the difficult retail environment, the average number of transactions per store decreased for each of our brands. The average dollar sale per transaction increased for our LANE BRYANT, FASHION BUG, and outlet stores and decreased slightly for our CATHERINES stores.

We recognized revenues of \$5.3 million during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 and \$5.4 million during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 in connection with our loyalty card programs.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, and Occupancy

Gross margins improved at each of our brands except for our CATHERINES stores, where gross margins were flat as compared to the prior-year period. The improvement in gross margins was primarily a result of our efforts to reduce inventory levels earlier in the year, which allowed us to reduce the level of promotional activity. Inventory levels were down 16% at the end of Fiscal 2009 as compared to the end of Fiscal 2008 on a comparable-store basis.

Buying and occupancy expenses for our Retail Stores segment were 2.2% higher as a percentage of net sales, primarily as a result of negative leverage from the decrease in comparable store sales. However, expense dollars decreased as a result of the closing of under-performing stores and expense reduction initiatives discussed above.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Selling, general, and administrative expenses for the Retail Stores segment as a percentage of net sales increased 1.9% for FASHION BUG, 3.8% for CATHERINES, and 2.2% for LANE BRYANT. Although selling, general and administrative expenses increased as a percentage of net sales, primarily as a result of the lack of leverage on selling expenses from the decrease in comparable store sales, they decreased in dollar amount at each of our brands. The decrease in expense dollars from the prior-year period was primarily a result of the closing of under-performing stores and expense reduction initiatives discussed above.

Direct-to-Consumer Segment Results of Operations

Net Sales

Net sales from our Direct-to-Consumer segment for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 were comparable to the same period of Fiscal 2008 and primarily consisted of net sales from our FIGI'S catalog business, which recognizes a majority of its sales in the December holiday period.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, Catalog, and Occupancy

The 5.3% decrease in cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses as a percentage of net sales for our Direct-to-Consumer segment resulted primarily from lower catalog advertising expenses in the current-year period as compared to the prior-year period, which included an investment for the start-up of our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog that was launched in the latter half of Fiscal 2008.

Selling, General, and Administrative

Selling, general, and administrative expenses as a percentage of net sales increased 3.0% for our Direct-to-Consumer segment, primarily as a result of our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and related e-commerce website, which began operations during the latter half of Fiscal 2008.

Impairment of Store Assets, Goodwill, and Trademarks

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 we performed our annual goodwill impairment test for each of our reporting units that have recorded goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets (LANE BRYANT, CATHERINES, and FIGI'S). Based on our annual impairment test we determined that our CATHERINES goodwill was impaired. Accordingly, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$43.2 million related to the CATHERINES goodwill. In addition, as a result of our plans to discontinue the use of certain other acquired trademarks and tradenames, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$1.5 million for such indefinite-lived intangible assets during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009, with the continued deterioration in the economic environment and our operating results, we identified 152 stores with asset carrying values in excess of their respective forecasted undiscounted cash flows. Accordingly, we recognized a non-cash charge of \$16.6 million to write down the long-lived assets at these stores to their respective fair values. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" below.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we performed our annual goodwill impairment test and determined that the carrying value of our FIGI'S goodwill exceeded its implied fair values. Accordingly, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$18.2 million related to the FIGI'S goodwill. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL" and "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" below.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we identified 157 under-performing stores to be closed. As a result of the decision to close these under-performing stores, 136 of the 157 stores identified were determined to be impaired, which resulted in the recognition of a non-cash charge of \$9.0 million to write down these stores to their respective fair values.

Restructuring and Other Charges

As discussed in "OVERVIEW" above, During Fiscal 2009 we began to implement cost-saving and streamlining initiatives announced during Fiscal 2009, which included the divestiture of our non-core misses apparel catalogs, the elimination of corporate and field positions, the identification of additional under-performing stores, discontinuation of the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog, and the transformation of our operations into a vertical specialty store model.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 we recognized the following pre-tax charges that are included in restructuring and other charges:

- \$2.7 million for costs related to the transformation of our operations into a vertical specialty store model.
- \$2.4 million for accelerated depreciation and asset write-downs related to fixed assets retained from the sale of the non-core misses apparel catalog business.
- \$2.0 million for severance, retention, and related costs.
- \$1.3 million for severance and non-cash accelerated depreciation for the planned shutdown of the LANE BRYANT CATALOG operations.
- \$(0.2) million credit related to a reduction of a lease termination liability.

During Fiscal 2008 we recognized pre-tax charges of \$3.0 million for severance, retention, and relocation costs related to the consolidation of a number of our operating functions and \$2.3 million of non-cash pre-tax charges for accelerated depreciation related to the closing of the Memphis facility.

Income Tax Provision

Our income tax benefit for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 was \$1.0 million on a loss from continuing operations before taxes of \$109.4 million as compared to a tax benefit of \$14.4 million on a loss from continuing operations before taxes of \$59.3 million for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008. The income tax benefit for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 was unfavorably affected by a non-cash provision to establish a valuation allowance against our net operating losses and the non-deductibility for income tax purposes of the impairment of goodwill. The income tax benefit for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 was unfavorably impacted by the non-deductibility for income tax purposes of the impairment of goodwill.

Discontinued Operations

Discontinued operations for the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 consist of the results of operations of the non-core misses apparel catalog titles operated under our Crosstown Traders brand, which were sold during the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 (see "OVERVIEW" above and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS" below).

FINANCIAL CONDITION

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary sources of funding for our working capital requirements are cash flow from operations, our proprietary credit card receivables securitization agreements, our investment portfolio, and our revolving credit facility described below. During Fiscal 2008 we also incurred long-term debt financing as discussed further in "Financing; Long-term Debt" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT" below. The following table highlights certain information related to our liquidity and capital resources:

(Dollars in thousands)	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2008	Fiscal 2007
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 93,759	\$ 60,978	\$ 143,349
Available-for-sale securities	6,398	13,364	1,997
Cash provided by operating activities	49,566	159,845	186,954
Working capital	382,651	495,096	410,193
Current ratio	2.4	2.4	2.2
Long-term debt to equity ratio	65.6%	41.9%	19.1%

As of January 31, 2009 we held \$100.2 million in cash, cash equivalents, and available-for-sale securities. As is consistent with our industry, our cash balances are seasonal in nature. During Fiscal 2009 we received \$34.4 million from the sale of our discontinued operations, \$12.5 million from the sale of our Crosstown Traders credit card receivables, \$4.8 million from the sale of our Memphis, Tennessee distribution center, and \$7.2 million of net proceeds from purchases and sales of available-for-sale securities, which were offset by \$55.8 million of investments in capital assets, \$11.0 million of repurchases of our common stock, and \$8.7 million of repayments of long-term borrowings. In addition, during Fiscal 2009 we acquired approximately \$6.0 million of equipment through capital lease financing.

During Fiscal 2008 we used \$230.8 million of net funds provided from the issuance of long-term debt and cash from operations primarily for \$252.6 million of repurchases of our common stock and \$137.7 million of investments in capital assets. In addition, during Fiscal 2008 we redeemed \$150.0 million of long-term debt due in 2012 through the issuance of approximately 15.1 million shares of our common stock and cash payments of \$0.4 million; used approximately \$11.8 million of cash for long-term debt repayments; and acquired approximately \$8.0 million of equipment through capital lease financing.

The following discussion of cash flows is based on our consolidated statements of cash flows included in “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” below that, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, includes the results of both our continuing operations and our discontinued operations.

Cash Provided by Operating Activities

The decrease in cash provided by operating activities from Fiscal 2008 to Fiscal 2009 was primarily attributable to the increase in our net loss, which was partially offset by \$12.5 million of proceeds from the sale of our Crosstown Traders credit card receivables portfolio and a reduction in our net investment in inventories. Inventories at the end of Fiscal 2009 decreased 16% on a same-store basis as compared to the end of Fiscal 2008 as a result of the clearance of seasonal inventory and planned reductions in inventory receipts for our Spring seasonal inventory in response to continuing weak traffic levels in our retail stores.

The decrease in cash provided by operating activities from Fiscal 2007 to Fiscal 2008 was primarily attributable to an \$82.8 million decrease in net income excluding \$109.5 million of non-cash impairment losses and write-downs and accelerated depreciation related to facilities to be closed. Our net investment in inventories decreased in Fiscal 2008 as compared to Fiscal 2007. Excluding incremental inventory purchased for new stores and our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog business, inventories at the end of Fiscal 2008 decreased 19% on a same-store basis as compared to the end of Fiscal 2007 as a result of improved inventory management and aggressive promotional activities related to our fall and winter seasonal inventories. During Fiscal 2008 we purchased and securitized the LANE BRYANT proprietary credit card portfolio, which had been administered under a non-recourse agreement that expired in October 2007 with a third-party (see “Financing; Off-Balance-Sheet Financing” below).

Capital Expenditures

Our gross capital expenditures, excluding construction allowances received from landlords, were \$55.8 million in Fiscal 2009, \$137.7 million in Fiscal 2008, and \$133.2 million in Fiscal 2007. Construction allowances received from landlords were \$24.3 million in Fiscal 2009, \$22.5 million in Fiscal 2008, and \$26.1 million in Fiscal 2007. Total gross investments in property, equipment, and leasehold improvements, including cash expenditures and capital lease financing and excluding construction allowances, were \$61.8 million in Fiscal 2009, \$145.7 million in Fiscal 2008, and \$133.2 million in Fiscal 2007. Our actual Fiscal 2009 capital expenditures were approximately half of our planned capital expenditures for Fiscal 2009. Our capital expenditures in each year were primarily for the construction, remodeling, and fixturing of new and existing retail stores, corporate systems technology, and improvements to our corporate and brand home offices and distribution centers. In Fiscal 2009 we acquired \$6.0 million and in Fiscal 2008 we acquired \$8.0 million of distribution center, technology, and office equipment under capital leases. These capital leases generally have initial terms ranging from 36 months to 72 months and contain a bargain-purchase option.

During Fiscal 2007 and Fiscal 2008 we continued our new store opening plan for our LANE BRYANT brand, including our LANE BRYANT/CACIQUE side-by-side stores and LANE BRYANT OUTLET stores, as well as new PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET stores. As part of our streamlining initiatives announced in February 2008 and in response to the current difficult economic environment, we significantly reduced capital expenditures for new store development, store relocations, and corporate technology during Fiscal 2009 (see “OVERVIEW” above). We opened 48 new stores in Fiscal 2009 as compared to 103 new stores in Fiscal 2008 and 198 stores in Fiscal 2007. Approximately 67% of our Fiscal 2009 capital expenditures supported store development, including openings, relocations, and store improvements, with the remainder of the expenditures primarily for improvements to our information technology, distribution centers, and corporate infrastructure.

We plan to further reduce capital expenditures during Fiscal 2010 and anticipate that our Fiscal 2010 gross capital expenditures will be approximately \$29 million, or approximately half of our actual Fiscal 2009 capital expenditures, before construction allowances received from landlords. We expect to finance these capital expenditures primarily through internally-generated funds and to a lesser extent through capital lease financing.

Repurchases of Common Stock

In November 2007 we announced that our Board of Directors has authorized a new \$200 million share repurchase program. We intend to make share purchases from time to time in the open market or through privately-negotiated transactions and expect to fund the repurchases primarily from operating cash flow. The timing of such repurchases and the number of shares repurchased will depend on market conditions and we intend to hold shares repurchased as treasury shares. During the first quarter of Fiscal 2009 we repurchased an aggregate total of 0.5 million shares of common stock for \$2.6 million under this program and we purchased 1.5 million shares of common stock for \$8.3 million under a prior authorization from our Board of Directors. We did not repurchase any shares of common stock subsequent to the Fiscal 2009 First Quarter.

During the first quarter of Fiscal 2008 we used \$131.1 million of the proceeds from our issuance of 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 1, 2014 to repurchase 10.3 million shares of our common stock (see “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT” below). In addition, during Fiscal 2008 we repurchased an additional aggregate total of 10.4 million shares of common stock for \$100.0 million under a program announced in May 2007 and 3.5 million shares of common stock for \$21.5 million under a prior authorization from our Board of Directors.

Our revolving credit facility allows the repurchase of our common stock subject to maintaining a minimum level of “Excess Availability” (as defined in the facility agreement) for 30 days before and immediately after such repurchase. See “Item 5. Market for the Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities” above for additional information related to our repurchases of common stock.

Dividends

We have not paid any dividends since 1995, and we do not expect to declare or pay any dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. The payment of future dividends is within the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon our future earnings, if any, our capital requirements, our financial condition, and other relevant factors. Our existing revolving credit facility allows the payment of dividends on our common stock subject to maintaining a minimum level of “Excess Availability” (as defined in the facility agreement) for 30 days before and immediately after the payment of such dividends.

Debt, Lease, and Purchase Commitments

As of January 31, 2009, our commitments for future payments under our long-term debt obligations, minimum lease payments under our capital leases and operating leases, and payments due under our revolving credit facility, letters of credit, long-term deferred compensation plans, unrecognized tax benefits, split-dollar life insurance premiums, and purchase obligations were as follows:

(In millions)	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than One Year	One to Three Years	Three To Five Years	More than Five Years
Long-term debt, including current portion ⁽¹⁾	\$ 316.4	\$ 7.6	\$ 19.5	\$ 282.6	\$ 6.7
Capital leases	15.7	4.4	7.8	3.5	0.0
Operating leases ⁽²⁾	932.5	227.9	336.3	194.1	174.2
Revolving credit facility ⁽³⁾	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Letters of credit ⁽³⁾	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stand-by letters of credit ⁽³⁾	15.7	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-term deferred compensation ⁽⁴⁾	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1
Unrecognized tax benefits ⁽⁵⁾	1.3	1.3	–	–	–
Split-dollar life insurance premiums ⁽⁶⁾	19.3	1.5	2.9	2.7	12.2
Purchase commitments ⁽⁷⁾	384.1	384.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	\$ 1,685.9	\$ 643.1	\$ 366.7	\$ 482.9	\$ 193.2

- (1) Amounts represent the expected cash payments (including interest) of our long-term debt (including our convertible debt through maturity and excluding capital leases) and do not include any fair value adjustments, bond premiums, discounts, or revolving credit facilities.
- (2) Commitments under operating leases include \$3.6 million payable under the LANE BRYANT master sublease with Limited Brands, Inc., which we have guaranteed.
- (3) We currently have a \$375 million revolving credit facility that expires on July 28, 2010, which provides for cash borrowings and the ability to issue up to \$300 million of letters of credit. As of January 31, 2009, there were no borrowings outstanding under this facility.
- (4) Includes our non-qualified deferred compensation plan and supplemental retirement plan. We have estimated the projected payment obligations for participant planned in-service distributions of the deferred compensation plan liability as of January 31, 2009. The above estimate excludes \$17.4 million of benefit distribution obligations because the value of the obligations and the timing of payments may vary annually due to changes in the fair value of the plan assets and/or assumptions for participant retirement/termination.

We terminated our supplemental retirement plan as of December 31, 2008. Effective December 31, 2008 we will cease making retirement credits to the plan, the interest rate to be credited on participants' accounts will be reduced, and participants' accounts will become fully vested. Participants may elect to receive a distribution of their accounts according to a fixed distribution schedule, which extends over one to three years based on the account balance. The interest rate reduction, distribution elections, and accelerated vesting only apply to participants who are currently active employees.
- (5) In accordance with FIN No. 48 (see "CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Income Taxes" above) we have recorded liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits of \$29.2 million and accrued interest and penalties of \$12.7 as of January 31, 2009. These liabilities are included in "Other long-term liabilities" on our consolidated balance sheet. With the exception of \$1.3 million of unrecognized tax benefits that are reasonably possible of being recognized within 12 months, we have excluded these liabilities from this table because we cannot make reasonably reliable estimates of the amounts and/or periods that we expect to pay or settle these liabilities.
- (6) Amounts represent insurance premiums related to split-dollar life insurance agreements with former executive employees.
- (7) Purchase commitments include agreements to purchase goods or services in the ordinary course of business.

Financing

Off-Balance-Sheet Financing

Asset Securitization Program

Our asset securitization program primarily involves the sale of proprietary credit card receivables to a special-purpose entity, which in turn transfers the receivables to a separate and distinct qualified special-purpose entity (“QSPE”). The QSPE’s assets and liabilities are not consolidated in our balance sheet and the receivables transferred to the QSPEs are isolated for purposes of the securitization program. We use asset securitization to fund the credit card receivables generated by our FASHION BUG, LANE BRYANT, CATHERINES, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE proprietary credit card programs. Prior to the sale of our Crosstown Traders misses apparel catalog credit card receivables (see “OVERVIEW” above), we were also using an asset securitization facility to fund the credit card receivables generated by the Crosstown Traders credit card program. Additional information regarding our asset securitization facility is included in “CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Asset Securitizations” above, “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 17. ASSET SECURITIZATION” below, and under the caption “MARKET RISK” below.

As of January 31, 2009 we had the following securitization facilities outstanding:

(Dollars in millions)	Series 1999–2	Series 2004–VFC	Series 2004–1	Series 2007–1
Date of facility	May 1999	January 2004	August 2004	October 2007
Type of facility	Conduit	Conduit	Term	Term
Maximum funding	\$50.0	\$105.0 ⁽¹⁾	\$180.0	\$320.0
Funding as of January 31, 2009	\$42.0	\$0.0	\$180.0	\$320.0
First scheduled principal payment	Not applicable	Not applicable	April 2009	April 2012
Expected final principal payment	Not applicable ⁽²⁾	Not applicable ⁽²⁾	March 2010	March 2013
Next renewal date	March 2009 ⁽³⁾	January 2010	Not applicable	Not applicable

(1) The maximum funding capacity of Series 2004–VFC was increased from \$50.0 million to \$105.0 million on November 14, 2008.

(2) Series 1999–2 and Series 2004–VFC have scheduled final payment dates that occur in the twelfth month following the month in which the series begins amortizing. These series begin amortizing on the next renewal date subject to the further extension of the renewal date as a result of renewal of the purchase commitment.

(3) Subsequent to January 31, 2009 the Series 1999–2 facility was renewed through March 30, 2010.

On August 25, 2008 we announced that we entered into an agreement to sell our misses apparel catalog credit card receivables in conjunction with the sale of the related Crosstown Traders catalog titles (see “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS” below). On December 31, 2008, we finalized the sale of the credit card receivables portfolio associated with the Crosstown Traders misses apparel catalogs to World Financial Network National Bank, a unit of Alliance Data Systems Corporation. The portfolio was sold for a par value of \$43.5 million. In connection with the sale we paid off and terminated the related Series 2005–RPA conduit securitization facility that was dedicated to these receivables. The sale of the credit card receivables and the elimination of funding-related cash collateral requirements, less the prepayment of securitized indebtedness, resulted in net cash proceeds of \$12.5 million.

In May 2008 the Series 2002–1 facility completed its scheduled amortization, which had begun in August 2007 in accordance with its scheduled terms, and is no longer an outstanding series.

Prior to November 1, 2007 we had an agreement under which a third party provided a proprietary credit card sales accounts receivable funding facility for our LANE BRYANT retail and outlet stores. In accordance with the terms of the agreement we exercised our option to purchase the LANE BRYANT portfolio on November 1, 2007 and assigned the right to purchase the LANE BRYANT portfolio to Spirit of America National Bank (the “Bank”), our wholly-owned credit card bank. Concurrent with the Bank’s acquisition of the LANE BRYANT portfolio for \$231.0 million, it sold the receivables to Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. (“CSRC”), which transferred the receivables to the Charming Shoppes Master Trust (the “Trust”). The purchase of the portfolio at par value and the subsequent securitization of the purchased portfolio resulted in the recognition of a benefit of approximately \$6.8 million, which is included in selling, general, and administrative expenses for Fiscal 2008. In addition, we recognized approximately \$2.1 million of expenses in connection with the issuance of 2.4 million new LANE BRYANT proprietary credit cards.

On October 17, 2007 the Trust issued \$320.0 million of five-year asset-backed certificates (“Series 2007-1”) in a private placement under Rule 144A. Of the \$320.0 million of certificates issued, \$289.6 million were sold to investors, and CSRC held \$30.4 million as a retained interest. CSRC may in the future sell all or a portion of such retained interest. Of the certificates sold to investors, \$203.5 million pay interest on a floating rate basis tied to one-month LIBOR while the remaining \$86.1 million of certificates were issued at fixed rates. The Trust used \$35.0 million of the proceeds to fund receivables and to pay down other securitization series and placed the remaining proceeds of \$285.0 million into a pre-funding cash account.

The Trust paid for its acquisition of the LANE BRYANT proprietary credit card accounts receivable balances primarily by withdrawing \$227.5 million of proceeds from the pre-funding cash account for the Series 2007-1 Certificates. The remainder of the funds in the pre-funding cash account was subsequently withdrawn to provide financing for additional receivables, including receivables made available for financing by the amortization of the Series 2002-1 facility.

Concurrent with the issuance of Series 2007-1, the Trust entered into a series of fixed-rate interest-rate swap agreements with respect to \$174.7 million of the floating-rate certificates sold to investors. The notional value of these swaps equals the face value of these certificates. The blended weighted-average interest rate on the swapped certificates is 6.39%. The Trust also acquired an interest-rate cap with respect to \$28.8 million of floating-rate certificates sold to investors. The cap counterparty will make payments to the Trust when one-month LIBOR exceeds 10%. The fixed-rate certificates were sold at a discount and carry a blended weighted average-yield of 6.43% and a blended weighted average coupon of 6.34%.

We securitized \$861.7 million of credit card receivables in Fiscal 2009 and \$939.9 million of credit card receivables in Fiscal 2008, and had \$535.9 million of securitized credit card receivables outstanding as of January 31, 2009. We held certificates and retained interests in our securitizations of \$94.5 million as of January 31, 2009 that are generally subordinated in right of payment to certificates issued by the QSPEs to third-party investors. Our obligation to repurchase receivables sold to the QSPEs is limited to those receivables that at the time of their transfer fail to meet the QSPE’s eligibility standards under normal representations and warranties. To date, our repurchases of receivables pursuant to this obligation have been insignificant.

CSRC and Charming Shoppes Seller, Inc., our consolidated wholly owned indirect subsidiaries, are separate special-purpose entities (“SPEs”) created for the securitization program. Our investment in asset-backed securities as of January 31, 2009 included \$51.4 million of QSPE certificates, an I/O strip of \$19.3 million, and other retained interests of \$23.8 million. These assets are first and foremost available to satisfy the claims of the respective creditors of these separate corporate entities, including certain claims of investors in the QSPEs.

Additionally, with respect to certain Trust Certificates, if either the Trust or Charming Shoppes, Inc. does not meet certain financial performance standards, the Trust is obligated to reallocate to third-party investors holding certain certificates issued by the Trust, collections in an amount up to \$9.45 million that otherwise would be available to CSRC. The result of this reallocation is to increase CSRC's retained interest in the Trust by the same amount, with the third-party investor retaining an economic interest in the certificates. Subsequent to such a transfer occurring, and upon certain conditions being met, these same investors are required to repurchase these interests when the financial performance standards are again satisfied. Our net loss for the third quarter of Fiscal 2008 resulted in the requirement to begin the reallocation of collections as discussed above and \$9.45 million of collections were fully transferred as of February 2, 2008. The requirement for the reallocation of these collections will cease and such investors would be required to repurchase such interests upon our announcement of a quarter with net income and the fulfillment of such conditions. As of February 2, 2008 the Trust was in compliance with its financial performance standards as of January 31, 2009, including all financial performance standards related to the performance of the underlying receivables.

In addition to the above, we could be affected by certain other events that would cause the QSPEs to hold proceeds of receivables, which would otherwise be available to be paid to us with respect to our subordinated interests, within the QSPEs as additional enhancement. For example, if we or the QSPEs do not meet certain financial performance standards, a credit enhancement condition would occur and the QSPEs would be required to retain amounts otherwise payable to us. In addition, the failure to satisfy certain financial performance standards could further cause the QSPEs to stop using collections on QSPE assets to purchase new receivables and would require such collections to be used to repay investors on a prescribed basis as provided in the securitization agreements. If this were to occur, it could result in insufficient liquidity; however, we believe we would have sufficient notice to seek alternative forms of financing through other third-party providers although we cannot provide assurance in that regard. As of January 31, 2009 we and the QSPEs were in compliance with the applicable financial performance standards referred to in this paragraph.

Amounts placed into enhancement accounts, if any, that are not required for payment to other certificate holders will be available to us at the termination of the securitization series. We have no obligation to directly fund the enhancement account of the QSPEs, other than for breaches of customary representations, warranties, and covenants and for customary indemnities. These representations, warranties, covenants, and indemnities do not protect the QSPEs or investors in the QSPEs against credit-related losses on the receivables. The providers of the credit enhancements and QSPE investors have no other recourse to us.

We plan to refinance our maturing term securitization series with our credit conduit facilities totaling \$155.0 million, which are renewed annually. To the extent that these conduit facilities are not renewed they would begin to amortize and we would finance this amortization using our \$375.0 committed revolving credit facilities to the extent available. Subsequent to January 31, 2009 we renewed our Series 1999-2 conduit facility through March 30, 2010. There is no assurance that we can refinance or renew our conduit facilities on terms comparable to our existing facilities or that there would be sufficient availability under our revolving credit facilities for such financing. Without adequate liquidity our ability to offer our credit program to our customers, and consequently our financial condition and results of operations, would be adversely affected.

On February 19, 2009 Moody's Investors Service, a nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("NRSRO") that has rated our term series securitizations in the past, announced that it had downgraded the ratings of our term series asset-backed securities. No other NRSRO took a similar action. The Moody's action could negatively impact our ability to complete future term series securitization transactions on acceptable terms and cause our asset securitization program to rely on other potentially more expensive funding sources to the extent available. The Moody's action does not affect our current conduit and term series transactions, which we currently expect will provide sufficient funding for our securitization program for Fiscal 2010.

These securitization agreements are intended to improve our overall liquidity by providing sources of funding for our proprietary credit card receivables. The agreements provide that we will continue to service the credit card receivables and control credit policies. This control allows us to provide the appropriate customer service and collection activities. Accordingly, our relationship with our credit card customers is not affected by these agreements.

Benefits from Operating Our Proprietary Credit Card Programs

We manage our proprietary credit card programs primarily to enhance customer loyalty and to allow us to integrate our direct-mail marketing strategy when communicating with our core customers. We also earn revenue from operating the credit card programs. As discussed above, we utilize asset securitization as the primary funding source for our proprietary credit card receivables programs. As a result, our primary source of benefits is derived from the distribution of net excess spread revenue from our QSPEs.

The transfer of credit card receivables under our asset securitization program is without recourse and we account for the program in accordance with SFAS No. 140, “Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities.” Under SFAS No. 140, our benefit from the credit card receivables represents primarily the net excess spread revenues we receive from monthly securitization distributions associated with the collections on managed outstanding receivables. We recognize on an accrual basis these net excess spread revenues, which generally represent finance charge revenues in excess of securitization funding costs, net credit card charge-offs, and the securitization servicing fee. Finance charge revenues include finance charges and fees assessed to the credit card customers. Net credit card charge-offs represent gross monthly charge-offs on customer accounts less recoveries on accounts previously charged-off. For purposes of the table provided below, we also include any collection agency costs associated with recoveries as part of the net excess spread revenues from credit card receivables.

In addition to the actual net excess spread revenues described above we record our beneficial interest in the Trust as an “interest-only strip” (“I/O strip”), which represents the estimated present value of cash flows we expect to receive over the estimated period the receivables are outstanding. In addition to the I/O strip we recognize a servicing liability, which represents the present value of the excess of the costs of servicing over the servicing fees we expect to receive, and is recorded at estimated fair value. We use the same discount rate and estimated life assumptions in valuing the I/O strip and the servicing liability. We amortize the I/O strip and the servicing liability on a straight-line basis over the expected life of the credit card receivables.

The benefits from operating our proprietary credit card programs also include other revenues generated from the programs. These other net revenues include revenue from additional products and services that customers may purchase with their credit cards, including debt cancellation protection, fee-based loyalty program revenues, and net commissions from third-party products that customers may buy through their credit cards. Other credit card revenues also include interest income earned on funds invested in the credit entities. The credit contribution is net of expenses associated with operating the program. These expenses include the costs to originate, bill, collect, and operate the credit card programs. Except for net fees associated with the fee-based loyalty programs that we include in net sales, we include the net credit contribution as a reduction of selling, general, and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income.

Further details of our net credit contribution are as follows:

(In millions)	Year Ended		
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008	February 3, 2007
Net securitization excess spread revenues	\$ 98.5	\$ 79.0	\$ 69.8
Net additions to the I/O strip and servicing liability	(4.0)	6.4	1.0
Other credit card revenues, net ⁽¹⁾	12.3	11.2	9.4
Total credit card revenues	106.8	96.6	80.2
Less total credit card program expenses	68.3	58.5	44.0
Total credit contribution	<u>\$ 38.5</u>	<u>\$ 38.1</u>	<u>\$ 36.2</u>

(1) Excludes inter-company merchant fees between our credit entities and our retail entities.

Further details of our outstanding receivables are as follows:

(In millions)	Year Ended		
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008	February 3, 2007
Average managed receivables outstanding	\$ 579.3	\$ 427.4	\$ 363.5
Ending managed receivables outstanding	\$ 535.9	\$ 613.2	\$ 366.7

Operating Leases

We lease substantially all of our operating stores and certain administrative facilities under non-cancelable operating lease agreements. Additional details on these leases, including minimum lease commitments, are included in “Liquidity and Capital Resources” above, and in “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 18. LEASES” below.

Revolving Credit Facility

Our revolving credit facility agreement provides for a revolving credit facility with a maximum availability of \$375 million, subject to certain limitations as defined in the facility agreement, and provides that up to \$300 million of the facility may be used for letters of credit. In addition, we may request, subject to compliance with certain conditions, additional revolving credit commitments up to an aggregate maximum availability of \$500 million. The agreement expires on July 28, 2010. We had an aggregate total of \$1.3 million of unamortized deferred debt acquisition costs related to the facility as of January 31, 2009, which we are amortizing on a straight-line basis over the life of the facility as interest expense.

The facility includes provisions for customary representations and warranties and affirmative covenants, and includes customary negative covenants providing for certain limitations on, among other things, sales of assets; indebtedness; loans, advances and investments; acquisitions; guarantees; and dividends and redemptions. In addition, the facility agreement provides that if “Excess Availability” falls below 10% of the “Borrowing Base,” through high levels of borrowing or letter of credit issuance for example, we may be required to maintain a minimum “Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio” (terms in quotation marks in this paragraph and the following paragraph are defined in the facility agreement). The facility is secured by our general assets, except for assets related to our credit card securitization facilities, real property, equipment, the assets of our non-U.S. subsidiaries, and certain other assets. As of January 31, 2009 the “Excess Availability” under the facility was \$205.8 million, or 92.9% of the “Borrowing Base.” As of January 31, 2009 we were not in violation of any of the covenants included in the facility.

The interest rate on borrowings under the facility is Prime for Prime Rate Loans and LIBOR as adjusted for the “Reserve Percentage” (as defined in the facility agreement) plus 1.0% to 1.5% per annum for Eurodollar Rate Loans. The applicable rate is determined monthly, based on our average “Excess Availability.” As of January 31, 2009 the applicable rates under the facility were 3.25% for Prime Rate Loans and 1.66% (LIBOR plus 1.25%) for Eurodollar Rate Loans. There were no borrowings outstanding under the facility as of January 31, 2009.

Long-term Debt

On April 30, 2007 we issued \$250.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 1, 2014 (the “1.125% Notes”) in a private offering for resale to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. On May 11, 2007 the initial purchasers of the 1.125% Notes exercised their over-allotment option and purchased an additional \$25.0 million in principal amount of notes. The 1.125% Notes were issued at par, and interest is payable semiannually in arrears on May 1 and November 1, beginning November 1, 2007. The 1.125% Notes will mature on May 1, 2014, unless earlier repurchased by us or converted.

We received proceeds of approximately \$268.1 million from the issuance, net of underwriting fees of approximately \$6.9 million. The underwriting fees, as well as additional transaction costs of \$0.8 million incurred in connection with the issuance of the 1.125% Notes, are included in “Other assets,” and amortized to interest expense on an effective-interest-rate basis over the remaining life of the notes.

See “PART I. Item 1A. Risk Factors; OTHER RISKS” above for a discussion of the potential impact to our liquidity as a result of the occurrence of a “fundamental change” as defined in the prospectus filed in connection with the 1.125% Notes.

On April 30, 2007 we called for the redemption on June 4, 2007 of our \$149.999 million outstanding aggregate principal amount of 4.75% Senior Convertible Notes due June 1, 2012 (the “4.75% Notes”). The holders of the 4.75% Notes had the option to convert their notes into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$9.88 per share until the close of business on June 1, 2007. As of June 4, 2007, the holders of \$149.956 million principal amount of the 4.75% Notes had exercised their right to convert their notes into an aggregate of 15.146 million shares of our common stock and the remaining notes were redeemed for \$43 thousand. In addition, we paid \$392 thousand in lieu of fractional shares.

Additional information regarding our short-term and long-term borrowings is included in “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT” below.

In Fiscal 2010 we plan to continue to utilize our combined financial resources to fund our inventory and inventory-related purchases, advertising and marketing initiatives, and our store development and infrastructure strategies. We believe our cash and available-for-sale securities, securitization facilities, and borrowing facilities will provide adequate liquidity for our business operations and growth opportunities during Fiscal 2010. However, our liquidity is affected by many factors, including some that are based on normal operations and some that are related to our industry and the economy. We may seek, as we believe appropriate, additional debt or equity financing to provide capital for corporate purposes or to fund strategic business opportunities. We may also elect to redeem debt financing (including our 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes) prior to maturity or to purchase the 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes in privately negotiated transactions or in the open market under circumstances that we believe to be favorable to us. At this time, we cannot determine the timing or amount of such potential capital requirements, which will depend on a number of factors, including demand for our merchandise, industry conditions, competitive factors, the market value of our outstanding debt, the condition of financial markets, and the nature and size of strategic business opportunities that we may elect to pursue.

MARKET RISK

We manage our proprietary credit card programs (see “OVERVIEW” above) through various operating entities that we own. The primary activity of these entities is to service the balances of our proprietary credit card receivables portfolio that we sell under credit card securitization facilities. Under the securitization facilities we can be exposed to fluctuations in interest rates to the extent that the interest rates charged to our customers vary from the rates paid on certificates issued by the QSPEs.

The finance charges on most of our proprietary credit card accounts are billed using a floating rate index (the Prime Rate), subject to a floor and limited by legal maximums. The certificates issued under the securitization facilities include both floating- and fixed-interest-rate certificates. The floating-rate certificates are based on an index of either one-month LIBOR or the commercial paper rate, depending on the issuance. Consequently, we have basis risk exposure with respect to credit cards billed using a floating-rate index to the extent that the movement of the floating-rate index on the certificates varies from the movement of the Prime Rate. Additionally, as of January 31, 2009 the floating finance charge rate on the floating-rate indexed credit cards was below the contractual floor rate, thus exposing us to interest-rate risk with respect to these credit cards for the portion of certificates that are funded at floating rates.

As a result of the Trust entering into a series of fixed-rate interest rate swap agreements with respect to \$335.8 million of floating-rate certificates, entering into an interest-rate cap with respect to an additional \$28.8 million of floating-rate certificates, and \$86.1 million of certificates being issued at fixed rates we have significantly reduced the exposure of floating-rate certificates outstanding to interest-rate risk. To the extent that short-term interest rates were to increase by one percentage point on a pro-rated basis by the end of Fiscal 2010, an increase of approximately \$384 thousand in selling, general, and administrative expenses would result.

See “PART I; Item 1A. Risk Factors” above for a further discussion of other market risks related to our securitization facilities.

As of January 31, 2009 there were no borrowings outstanding under our revolving credit facility. Future borrowings made under the facility, if any, could be exposed to variable interest rates.

We are not subject to material foreign exchange risk, as our foreign transactions are primarily U.S. Dollar-denominated and our foreign operations do not constitute a material part of our business.

IMPACT OF RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

See “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data; Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements; NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Impact of Recent Accounting Pronouncements” below.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

See “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations; MARKET RISK” above.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

MANAGEMENT’S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a–15(f) and 15d–15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that: (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that our transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of our financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and our Board of Directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Further, because of changes in conditions or the degree of compliance with policies and procedures, the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting may vary over time.

Management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2009. In making this assessment, our management used the criteria set forth in “Internal Control – Integrated Framework,” issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the “COSO criteria”). Based on this assessment, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of January 31, 2009.

Ernst & Young LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, has audited our internal control over financial reporting, as stated in their report that appears on page 68 – 69.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM ON INTERNAL
CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Charming Shoppes, Inc.

We have audited Charming Shoppes, Inc. and subsidiaries internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2009, based on criteria established in “Internal Control – Integrated Framework,” issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the “COSO criteria”). Charming Shoppes, Inc. and subsidiaries’ management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Charming Shoppes, Inc. and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2009, based on the COSO criteria.

[Table of Contents](#)

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and subsidiaries as of January 31, 2009 and February 2, 2008, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended January 31, 2009 of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and subsidiaries and our report dated March 31, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/S/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
March 31, 2009

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Charming Shoppes, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and subsidiaries as of January 31, 2009 and February 2, 2008, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended January 31, 2009. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)(2). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and subsidiaries at January 31, 2009 and February 2, 2008, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended January 31, 2009, in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes," effective as of February 4, 2007. Also, as discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted EITF Issue 06-4, "Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Agreements," effective as of February 3, 2008.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Charming Shoppes, Inc. and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2009, based on criteria established in "Internal Control - Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 31, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/S/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
March 31, 2009

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(In thousands, except share amounts)	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 93,759	\$ 60,978
Available-for-sale securities	6,398	13,364
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$6,018 and \$6,262	33,300	33,535
Investment in asset-backed securities	94,453	115,912
Merchandise inventories	268,142	330,224
Deferred taxes	4,066	9,686
Prepayments and other	155,430	155,997
Current assets of discontinued operations	0	121,695
Total current assets	655,548	841,391
Property, equipment, and leasehold improvements – at cost	1,076,972	1,117,559
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	693,796	658,410
Net property, equipment, and leasehold improvements	383,176	459,149
Trademarks and other intangible assets	187,365	189,562
Goodwill	23,436	66,666
Other assets	30,167	56,536
Total assets	\$ 1,279,692	\$ 1,613,304
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 99,520	\$ 130,061
Accrued expenses	166,631	161,476
Current liabilities of discontinued operations	0	45,931
Current portion – long-term debt	6,746	8,827
Total current liabilities	272,897	346,295
Deferred taxes	46,824	37,942
Other non-current liabilities	188,470	192,454
Long-term debt	305,635	306,169
Stockholders' equity		
Common stock \$.10 par value		
Authorized – 300,000,000 shares		
Issued – 153,482,368 shares and 151,569,850 shares	15,348	15,157
Additional paid-in capital	411,623	407,499
Treasury stock at cost – 38,482,213 shares and 36,477,246 shares	(347,730)	(336,761)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	5	22
Retained earnings	386,620	644,527
Total stockholders' equity	465,866	730,444
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 1,279,692	\$ 1,613,304

Certain prior-year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current-year presentation.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(In thousands, except per share amounts)	Year Ended		
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008	February 3, 2007
Net sales	\$ 2,474,898	\$ 2,722,462	\$ 2,751,845
Cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses	1,846,954	1,954,495	1,890,565
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	692,110	719,107	699,009
Impairment of store assets, goodwill, and trademarks	81,498	27,197	0
Restructuring and other charges	33,145	5,332	0
Total operating expenses	2,653,707	2,706,131	2,589,574
Income/(loss) from operations	(178,809)	16,331	162,271
Other income	4,430	8,793	8,273
Interest expense	(8,795)	(10,552)	(14,746)
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before income taxes and extraordinary item	(183,174)	14,572	155,798
Income tax (benefit)/provision	(13,885)	13,858	53,839
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before extraordinary item	(169,289)	714	101,959
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of income tax benefit/(expense) of \$10,241 in 2008 and \$(3,361) in 2007	(74,922)	(85,039)	6,964
Extraordinary item, net of income tax provision of \$582	0	912	0
Net income/(loss)	(244,211)	(83,413)	108,923
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:			
Unrealized gains/(losses) on available-for-sale securities, net of income tax provision/(benefit) of \$(10) in 2009, \$14 in 2008, and \$3 in 2007	(17)	21	4
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	(17)	21	4
Comprehensive income/(loss)	\$ (244,228)	\$ (83,392)	\$ 108,927
Basic net income/(loss) per share:			
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	\$ (1.48)	\$.01	\$.83
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(.65)	(.70)	.06
Extraordinary item, net of income taxes	.00	.01	.00
Net income/(loss) per share ⁽¹⁾	\$ (2.13)	\$ (.69)	\$.89
Diluted net income/(loss) per share:			
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	\$ (1.48)	\$.01	\$.76
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(.65)	(.69)	.05
Extraordinary item, net of income taxes	.00	.01	.00
Net income/(loss) per share ⁽¹⁾	\$ (2.13)	\$ (.68)	\$.81

(1) Results may not add due to rounding.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(Dollars in thousands)	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Treasury Stock	
	Shares	Amount		Shares	Amount
Balance, January 28, 2006	133,954,852	\$ 13,395	\$ 261,077	(12,265,993)	\$ (84,136)
Issued to employees, net	361,477	36	783		
Exercise of stock options	1,536,580	154	9,011		
Withheld for payment of employee payroll taxes due on shares issued under employee stock plans	(90,378)	(9)	(1,217)		
Stock-based compensation expense			10,386		
Tax benefit – employee stock programs			5,119		
Balance, February 3, 2007	135,762,531	13,576	285,159	(12,265,993)	(84,136)
Issued to employees, net	462,724	46	163		
Exercise of stock options	304,120	30	1,412		
Withheld for payment of employee payroll taxes due on shares issued under employee stock plans	(105,081)	(10)	(1,183)		
Issued for redemption of convertible notes	15,145,556	1,515	148,049		
Sale of common stock warrants			53,955		
Purchase of common stock call options			(90,475)		
Tax benefit – call options			2,705		
Stock-based compensation expense			7,101		
Tax benefit – employee stock programs			613		
Purchases of treasury stock				(24,211,253)	(252,625)
Balance, February 2, 2008	151,569,850	15,157	407,499	(36,477,246)	(336,761)
Issued to employees, net	2,035,360	204	484		
Exercise of stock options	232,898	23	911		
Withheld for payment of employee payroll taxes due on shares issued under employee stock plans	(355,740)	(36)	(1,420)		
Tax benefit – call options			0		
Stock-based compensation expense			5,576		
Write-down of deferred taxes – employee stock programs			(1,427)		
Purchases of treasury stock				(2,004,967)	(10,969)
Balance, January 31, 2009	<u>153,482,368</u>	<u>\$ 15,348</u>	<u>\$ 411,623</u>	<u>(38,482,213)</u>	<u>\$ (347,730)</u>

	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Retained Earnings
Balance, January 28, 2006	\$ (3)	\$ 624,015
Unrealized gains, net of income taxes of \$(3)	4	
Net income		108,923
Balance, February 3, 2007	1	732,938
Cumulative effect of adoption of FIN No. 48		(4,998)
Unrealized gains, net of income taxes of \$(14)	21	
Net loss		(83,413)
Balance, February 2, 2008	22	644,527
Cumulative effect of adoption of EITF Issue 06-4		(13,696)
Unrealized losses, net of income taxes of \$10	(17)	
Net loss		(244,211)
Balance, January 31, 2009	<u>\$ 5</u>	<u>\$ 386,620</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In thousands)	Year Ended		
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008	February 3, 2007
Operating activities			
Net income/(loss)	\$ (244,211)	\$ (83,413)	\$ 108,923
Adjustments to reconcile net income/(loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	95,219	97,249	91,244
Loss on disposition of discontinued operations	46,736	0	0
Impairment of store assets, goodwill, and trademarks	81,498	98,219	0
Deferred income taxes	13,719	(4,933)	20,719
Stock-based compensation	5,576	7,101	10,386
Excess tax benefits related to stock-based compensation	0	(613)	(5,119)
Write-down of deferred taxes related to stock-based compensation	(1,427)	0	0
Write-down of capital assets	6,105	11,325	0
Net (gain)/loss from disposition of capital assets	(559)	2,147	1,618
Net loss/(gain) from securitization activities	3,969	(6,445)	(1,012)
Extraordinary item, net of income taxes	0	(912)	0
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable, net	235	(169)	5,237
Merchandise inventories	72,530	37,906	(53,024)
Accounts payable	(34,733)	(38,076)	45,393
Prepayments and other	13,655	(514)	(55,506)
Income taxes payable	0	0	3,376
Accrued expenses and other	(21,201)	40,973	14,719
Proceeds from sale of Crosstown Traders credit card receivables portfolio	12,455	0	0
Purchase of Lane Bryant credit card receivables portfolio	0	(230,975)	0
Securitization of Lane Bryant credit card receivables portfolio	0	230,975	0
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>49,566</u>	<u>159,845</u>	<u>186,954</u>
Investing activities			
Investment in capital assets	(55,800)	(137,709)	(133,156)
Proceeds from sales of capital assets	4,813	0	0
Gross purchases of securities	(3,143)	(84,665)	(37,022)
Proceeds from sales of securities	10,367	22,335	62,185
Net proceeds from sale of discontinued operations	34,440	0	0
Proceeds from eminent domain settlement, net of taxes	0	912	0
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	11,099	(11,502)	(14,399)
Net cash provided/(used) by investing activities	<u>1,776</u>	<u>(210,629)</u>	<u>(122,392)</u>
Financing activities			
Repayments of short-term borrowings	0	0	(50,000)
Proceeds from issuance of senior convertible notes	0	275,000	0
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	108	1,316	0
Repayments of long-term borrowings	(8,682)	(11,814)	(14,733)
Payments of deferred financing costs	(48)	(7,640)	0
Excess tax benefits related to stock-based compensation	0	613	5,119
Purchase of hedge on senior convertible notes	0	(90,475)	0
Sale of common stock warrants	0	53,955	0
Purchases of treasury stock	(10,969)	(252,625)	0
Net proceeds from shares issued under employee stock plans	166	458	8,758
Net cash used by financing activities	<u>(19,425)</u>	<u>(31,212)</u>	<u>(50,856)</u>
Increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	31,917	(81,996)	13,706
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	61,842	143,838	130,132
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 93,759</u>	<u>\$ 61,842</u>	<u>\$ 143,838</u>

Certain prior-year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current-year presentation.

(Continued on next page)

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Continued)

(In thousands)	Year Ended		
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008	February 3, 2007
Non-cash financing and investing activities			
Common stock issued on conversion of debentures	\$ 0	\$ 149,564	\$ 0
Assets acquired through capital leases	\$ 5,959	\$ 8,047	\$ 0

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Fiscal Year

We have a 52 – 53 week fiscal year ending on the Saturday nearest to January 31. The fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 consisted of 53 weeks. As used herein, the terms “Fiscal 2009,” “Fiscal 2008,” and “Fiscal 2007,” refer to our fiscal years ended January 31, 2009, February 2, 2008, and February 3, 2007. The term “Fiscal 2010” refers to our fiscal year which will end on January 30, 2010 and the term “Fiscal 2011” refers to our fiscal year which will end on January 29, 2011.

Business

We operate retail specialty stores located throughout the continental United States and related websites that merchandise plus–size and misses sportswear, dresses, coats, and intimate apparel, as well as accessories and casual footwear, at a wide range of prices. We also conduct a direct marketing operation that merchandises women’s apparel, footwear, accessories, and specialty gifts throughout the continental United States through our LANE BRYANT WOMAN and FIGI’S® Gifts in Good Taste (“FIGI’S”) catalogs and related websites. During Fiscal 2009 we decided to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog and began to actively explore the sale of the FIGI’S catalog operations. We expect to discontinue the LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog operations during the first half of Fiscal 2010.

During Fiscal 2009 we began to explore strategic alternatives for our Crosstown Traders non–core misses apparel catalog titles in order to provide a greater focus on our core brands and enhance shareholder value. We completed the sale of the Crosstown Traders apparel catalog operations in September 2008. We have accounted for the operations of the Crosstown Traders apparel catalogs as discontinued operations for all periods presented in these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 144, “Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long–Lived Assets” and FASB Emerging Issues Task Force (“EITF”) Issue 03–13, “Applying the Conditions in Paragraph 42 of FASB Statement No. 144 in Determining Whether to Report Discontinued Operations,” (see “NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS” below). The results of operations of our FIGI’S catalog, which we have not yet committed to a formal plan of sale, are not reported as discontinued operations as they have not met the requirements of SFAS No. 144 as of January 31, 2009. Except as otherwise indicated, the financial information included in these Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements reflects only the results of our continuing operations.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and our wholly–owned and majority–owned subsidiaries. All inter–company accounts and transactions have been eliminated. The terms “the Company,” “we,” “us,” and “our” refer to Charming Shoppes, Inc., and, where applicable, our consolidated subsidiaries.

Business Segments and Related Disclosures

We operate in two segments, Retail Stores and Direct–to–Consumer. We determine our operating segments based on the way our chief operating decision–makers review our results of operations. We consider our retail stores and store–related e–commerce as operating segments that are similar in terms of economic characteristics, production processes, and operations. Accordingly, we have aggregated our retail stores and store–related e–commerce into a single reporting segment (the “Retail Stores” segment). Our catalog and catalog–related e–commerce operations are reported under the Direct–to–Consumer segment.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

The Retail Stores segment derives its revenues from sales through retail stores and store-related e-commerce sales under our LANE BRYANT (including LANE BRYANT OUTLET), FASHION BUG, CATHERINES PLUS SIZES, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE OUTLET brands. The Direct-to-Consumer segment derives its revenues from catalog sales and catalog-related e-commerce sales under our LANE BRYANT WOMAN[®] and FIGI'S[®] titles. Our foreign sourcing operations do not constitute a material geographic segment. See "NOTE 19. SEGMENT REPORTING" below for further information regarding our operations by business segment.

Foreign Operations

We use a December 31 fiscal year for our foreign subsidiaries in order to expedite our year-end closing. There were no intervening events or transactions with respect to our foreign subsidiaries during the period from January 1, 2009 to January 31, 2009 that would have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles requires that our management make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain prior-year amounts, primarily related to discontinued operations, have been reclassified to conform to the current-year presentation (see "NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS" below).

Cash Equivalents

We consider all highly-liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. These amounts are stated at cost, which approximates market value.

Available-for-Sale Securities

Our investments are classified as available for sale. Securities traded on an established market are carried at fair value and unrealized gains and losses are reported in a separate component of stockholders' equity. We adjust the cost of these investments for amortization of premiums and the accretion of discounts to maturity where applicable. Such adjustments are included in interest income. We include interest income and realized gains and losses from investments in other income. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method.

Short-term available-for-sale securities include investments with an original maturity of greater than three months and a remaining maturity of less than one year.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Accounts Receivable

Our FIGI'S catalog offers credit to its customers using interest-free, three-payment credit terms over three months, with the first payment due on a defined date 30 to 60 days after a stated holiday. A substantial portion of the FIGI'S catalog business is conducted during the December holiday season. We evaluate the collectibility of our accounts receivable based on a combination of factors, including analysis of historical trends, aging of accounts receivable, write-off experience, past history of recoveries, and expectations of future performance.

Inventories

We value merchandise inventories for our Retail Stores and Direct-to-Consumer segments at the lower of cost or market using the retail inventory method (average cost basis). Under the retail inventory method the valuation of inventories at cost and the resulting gross margins are adjusted in proportion to markdowns currently taken and shrinkage on the retail value of inventories. In addition to markdowns that have been taken (i.e., selling price permanently reduced on the selling floor) we accrue an estimate for promotional markdowns not yet recorded for merchandise that will not be sold again above its current promotional price. We purchase inventory and track inventory quantities on hand by season in order to determine aged seasonal inventory. We liquidate aged seasonal inventory through markdowns or sale to liquidators. We account for store inventory shrinkage based on periodic physical inventories on a store-by-store basis, with supplemental observations in locations exhibiting high shrinkage rates. We determine interim shrinkage estimates on a store-by-store basis, based on our most recent physical inventory results. We account for distribution and fulfillment center inventory shrinkage based on cycle counts on a center-by-center basis.

In accordance with EITF Issue 02-16, "Accounting by a Customer (Including a Reseller) for Cash Consideration Received from a Vendor," we record cash consideration received from vendors as a reduction of inventory and recognize it in cost of goods sold as inventory is sold. We deferred cash received from vendors of \$6,409,000 as of January 31, 2009 and \$7,286,000 as of February 2, 2008 into inventory in accordance with EITF Issue 02-16. We defer the recognition of cash received from vendors during interim periods in order to better match the recognition of the cash consideration to the period the inventory is sold.

In accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 151, "Inventory Costs - an Amendment of Accounting Research Bulletin No. 43, Chapter 4," we recognize abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight, handling costs, and wasted materials costs as current-period expenses rather than capitalizing them into inventory.

Prepayments and Other

Prepayments and other includes prepaid taxes, insurance, rent, marketing, and other prepaid expenses. Prepayments and other also includes third-party credit card receivables and income taxes receivable.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Deferred and Non-Deferred Advertising Costs

With the exception of direct-response advertising, we expense advertising costs as incurred. In accordance with American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“AICPA”) Statement of Position (“SOP”) 93-7, “Reporting on Advertising Costs,” we capitalize all direct costs incurred in the development, production, and circulation of our direct-mail catalogs until the related catalog is mailed. These capitalized costs are amortized as a component of cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses over the expected sales realization cycle of the catalog, which is generally within one to six months.

Our initial estimation of the expected sales realization cycle for a particular catalog merchandise offering is based primarily on our historical sales and sell-through experience with similar catalog merchandise offerings, our understanding of then-prevailing fashion trends and influences, our assessment of prevailing economic conditions, and various competitive factors, as well as on other possible factors. We continually track our subsequent sales realization, compile customer feedback for indications of future performance, reassess the marketplace, compare our findings to our previous estimate, and adjust our amortization accordingly.

Advertising costs charged to expense as incurred were \$87,139,000 in Fiscal 2009, \$97,237,000 in Fiscal 2008, and \$79,862,000 in Fiscal 2007.

Property and Depreciation

For financial reporting purposes we compute depreciation and amortization primarily using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. We amortize leasehold improvements over the shorter of their useful lives or the related lease term as determined under our operating lease accounting policy (see “Lease Accounting” below). We use accelerated depreciation methods for income tax reporting purposes. Depreciation and amortization of property, equipment (including equipment acquired under capital leases), and leasehold improvements was \$90,443,000 in Fiscal 2009, \$90,609,000 in Fiscal 2008, and \$84,395,000 in Fiscal 2007.

We evaluate the recoverability of our long-lived assets in accordance with SFAS No. 144, “Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets.” We assess our long-lived assets for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of long-lived assets may not be recoverable. We consider historical performance and future estimated results when evaluating an asset for potential impairment, and we compare the carrying amount of the asset to the estimated future undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset. If the estimated future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the asset we write down the asset to its estimated fair value and recognize an impairment loss. Our estimate of fair value is generally based on either appraised value or the present value of future cash flows. The estimates and assumptions that we use to evaluate possible impairment require certain significant assumptions regarding factors such as future sales growth and operating performance, and they may change as new events occur or as additional information is obtained.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Lease Accounting

We lease substantially all of our store properties as well as certain of our other facilities and account for our leases in accordance with SFAS No. 13 (as amended), "Accounting for Leases." A majority of our store leases contain lease options that we can unilaterally exercise. The lease term we use for such operating leases includes lease option renewal periods only in instances in which the failure to exercise such options would result in an economic penalty for us and exercise of the renewal option is therefore reasonably assured at the lease inception date.

For leases that contain rent escalations, the lease term for recognition of straight-line rent expense commences on the date we take possession of the leased property for construction purposes, which for stores is generally two months prior to a store opening date. Similarly, landlord incentives or allowances under operating leases (tenant improvement allowances) are recorded as a deferred rent liability. The deferred rent liability is amortized as a reduction of rent expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term, commencing on the date we take possession of the leased property for construction purposes.

Contingent rent is determined on a store by store basis based on criteria set forth in the lease. Generally, a landlord is due incremental rent when a store exceeds a sales threshold that is determined in the lease.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

We account for goodwill and other intangible assets in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." We own trademarks, tradenames, and Internet domain names that we obtained primarily from our acquisition of LANE BRYANT. We also own trademarks, tradenames, internet domain names, and customer relationships for our FIGI'S catalog and related website. In addition, we previously owned such assets in connection with our acquisition of Crosstown Traders (see "NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS" below). The values of these intangible assets were determined by management with the assistance of an independent appraiser using a discounted cash flow method, based on the estimated future benefits to be received from the assets. We allocated the excess of the cost of the acquisitions over the estimated fair value of the identifiable tangible and intangible net assets acquired to goodwill. In accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, we are not amortizing goodwill.

The LANE BRYANT, FIGI'S, and other trademarks, tradenames, and Internet domain names are well-recognized in the market. We expect to renew and protect these trademarks, tradenames, and Internet domain names indefinitely. Therefore, we are not amortizing the appraised value of these trademarks, tradenames, and Internet domain names. We periodically review these trademarks, tradenames, and Internet domain names for indicators of a limited useful life. We amortize the customer relationships for our FIGI'S catalog business on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life of four years.

We test our goodwill and our indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." We test goodwill and other intangible assets for impairment at least annually or more frequently if there is an indication of possible impairment. We perform our annual impairment analysis during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year because our fourth quarter operating results are significant to us and are an integral part of our analyses. In addition, we prepare our financial plan for the following fiscal year, which is an important part of our impairment analyses, during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

In accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, we assigned the values of goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets recognized in connection with our acquisitions of LANE BRYANT, CATHERINES, Crosstown Traders, and FIGI'S to the respective reporting units within our reportable business segments. The calculation of the estimated fair value of our reporting units for the purpose of evaluating goodwill for impairment and the fair values of other intangible assets require estimates, assumptions, and judgments. The results of our evaluations might have been materially different if different estimates, assumptions, and judgments had been used. Information on goodwill by business segment is included in "NOTE 6 INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL" below.

See "NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS" and "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" below for further details regarding our impairment testing and the recognition of impairment losses related to our goodwill and other intangible assets.

Asset Securitization

We account for our asset securitization facilities in accordance with the requirements of SFAS No. 140, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities." Asset securitization primarily involves the sale of proprietary credit card receivables to a separate and distinct special-purpose entity, which in turn transfers the receivables to a separate and distinct qualified special-purpose entity ("QSPE"). The QSPE's assets and liabilities are not consolidated in our balance sheets and the receivables transferred to the QSPE are isolated for purposes of the securitization program. The QSPE issues asset-backed certificates that represent undivided interests in those credit card receivables transferred into the QSPE. These certificates are sold to investors and we retain any undivided interests that remain unsold. We include these remaining undivided interests and any other retained interests in "Investment in asset-backed securities" in our accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The carrying value of these retained interests approximates their fair value.

We adopted SFAS No. 156, "Accounting and Servicing of Financial Assets – an amendment of FASB Statement No. 140," prospectively as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008. Accordingly, we initially measure servicing assets and liabilities recognized in connection with our asset securitizations at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition of the servicing assets or liabilities, we amortize the servicing assets or liabilities in proportion to, and over the period of, estimated net servicing income or loss and assess the assets or liabilities for impairment or increased obligation based on fair value at each reporting date. Adoption of SFAS No. 156 did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Transaction expenses related to securitizations are deferred and amortized over the reinvestment period of the transaction. Net securitization income, including revaluation of our interest-only strip, is included as a reduction of selling, general, and administrative expenses in our accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Insurance Liabilities

We use a combination of third-party insurance and/or self-insurance for certain risks, including workers' compensation, medical, dental, automobile, and general liability claims. Our insurance liabilities are a component of "Accrued expenses" in our consolidated balance sheets and represent an estimate of the ultimate cost of uninsured claims incurred as of the balance sheet date. In estimating our self-insurance liabilities we use independent actuarial estimates of expected losses, which are based on statistical analyses of historical data. Loss estimates are adjusted based upon actual claim settlements and reported claims. We evaluate the adequacy of these liabilities on a regular basis, modifying our assumptions as necessary, updating our records of historical experience, and adjusting our liabilities as appropriate.

Senior Convertible Notes

We accounted for the issuance of our 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 2014 (the "1.125% Notes") in accordance with the guidance in EITF Issue 90-19, "Convertible Bonds with Issuer Option to Settle for Cash upon Conversion" and EITF Issue 00-19, "Accounting for Derivative Financial Instruments Indexed to, and Potentially Settled in, a Company's Own Stock" (see "NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT" below). Paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," provides that contracts issued or held by an entity that are both (1) indexed to the entity's own common stock and (2) classified in stockholders' equity in its statement of financial position are not considered to be derivative instruments under SFAS No. 133 if the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 are met. Accordingly, we have recorded the 1.125% Notes as long-term debt in our condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Concurrent with the issuance of the 1.125% Notes we entered into privately negotiated common stock call options with affiliates of the initial purchasers. In addition, we sold warrants to affiliates of certain of the initial purchasers. We accounted for the call options and warrants in accordance with the guidance in EITF Issue 00-19. The call options and warrants meet the requirements of EITF Issue 00-19 to be accounted for as equity instruments. Accordingly, the cost of the call options and the proceeds from the sale of the warrants are included in additional paid-in capital in our condensed consolidated balance sheets.

We will monitor the 1.125% Notes, call options, and warrants on a quarterly basis for compliance with the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 and paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133. Should the issuance of the 1.125% Notes, the purchase of the call options, or the sale of the warrants fail to continue to qualify under the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 or paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133 we would be required to recognize derivative instruments in connection with the transaction, include the effects of the transaction in assets or liabilities instead of equity, and recognize changes in the fair values of the assets or liabilities in consolidated net income as they occur until the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 and paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133 are met.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues from merchandise sales are net of discounts, returns and allowances, and coupons, and exclude sales tax. We record a reserve for estimated future sales returns based on an analysis of actual returns received, and we defer recognition of layaway sales to the date of delivery. Revenues from sales of gift cards are recorded as deferred revenue and recognized upon the redemption of the gift cards.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Catalog and e-commerce revenues include shipping and handling fees billed to customers. These revenues are recognized after the following have occurred: execution of the customer's order, authorization of the customer's credit card has been received, and the product has been shipped to and received by the customer. We record a reserve for estimated future sales returns based on an analysis of actual returns.

We sell gift cards to our Retail Stores segment customers through our stores, retail-store-related websites, and through third parties. We recognize revenue from gift cards when the gift card is redeemed by the customer. Our gift cards do not contain expiration dates or inactivity fees. We recognize gift card breakage (unused gift card balances for which we believe the likelihood of redemption is remote) as net sales based on an analysis of historical redemption patterns.

Loyalty Card Programs

We offer our customers various loyalty card programs (see "NOTE 12. CUSTOMER LOYALTY CARD PROGRAMS" below). Customers that join these programs are entitled to various benefits, including discounts and rebates on purchases during the membership period. Customers join some of these programs by paying an annual membership fee. For these programs we recognize revenue as a component of net sales over the life of the membership period based on when the customer earns the benefits and when the fee is no longer refundable. Certain loyalty card customers earn points for purchases which may be redeemed for merchandise coupons upon the accumulation of a specified number of points. No membership fees are charged in connection with these programs. Costs we incur in connection with administering these programs are recognized in cost of goods sold as incurred.

Cost of Goods Sold, Buying, Catalog, and Occupancy Expenses

Cost of goods sold includes merchandise costs net of discounts and allowances, freight, inventory shrinkage, and shipping and handling costs associated with our catalog and e-commerce businesses. We capitalize net merchandise costs and freight as inventory costs. Cost of goods sold also includes costs incurred in connection with our customer loyalty card programs (see "Revenue Recognition" above). Buying expenses include payroll, payroll-related costs, and operating expenses for our buying departments and warehouses. Catalog expenses include the costs of producing and distributing our merchandise catalogs (see "Deferred and Non-Deferred Advertising Costs" above). Occupancy expenses include rent; real estate taxes; insurance; common area maintenance; utilities; maintenance; and depreciation for our stores, warehouse and fulfillment center facilities, and equipment. Buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses are treated as period costs and are not capitalized as part of inventory.

Stock-based Compensation

We account for stock-based compensation in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123 (revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment" ("SFAS No. 123(R)"), a revision of SFAS No. 123. We adopted SFAS No. 123(R) as of the beginning of Fiscal 2007 on the modified prospective method. Stock-based compensation cost includes (i) compensation cost for all stock-based awards granted prior to the beginning of Fiscal 2007 but not fully vested as of the beginning of Fiscal 2007, based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123, and (ii) compensation cost for all stock-based awards granted subsequent to the beginning of Fiscal 2007, based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123(R). Current grants of stock-based compensation consist primarily of stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted stock, and restricted stock units ("RSUs").

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

We use the Black–Scholes valuation model to estimate the fair value of stock options and SARs and amortize stock–based compensation on a straight–line basis over the requisite service period of an award. The Black–Scholes model requires estimates or assumptions as to the dividend yield and price volatility of the underlying stock, the expected life of the option, and a relevant risk–free interest rate, which are more fully described below. Stock–based compensation for performance–based awards is initially determined using an estimate of performance levels expected to be achieved and is periodically reviewed and adjusted as required. We record stock–based compensation related to cash–settled RSUs as a liability and adjust the liability and related compensation expense for changes in the market value of our common stock.

Total stock–based compensation recognized in our results of operations was \$5,576,000 for Fiscal 2009, \$7,101,000 for Fiscal 2008, and \$10,386,000 for Fiscal 2007. Total stock–based compensation not yet recognized, related to the non–vested portion of stock options, stock appreciation rights and awards outstanding, was \$8,240,000 as of January 31, 2009. The weighted–average period over which we expect to recognize this compensation is approximately 3 years.

During Fiscal 2009 we granted cash–settled restricted stock units (“RSUs”) under our 2003 Non–Employee Directors Compensation Plan. Excluded from the above Fiscal 2009 stock–based compensation expense is \$207,000 of compensation expense related to cash–settled RSUs. Total compensation expense for unvested cash–settled RSUs not yet recognized as of January 31, 2009 was \$182,000, which is included in accrued expenses in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of January 31, 2009 and will be recognized during the first half of Fiscal 2010.

In applying the Black–Scholes model to determine the fair value of stock options and SARs we used the following assumptions: historically estimated stock price volatilities of 37.6 to 75.5; a dividend yield of 0.0%; expected lives of 5 to 7 years; and risk–free interest rates of 2.75% to 5.08%. For our Employee Stock Purchase Plan we used historically estimated stock price volatilities of 27.4 to 266.5; a dividend yield of 0.0%; expected lives of 3 months; and risk–free interest rates of 0.3% to 5.1%.

We account for excess tax benefits related to stock–based compensation and the related presentation of excess tax benefits in our consolidated statements of cash flows in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 81 of SFAS No. 123(R). We present gross excess tax benefits related to stock–based compensation as cash flows from financing activities in our statements of cash flows and we reflect write–offs of deferred tax assets related to an excess of stock–based compensation recognized in the financial statements over amounts deductible for tax purposes as cash flows used by operating activities.

Costs Associated With Exit or Disposal Activities

We recognize liabilities for costs associated with exit or disposal activities when the liabilities are incurred and value the liabilities at fair value in accordance with SFAS No. 146, “Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities.” One–time benefit payments are recognized as employees render service over future periods if the benefit arrangement requires employees to render future service beyond a minimum retention period. We account for severance payments that are offered in accordance with an on–going benefit arrangement in accordance with SFAS No. 112, “Employers’ Accounting for Postemployment Benefits.” Under SFAS No. 112 costs associated with such ongoing benefit arrangements are recorded no later than the period when it becomes probable that the costs will be incurred and the costs are reasonably estimable.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Income Taxes

We use the liability method of accounting for income taxes as prescribed by SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes."

We adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation ("FIN") No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes—an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109," effective as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008. In accordance with FIN No. 48 we recognize a tax benefit for a tax position that is more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination, based solely on its technical merits. We measure the recognized benefit as the largest amount that is more-likely-than-not to be realized on ultimate settlement, based on a cumulative probability basis. We record interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

For tax positions that initially fail to qualify for recognition, we recognize a benefit in the first interim period in which the position meets the FIN No. 48 recognition standard or is resolved through negotiation, litigation, or upon expiration of the statute of limitations. We subsequently de-recognize a previously recognized tax benefit if we subsequently determine that the tax position no longer meets the more-likely-than-not threshold of being sustained.

In accordance with FIN No. 48 we recognized a cumulative-effect adjustment as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008 of \$4,998,000, increasing our liability for unrecognized tax benefits, interest, and penalties and reducing the February 4, 2007 balance of retained earnings.

We adopted the provisions of FSP FIN 48-1, "Definition of Settlement in FASB Interpretation No. 48," effective with our adoption of FIN No. 48. Accordingly, we consider a tax position to be "effectively settled" upon completion of an examination by a taxing authority without being legally extinguished. For tax positions considered effectively settled we recognize the full amount of the tax benefit, even if (1) the tax position is not considered more-likely-than-not to be sustained solely on the basis of its technical merits, and (2) the statute of limitations remains open. The adoption of FSP FIN 48-1 did not have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

We recognize deferred tax assets for temporary differences that will result in deductible amounts in future years and for net operating loss and credit carryforwards. We recognize a valuation allowance against our deferred tax assets if, based on existing facts and circumstances, it is more-likely-than-not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized and we adjust the allowance for changes in our estimate of the portion of deferred tax assets that are more-likely-than-not to be realized.

We permanently reinvest undistributed profits from our international operations and therefore have not provided for incremental United States income taxes on such undistributed profits.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Net Income (Loss) Per Share

Net income (loss) per share is based on the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during each fiscal year. Common shares that we hold as treasury stock are excluded from the computation of net income (loss) per share. Net income per share assuming dilution is based on the weighted-average number of common shares and share equivalents outstanding. Common share equivalents include the effect of dilutive stock options and stock awards, using the treasury stock method. Our 1.125% Notes have no impact on our diluted net income per share until the price of our common stock exceeds the conversion price of \$15.379 per share because we expect to settle the principal amount of the 1.125% Notes in cash upon conversion. Our call options are not included in the calculation of diluted net income per share because their effect would be anti-dilutive. Should the price of our common stock exceed \$21.607 per share we would include the dilutive effect of the additional potential shares that may be issued related to our warrants, using the treasury stock method. Share equivalents are not included in the weighted-average shares outstanding for determining net loss per share, as the result would be anti-dilutive.

Comprehensive Income

The consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income include transactions from non-owner sources that affect stockholders' equity. Unrealized gains and losses recognized in comprehensive income are reclassified to net income upon their realization.

Deferred Debt Acquisition Costs

Debt acquisition costs are deferred and amortized to interest expense on a straight-line basis over the life of the related debt agreement.

Costs of Computer Software Developed or Obtained for Internal Use

Costs related to the development of internal-use software, other than those incurred during the application development stage, are expensed as incurred. Costs incurred during the application development stage are capitalized and amortized over the estimated useful life of the software.

Extraordinary Item

In Fiscal 2008 we recognized the proceeds from eminent domain proceedings as a gain in accordance with the provisions of FIN No. 30, "Accounting for Involuntary Conversions of Nonmonetary Assets to Monetary Assets" and have classified the gain as an extraordinary item in accordance with the provisions of APB Opinion No. 30, "Reporting the Results of Operations – Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring Events and Transactions."

Impact of Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2006 the FASB ratified the consensus of EITF Issue 06-4, "Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Agreements." EITF Issue 06-4 addresses accounting for separate agreements that split life insurance policy benefits between an employer and an employee. EITF Issue 06-4 requires employers to recognize a liability for future benefits payable to the employee under such agreements. The effect of applying the provisions of Issue No. 06-4 should be recognized either through a change in accounting principle by a cumulative-effect adjustment to equity or through the retrospective application to all prior periods.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

We adopted the provisions of EITF Issue 06-4 effective as of the beginning of Fiscal 2009 and recognized a cumulative-effect adjustment of \$13,696,000, increasing our liability related to our split-dollar life insurance agreements with former executive employees and reducing the February 3, 2008 balance of retained earnings. As of January 31, 2009 the liability related to our split-dollar life insurance agreements was \$13,619,000.

In September 2006 the FASB ratified the consensus of EITF Issue 06-5, "Accounting for Purchases of Life Insurance – Determining the Amount That Could be Realized in Accordance with FASB Technical Bulletin 85-4." EITF Issue 06-5 addresses the determination of the amount that could be realized under a life insurance contract in accordance with Technical Bulletin 85-4. EITF Issue 06-5 requires a policyholder to consider any additional amounts included in the contractual terms of the policy other than the cash surrender value in determining the amount that could be realized under the insurance contract. Policyholders should determine the amount that could be realized under the life insurance contract assuming the surrender of an individual-life by individual-life policy (or certificate-by-certificate in a group policy). Any amount that is ultimately realized by the policyholder upon the assumed surrender of the final policy (or final certificate in a group policy) shall be included in the amount that could be realized under the insurance contract. The effect of applying the provisions of Issue No. 06-5 should be recognized either through a change in accounting principle by a cumulative-effect adjustment to equity or through the retrospective application to all prior periods. We adopted the provisions of Issue No. 06-5 prospectively as of the beginning of Fiscal 2008. Adoption of EITF Issue 06-5 did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In September 2006 the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements." SFAS No. 157 provides a single definition of fair value along with a framework for measuring it, and requires additional disclosure about using fair value to measure assets and liabilities. SFAS No. 157 emphasizes that fair value measurement is market-based, not entity-specific, and establishes a fair value hierarchy which places the highest priority on the use of quoted prices in active markets to determine fair value. It also requires, among other things, that entities are to include their own credit standing when measuring their liabilities at fair value.

In February 2008 the FASB issued FSP FAS 157-1, Application of FASB Statement No. 157 to FASB Statement No. 13 and Other Accounting Pronouncements That Address Fair Value Measurements for Purposes of Lease Classification or Measurement under Statement 13." The FSP amends SFAS No. 157 to exclude SFAS No. 13, "Accounting for Leases," and certain related accounting pronouncements that address fair value measurements for purposes of lease classification or measurement under SFAS No. 13. The scope exception of FSP FAS 157-1 does not apply to assets acquired or liabilities assumed in a business combination that are required to be measured at fair value under SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations," or SFAS No. 141(R) (see below), regardless of whether those assets and liabilities are related to leases. The scope exception also does not apply to fair value measurements required by SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," SFAS No. 146, Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities," or FASB Interpretation No. 21, "Accounting for Leases in a Business Combination." FSP FAS 157-1 was effective on the initial adoption of SFAS No. 157.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

In February 2008 the FASB also issued FSP FAS No. 157-2, "Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157," which delays the effective date of SFAS 157 for non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities that are not currently recognized or disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis until fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. With the exception of assets and liabilities included within the scope of FSP FAS No. 157-2, we adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 157 prospectively effective as of the beginning of Fiscal 2009 (see "NOTE 20. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS" below). For assets included within the scope of FSP FAS No. 157-2 (such as goodwill, intangible assets, and fixed assets related to evaluation of potential impairment), we will be required to adopt the provisions of SFAS No. 157 prospectively as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. Adoption of SFAS No. 157 did not have an impact on our consolidated financial statements and we do not expect that the adoption of FSP FAS No. 157-2 will have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In October 2008 the FASB issued FSP FAS No. 157-3, "Determining the Fair Value of a Financial Asset When the Market for That Asset Is Not Active," which clarifies the application of SFAS No. 157 in a market that is not active and provides an example to illustrate key considerations in determining the fair value of a financial asset when the market for that financial asset is not active. FSP FAS No. 157-3 was effective upon issuance. The adoption of FSP SFAS No. 157-3 did not have an impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In February 2007 the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities—Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115," which permits an entity to measure certain financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value. The intent of SFAS No. 159 is to reduce volatility in reported earnings caused by the measurement of related assets and liabilities using different attributes without the need for applying hedge accounting. Entities that elect the fair value option will report unrealized gains and losses in earnings as of each subsequent reporting date. Generally, the fair value option may be elected on an instrument-by-instrument basis as long as it is applied to the instrument in its entirety. Election of the fair value option is irrevocable unless a new election date occurs.

The provisions of SFAS No. 159 were effective as of the beginning of Fiscal 2009. We did not elect the fair value option for any existing or new financial assets or liabilities that were not previously accounted for at fair value; therefore, SFAS No. 159 had no impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In December 2007 the FASB issued SFAS No. 141(R), "Business Combinations," and SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements – an amendment of ARB No. 51." SFAS No. 141(R) establishes principles and requirements for the recognition and measurement of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed by an acquirer in a business combination. SFAS No. 160 amends ARB No. 51 to establish accounting and reporting standards for a noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. We will be required to adopt the provisions of SFAS No. 141(R) and SFAS No. 160 prospectively effective as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

In February 2008 the FASB issued FSP FAS 140-3, "Accounting for Transfers of Financial Assets and Repurchase Financing Transactions." FSP FAS 140-3 provides implementation guidance on accounting for a transfer of a financial asset and repurchase financing. The FSP presumes that the initial transfer of a financial asset and a repurchase financing are considered part of the same arrangement (a linked transaction) under SFAS No. 140, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities." However, if certain criteria specified in FSP FAS 140-3 are met, the initial transfer and repurchase financing may be evaluated separately and not as a linked transaction under SFAS No. 140. The provisions of FSP FAS No. 140-3 will be effective prospectively as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. We do not expect that the adoption of FSP FAS No. 140-3 will have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

In March 2008 the FASB issued SFAS No. 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities – an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133." Under SFAS No. 161, entities are required to provide enhanced disclosures about: how and why an entity uses derivative instruments; how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for under SFAS No. 133 and its related interpretations; and how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows.

We will be required to adopt the provisions of SFAS No. 161 prospectively as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. We do not expect that the adoption of SFAS No. 161 will have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

In May 2008 the FASB issued FSP APB 14-1 "Accounting for Convertible Debt Instruments That May Be Settled in Cash Upon Conversion (Including Partial Cash Settlements)" (previously FSP APB 14-a), which will change the accounting treatment for convertible securities that the issuer may settle fully or partially in cash. Under FSP APB 14-1, cash-settled convertible securities will be separated into their debt and equity components. The value assigned to the debt component will be the estimated fair value, as of the issuance date, of a similar debt instrument without the conversion feature. As a result, the debt will be recorded at a discount to adjust its below-market coupon interest rate to the market coupon interest rate for the similar debt instrument without the conversion feature. The difference between the proceeds for the convertible debt and the amount reflected as the debt component represents the value of the conversion feature and will be recorded as additional paid-in capital. The debt will subsequently be accreted to its par value over its expected life, with an offsetting increase in interest expense on the income statement to reflect the market rate for the debt component at the date of issuance.

FSP APB 14-1 is to be applied retrospectively to all past periods presented, and will apply to our 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 2014. We will be required to adopt the provisions of FSP APB 14-1 as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. As compared to our current accounting for the 1.125% Notes, adoption of the proposal will initially reduce long-term debt and increase stockholders' equity by approximately \$90,000,000 – \$100,000,000. The non-cash accretion of the discount component will increase interest expense and long-term debt annually. The estimated pre-tax accretion to interest expense and increase to long-term debt is approximately \$7,000,000 – \$9,000,000 for Fiscal 2008, \$10,000,000 – \$12,000,000 for Fiscal 2009, and \$11,000,000 – \$13,000,000 for Fiscal 2010. Adoption of the FSP will not affect our cash flows.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

In June 2008 the FASB ratified the consensus of EITF Issue 07-5, "Determining Whether an Instrument (or Embedded Feature) Is Indexed to an Entity's Own Stock." EITF Issue 07-5 addresses the scope exception in paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133 that specifies that a contract that is both indexed to its own stock and classified in stockholders' equity is not a derivative under SFAS No. 133. The objective of EITF Issue 07-5 is to provide guidance for determining whether an equity-linked financial instrument (or embedded feature) is indexed to an entity's own stock.

We will be required to adopt the provisions of EITF Issue 07-5 as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. The effect of applying the provisions of Issue No. 07-5 should be recognized through a change in accounting principle by a cumulative-effect adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings in the year of adoption. We do not expect that the adoption of EITF Issue 07-5 will have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

In December 2008 the FASB issued FSP FAS 140-4 and FIN 46(R)-8, "Disclosures by Public Entities (Enterprises) about Transfers of Financial Assets and Interests in Variable Interest Entities." The FSP requires additional disclosures about transfers of financial assets and involvement with variable interest entities. The requirements apply to transferors, sponsors, servicers, primary beneficiaries, and holders of significant variable interests in a variable interest entity ("VIE") or qualifying special purpose entity ("QSPE"). The specified disclosures focus on continuing involvement with transferred financial assets, including involvement related to securitizations or asset-backed financing arrangements, and on an entity's involvement with VIEs. We adopted the provisions of FSP FAS 140-4 and Fin 46(R)-8 as of Fiscal 2009 (see "NOTE 17. ASSET SECURITIZATION" below).

NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

On April 25, 2008 we began to explore a broad range of operating and strategic alternatives for our Crosstown Traders non-core misses apparel catalog titles in order to provide a greater focus on our core brands and to enhance shareholder value. The Crosstown Traders apparel catalog operations met the requirements of SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," to be accounted for as held for sale. Accordingly, the assets, liabilities, and results of operations of the Crosstown Traders apparel catalogs have been reported as discontinued operations in our consolidated statements of operations and balance sheets for all periods presented.

On August 25, 2008 we announced that we had entered into a definitive agreement to sell the Crosstown Traders non-core misses apparel catalogs to an affiliate of Orchard Brands, a portfolio company owned by Golden Gate Capital, for a cash purchase price of approximately \$35,000,000. The sale was completed on September 18, 2008. Crosstown Traders' apparel catalog operations and cash flows have been eliminated from our financial statements as of the date of sale and we will not have any significant involvement in the operations after the sale.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

As part of the definitive agreement we retained certain components of the infrastructure of the Crosstown Traders apparel catalogs. Accordingly, we entered into transitional service agreements with an affiliate of Orchard Brands to provide certain services, including information technology, use of existing facilities, and financial services. These services are to be provided for specified time periods ranging up to one year from the date of the agreement, depending on the services provided. In addition, an affiliate of Orchard Brands agreed to provide certain transitional services to us, including distribution and call center services, for specified time periods ranging up to one year from the date of the agreement. Subsequent to the transitional period we will be responsible for the remaining lease liabilities for the retained facilities. We will discontinue using the fixed assets related to the retained facilities after the transitional period. Accordingly, we will fully depreciate these fixed assets over the transitional services period.

We evaluated the impact of the retained cash flows with regards to the transitional service agreements in accordance with EITF 03-13, "Applying the Conditions in Paragraph 42 of FASB Statement No. 144 in Determining Whether to Report Discontinued Operations," and determined that the cash inflows and outflows over the transitional period are not expected to be significant. Accordingly, the reporting of discontinued operations was deemed appropriate in accordance with SFAS No. 144.

During Fiscal 2009 we recognized an aggregate pre-tax loss on disposition of \$46,736,000 and a pre-tax loss from discontinued operations of \$28,186,000. During Fiscal 2009 we also recorded a valuation allowance against our net deferred tax assets (see "NOTE 7. INCOME TAXES" below) for the discontinued operations. We received net proceeds from the disposition of \$34,440,000 and recognized a liability of \$7,700,000 for the fair value of certain transitional services to be provided to the buyer at no cost. This liability is being amortized to continuing operations over the one-year term of the transitional services agreement. As of January 31, 2009 the liability was \$4,800,000. In addition, we recognized \$2,500,000 for costs to sell the Crosstown Traders apparel catalog business.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we performed our annual impairment review and determined that the carrying value of our Crosstown Traders apparel-related goodwill and certain trademarks exceeded the estimated fair values of those assets. Accordingly, we recognized impairment charges of \$68,654,000 related to the Crosstown Traders apparel-related goodwill and \$7,086,000 (net of an income tax benefit of \$4,307,000) related to the trademarks during Fiscal 2008. These impairment charges are included in the loss from discontinued operations in the Fiscal 2008 consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive income.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

Summarized results from discontinued operations were as follows:

(In thousands)	Year Ended		
	January 31, 2009 ⁽¹⁾	February 2, 2008	February 3, 2007
Net sales	\$ 155,811	\$ 287,491	\$ 315,672
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations	\$ (74,922) ⁽²⁾	\$ (95,280) ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 10,325
Income tax (benefit)/provision	0 ⁽³⁾	(10,241)	3,361
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of income tax benefit	<u>\$ (74,922)</u>	<u>\$ (85,039)</u>	<u>\$ 6,964</u>

(1) Through September 18, 2008 (the date of sale).

(2) Includes \$28,186,000 of losses from operations and a \$46,736,000 loss on disposition.

(3) During Fiscal 2009 we established a valuation allowance against our deferred tax assets (see "NOTE 7. INCOME TAXES" below). As a result of the valuation allowance we did not recognize an income tax benefit for the Fiscal 2009 loss from discontinued operations.

(4) Includes impairment of goodwill and trademarks of \$80,047 and losses from operations of \$15,233.

Current assets and liabilities of discontinued operations as of September 18, 2008 (the date of sale) and February 2, 2008 were as follows:

(In thousands)	September 18, 2008	February 2, 2008
Current assets:		
Merchandise inventories	\$ 50,855	\$ 61,303
Deferred advertising and other, net	13,594	14,995
Intangible assets	44,758	45,397
Current assets of discontinued operations	<u>\$ 109,207</u>	<u>\$ 121,695</u>
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 6,300	\$ 10,492
Accrued expenses	13,111	17,981
Deferred taxes	18,820	17,458
Current liabilities of discontinued operations	<u>\$ 38,231</u>	<u>\$ 45,931</u>

On August 25, 2008 we also announced that we entered into an agreement to sell the misses apparel catalog credit card receivables that were directly related to the catalog titles sold and on December 31, 2008 we completed the sale of the receivables (see "NOTE 17. ASSET SECURITIZATION" below).

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

NOTE 3. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE SECURITIES

(In thousands)	Cost	Estimated Fair Value
January 31, 2009		
U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ 5,990	\$ 5,998
Other	400	400
	\$ 6,390	\$ 6,398
February 2, 2008		
U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ 12,929	\$ 12,964
Other	400	400
	\$ 13,329	\$ 13,364

During Fiscal 2009, Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2007 there were no realized gains or losses on available-for-sale securities. The contractual maturities of available-for-sale securities at January 31, 2009 were one year or less.

NOTE 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable consist of trade receivables from sales through our FIGI'S catalog. Details of our accounts receivable are as follows:

(In thousands)	2009	2008
Due from customers	\$ 39,318	\$ 39,797
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(6,018)	(6,262)
Net accounts receivable	\$ 33,300	\$ 33,535

Details of the allowance for doubtful accounts are as follows:

	Year Ended		
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008	February 3, 2007
Beginning balance	\$ (6,262)	\$ (5,083)	\$ (6,588)
Provision for doubtful accounts	(6,145)	(6,327)	(4,924)
Collections of accounts previously written off	(833)	(994)	(1,274)
Accounts written off	7,222	6,142	7,703
Ending balance	\$ (6,018)	\$ (6,262)	\$ (5,083)

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

NOTE 5. PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT, AND LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS

(Dollars in thousands)	Lives (Years)	2009	2008
Land		\$ 5,829	\$ 5,829
Buildings and improvements	10 to 40	72,532	79,805
Store fixtures	5 to 10	160,881	185,934
Equipment	3 to 10	288,387	276,381
Equipment acquired under capital leases	7	60,928	57,215
Leasehold improvements	10(1)	488,160	500,324
Construction in progress	-	255	12,071
Total at cost		<u>1,076,972</u>	<u>1,117,559</u>
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization		654,421	622,832
Accumulated amortization of capital lease assets		39,375	35,578
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization		<u>693,796</u>	<u>658,410</u>
Net property, equipment, and leasehold improvements		<u>\$ 383,176</u>	<u>\$ 459,149</u>

(1) Or the life of the lease, if shorter.

NOTE 6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL

Our intangible assets are as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	Life (Years)	2009	2008
Trademarks, tradenames, and Internet domain names		\$ 187,132	\$ 188,608
Customer relationships	4	2,872	2,872
Total at cost		190,004	191,480
Less accumulated amortization of customer relationships		2,639	1,918
Net trademarks and other intangible assets		<u>\$ 187,365</u>	<u>\$ 189,562</u>

Total annual amortization of other intangible assets was \$721,000 in Fiscal 2009, Fiscal 2008, and Fiscal 2007. Estimated amortization of intangible assets for the next five fiscal years is: Fiscal 2010 – \$233,000; thereafter – \$0.

During Fiscal 2009 we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$1,476,000 as a result of our plans to discontinue the use of certain acquired trademarks and tradenames.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Our goodwill by reportable business segment is as follows:

(In thousands)	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008
Retail Stores:		
LANE BRYANT	\$ 23,436	\$ 23,436
CATHERINES	0	43,230
	<u>\$ 23,436</u>	<u>\$ 66,666</u>

During Fiscal 2009 we recognized goodwill impairment charges of \$43,230,000 related to the CATHERINES goodwill. During Fiscal 2008 we recognized goodwill impairment charges of \$18,172,000 related to our FIGI'S catalog business.

NOTE 7. INCOME TAXES

Income/(loss) from continuing operations before income taxes and extraordinary item:

(In thousands)	2009	2008	2007
Domestic	\$ (194,426)	\$ (667)	\$ 143,700
Foreign	11,252	15,239	12,098
	<u>\$ (183,174)</u>	<u>\$ 14,572</u>	<u>\$ 155,798</u>

Income tax (benefit)/provision for continuing operations:

(In thousands)	2009	2008	2007
Current:			
Federal	\$ (33,800)	\$ 2,538	\$ 34,603
State	3,277	4,979	4,899
Foreign	1,426	2,092	1,649
	<u>(29,097)</u>	<u>9,609</u>	<u>41,151</u>
Deferred:			
Federal	16,052	3,546	13,012
State	(840)	703	(324)
	<u>15,212</u>	<u>4,249</u>	<u>12,688</u>
	<u>\$ (13,885)</u>	<u>\$ 13,858</u>	<u>\$ 53,839</u>

Income tax payments/(refunds), net were (\$23,023,000) for Fiscal 2009, (\$11,103,000) for Fiscal 2008, and \$72,559,000 for Fiscal 2007.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

Reconciliation of the statutory Federal income tax rate to the effective tax rate:

	2009	2008 ⁽¹⁾	2007
Statutory Federal income tax rate	(35.0)%	35.0%	35.0%
State income tax, net of Federal income tax	0.0	34.5	2.9
Foreign income	(1.4)	(22.2)	(1.6)
Employee benefits	(0.7)	(7.1)	(0.4)
Impairment of goodwill	8.3	43.6	0.0
Charitable contributions	(0.1)	(1.1)	(0.1)
Valuation allowance	21.0	0.0	0.0
Other, net	0.3	12.4	(1.2)
Effective tax rate	<u>(7.6)%</u>	<u>95.1%</u>	<u>34.6%</u>

(1) Percentages are based on a low pre-tax income from continuing operations and are not necessarily comparable to other fiscal years.

Components of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

(In thousands)	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008
Deferred tax assets		
Tax credit and net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 42,245	\$ 14,399
Prepaid and accrued expenses	7,924	0
Inventory	2,954	831
Deferred compensation	12,233	18,026
Property, equipment, and leasehold improvements	7,115	0
Accrued restructuring expense	5,368	0
Deferred rent	0	6,752
Other	13,570	12,102
Total deferred tax assets	<u>91,409</u>	<u>52,110</u>
Deferred tax liabilities		
Property, equipment, and leasehold improvements	0	(14,166)
Accounts receivable	(3,583)	(6,098)
Prepaid and accrued expenses	0	(3,337)
Goodwill and intangible assets	(43,026)	(39,329)
Deferred rent	(4,255)	0
Credit card late fees	(22,070)	(17,436)
Total deferred tax liabilities	<u>(72,934)</u>	<u>(80,366)</u>
Valuation allowance	<u>(61,233)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net deferred tax liability	<u>\$ (42,758)</u>	<u>\$ (28,256)</u>

The Fiscal 2009 total net deferred tax liability is presented on the consolidated balance sheet as a current asset of \$4,066,000 and a long-term liability of \$46,824,000. The Fiscal 2008 total net deferred tax liability is presented on the consolidated balance sheet as a current asset of \$9,686,000 and a long-term liability of \$37,942,000.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

During Fiscal 2009 we evaluated our assumptions regarding the recoverability of our deferred tax assets. Based on all available evidence we determined that the recoverability of our deferred tax assets is more-likely-than-not limited to our available tax loss carrybacks. Accordingly, we recognized a non-cash provision of \$38,551,000 in continuing operations and \$18,861,000 in discontinued operations to establish a valuation allowance against our net deferred tax assets. Pursuant to SFAS No. 109, when our results demonstrate a pattern of future profitability the valuation allowance may be adjusted, which would result in the reinstatement of all or a part of the net deferred tax assets.

The above valuation allowance includes \$3,821,000 which was recorded as an offset to additional paid-in capital as a reserve against the Fiscal 2009 tax benefit we recognized related to the call options that were entered into concurrent with the issuance of our 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes. This tax benefit will be credited to additional paid-in capital upon realization of the related net operating loss carryforward.

We have U.S. Federal net operating loss carryforwards of \$83,498,000 and state net operating loss carryforwards of \$42,102,000 that are available to offset future U.S. Federal and state taxable income. The U.S. Federal net operating loss has a twenty-year carryforward period and will expire in 2030. The state net operating losses have carryforward periods of five to twenty years and will expire at various dates and in varying amounts as follows: \$10,709,000 in 2015, \$19,758,000 between 2020 and 2025, and \$11,635,000 in 2030. There are other state net operating losses not included in the above amounts that have not been valued as a result of our certainty that they will not be realized in the future.

Income tax receivables, including net operating loss carrybacks for Fiscal 2009, amended return receivables, and prepaid income taxes, of \$47,303,000 as of January 31, 2009 and \$38,586,000 as of February 2, 2008 are included in "prepayments and other" on our consolidated balance sheets.

We adopted the provisions of FIN No. 48 effective as of February 4, 2007. In accordance with FIN No. 48, we recognized a cumulative-effect adjustment of \$4,998,000, increasing our liability for unrecognized tax benefits, interest, and penalties and reducing the February 4, 2007 balance of retained earnings.

Reconciliation of the change in our liability for unrecognized tax benefits:

	Year Ended	
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008
(In thousands)		
Gross unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of year	\$ 26,004	\$ 22,474
Additions for tax positions related to prior years	3,861	3,610
Additions for tax positions related to current year	1,040	492
Reductions resulting from lapse of applicable statute of limitations	(1,403)	(545)
Settlements	(323)	(27)
Gross unrecognized tax benefits, end of year	<u>\$ 29,179</u>	<u>\$ 26,004</u>

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

The portion of the liability for gross unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would decrease our provision for income taxes and increase our net income was \$18,847,000 as of January 31, 2009 and \$18,179,000 as of February 2, 2008.

A substantial portion of the “other” deferred tax assets represents deferred tax assets related to FIN No. 48.

Reconciliation of accrued interest and penalties:

(In thousands)	Year Ended	
	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008
Accrued interest and penalties, beginning of year	\$ 12,575	\$ 9,488
Interest and penalties recognized during year	156	3,087
Accrued interest and penalties, end of year	<u>\$ 12,731</u>	<u>\$ 12,575</u>

Our liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits and accrued interest and penalties are included in “other non-current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets.

As of January 31, 2009 it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits will decrease within the next twelve months by as much as \$1,261,000 due to resolutions of audits related to U.S. Federal and state tax positions.

Our U.S. Federal income tax returns for Fiscal 2006 and beyond remain subject to examination by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”). The IRS is not currently examining any of our tax returns. We file returns in numerous state jurisdictions, with varying statutes of limitations. Our state tax returns for Fiscal 2004 and beyond, depending upon the jurisdiction, generally remain subject to examination. The statute of limitations on a limited number of returns for years prior to Fiscal 2005 has been extended by agreement between us and the particular state jurisdiction. The earliest year still subject to examination by state tax authorities is Fiscal 1999.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT

(In thousands)	2009	2008
1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 2014	\$ 275,000	\$ 275,000
Capital lease obligations	14,041	13,698
6.07% mortgage note, due October 2014	10,419	11,078
6.53% mortgage note, due November 2012	5,250	6,650
7.77% mortgage note due December 2011	7,249	7,897
Other long-term debt	422	673
Total long-term debt	312,381	314,996
Less current portion	6,746	8,827
	<u>\$ 305,635</u>	<u>\$ 306,169</u>

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

On April 30, 2007 we issued \$250,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 1, 2014 (the "1.125% Notes") in a private offering for resale to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. On May 11, 2007 the initial purchasers of the 1.125% Notes exercised their over-allotment option and purchased an additional \$25,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the notes. The 1.125% Notes were issued at par plus accrued interest, if any, from April 30, 2007 and interest is payable semiannually in arrears on May 1 and November 1, beginning November 1, 2007. The 1.125% Notes will mature on May 1, 2014 unless earlier repurchased by us or converted. On August 24, 2007 we filed with the SEC an automatic shelf registration statement covering re-sales of the 1.125% Notes and the shares issuable on conversion of the notes.

We received combined proceeds of approximately \$268,125,000 from the issuance, net of underwriting fees of approximately \$6,875,000. The underwriting fees, as well as additional transaction costs of \$813,000 incurred in connection with the issuance of the 1.125% Notes, are included in "Other assets" on our condensed consolidated balance sheets and are being amortized to interest expense on an effective interest rate basis over the life of the notes (seven years).

Holders of the 1.125% Notes may convert their notes based on a conversion rate of 65.0233 shares of our common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes (the equivalent of \$15.379 per share), subject to adjustment upon certain events, only under the following circumstances as described in the Indenture for the 1.125% Notes (the "Indenture"): (i) during specified periods, if the price of our common stock reaches specified thresholds; (ii) if the trading price of the 1.125% Notes is below a specified threshold; (iii) at any time after November 15, 2013; or (iv) upon the occurrence of certain corporate transactions.

Upon conversion we intend to deliver an amount in cash equal to the lesser of the aggregate principal amount of notes to be converted or our total conversion obligation. If our conversion obligation exceeds the aggregate principal amount of the 1.125% Notes we will deliver shares of our common stock in respect of the excess. However, we have the option, subject to the approval of our Board of Directors, to elect to satisfy our conversion obligation entirely in shares of our common stock. In connection with a "Fundamental Change" as defined in the Indenture, we also will deliver upon conversion of the notes additional shares of common stock as described in the Indenture.

In addition, upon a change in control, liquidation, dissolution, or de-listing of our common stock before maturity of the 1.125% Notes (each of which would constitute a "Fundamental Change" as defined in the Indenture), we may be required to repurchase for cash all or a portion of the 1.125% Notes for 100% of the principal amount of the notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, up to but excluding the date of purchase. As of January 31, 2009 none of the conditions allowing holders of the 1.125% Notes to convert or to require us to repurchase the 1.125% Notes had been met.

We accounted for the issuance of the 1.125% Notes in accordance with the guidance in EITF Issue 90-19, "Convertible Bonds with Issuer Option to Settle for Cash upon Conversion" and EITF Issue 00-19, "Accounting for Derivative Financial Instruments Indexed to, and Potentially Settled in, a Company's Own Stock." Accordingly, we have recorded the 1.125% Notes as long-term debt in our condensed consolidated balance sheet as of January 31, 2009.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Concurrent with the issuance of the 1.125% Notes we entered into privately negotiated common stock call options with affiliates of the initial purchasers. The call options allow us to purchase up to 17,881,000 shares of our common stock at an initial strike price of \$15.379 per share. The call options expire on May 1, 2014 and must be net-share settled. The cost of the call options was \$90,475,000.

In addition, we sold warrants to affiliates of certain of the initial purchasers that give them the option to purchase up to 18,775,000 shares of our common stock at an initial strike price of \$21.607 per share. The warrants expire on various dates from July 30, 2014 through December 18, 2014 and must be net-share settled. We received \$53,955,000 in cash proceeds from the sale of these warrants.

The call options and warrants are intended to reduce the potential dilution to our common stock upon conversion of the 1.125% Notes by effectively increasing the initial conversion price of the notes to \$21.607 per share, representing a 73% conversion premium over the closing price of \$12.49 per share for our common stock on April 30, 2007.

Paragraph 11(a) of SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," provides that contracts issued or held by an entity that are both indexed to the entity's own common stock and classified in stockholders' equity in its statement of financial position are not considered to be derivative instruments under SFAS No. 133 if the provisions of EITF Issue 00-19 are met.

We accounted for the call options and warrants in accordance with the guidance in EITF Issue 00-19. The call options and warrants meet the requirements of EITF Issue 00-19 to be accounted for as equity instruments. Accordingly, the cost of the call options and the proceeds from the sale of the warrants are included in additional paid-in capital in our accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. We used a portion of the net proceeds from the 1.125% Notes to pay the \$36,520,000 net cost of the call options and warrants.

In accordance with SFAS No. 128, "Earnings Per Share," the 1.125% Notes will have no impact on our diluted net income per share until the price of our common stock exceeds the conversion price of \$15.379 per share because the principal amount of the 1.125% Notes will be settled in cash upon conversion. Prior to conversion we will include the effect of the additional shares that may be issued if our common stock price exceeds \$15.379 per share using the treasury stock method. For the first \$1.00 by which the price of our common stock exceeds \$15.379 per share there would be dilution of approximately 1,093,000 shares. Further increases in the share price would result in additional dilution at a declining rate, such that a price of \$21.607 per share would result in cumulative dilution of approximately 5,156,000 shares. Should the stock price exceed \$21.607 per share we would also include the dilutive effect of the additional potential shares that may be issued related to the warrants using the treasury stock method. The 1.125% Notes and warrants would have a combined dilutive effect such that, for the first \$1.00 by which the stock price exceeds \$21.607 per share, there would be cumulative dilution of approximately 6,552,000 shares prior to conversion. Further increases in the share price would result in additional dilution at a declining rate.

The call options are not included in the calculation of diluted net income per share because their effect would be anti-dilutive. Upon conversion of the 1.125% Notes the call options will serve to neutralize the dilutive effect of the notes up to a stock price of \$21.607 per share. For the first \$1.00 by which the stock price exceeds \$21.607 per share the call options would reduce the cumulative dilution of approximately 6,552,000 shares in the example above to approximately 833,000 shares.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

The preceding calculations assume that the average price of our common stock exceeds the respective conversion prices during the period for which diluted net income per share is calculated and exclude any potential adjustments to the conversion ratio provided under the terms of the 1.125% Notes.

In May 2008 the FASB issued FSP APB 14-1 “Accounting for Convertible Debt Instruments That May Be Settled in Cash Upon Conversion (Including Partial Cash Settlements)” (previously FSP APB 14-a), which will change the accounting treatment for convertible securities that the issuer may settle fully or partially in cash. We will be required to adopt the provisions of FSP APB 14-1 retrospectively as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. In June 2008 the FASB ratified the consensus of EITF Issue 07-5, “Determining Whether an Instrument (or Embedded Feature) Is Indexed to an Entity’s Own Stock,” We will be required to adopt the provisions of EITF Issue 07-5 as of the beginning of Fiscal 2010. See “NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Impact of Recent Accounting Pronouncements” above for further information on these pronouncements.

On April 30, 2007 we called for the redemption on June 4, 2007 of our \$149,999,000 outstanding aggregate principal amount of 4.75% Senior Convertible Notes, due June 2012 (the “4.75% Notes”). The holders of the 4.75% Notes had the option to convert their notes into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$9.88 per share until the close of business on June 1, 2007. As of June 4, 2007, the holders of \$149,956,000 principal amount of the 4.75% Notes had exercised their right to convert their notes into an aggregate of 15,145,556 shares of our common stock and the remaining notes were redeemed for \$43,000. In addition, we paid \$392,000 in lieu of fractional shares.

Our revolving credit facility agreement provides for a facility with a maximum availability of \$375,000,000, subject to certain limitations as defined in the facility agreement, and provides that up to \$300,000,000 of the facility may be used for letters of credit. In addition, we may request, subject to compliance with certain conditions, additional revolving credit commitments up to an aggregate maximum availability of \$500,000,000. The agreement expires on July 28, 2010. As of January 31, 2009 we had an aggregate total of \$1,263,000 of unamortized deferred debt acquisition costs related to the facility that are being amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the amended facility agreement as interest expense. As of January 31, 2009 no cash borrowings were outstanding, and \$235,000 of documentary letters of credit and \$15,661,000 of issued but undrawn standby letters of credit were outstanding under the credit facility.

The facility includes provisions for customary representations and warranties and affirmative covenants, and includes customary negative covenants providing for certain limitations on, among other things, sales of assets; indebtedness; loans, advances and investments; acquisitions; guarantees; and dividends and redemptions. In addition, the facility agreement provides that if “Excess Availability” falls below 10% of the “Borrowing Base,” through high levels of borrowing or letter of credit issuance for example, we may be required to maintain a minimum “Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio” (terms in quotation marks in this paragraph and the following paragraph are defined in the facility agreement). The facility is secured by our general assets, except for assets related to our credit card securitization facilities, real property, equipment, the assets of our non-U.S. subsidiaries, and certain other assets. As of January 31, 2009 the “Excess Availability” under the facility was \$205,825,000, or 92.9% of the “Borrowing Base.” As of January 31, 2009, we were not in violation of any of the covenants included in the facility.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

The interest rate on borrowings under the facility is Prime for Prime Rate Loans and LIBOR as adjusted for the “Reserve Percentage” plus 1.0% to 1.5% per annum for Eurodollar Rate Loans. The applicable rate is determined monthly, based on our average “Excess Availability.” As of January 31, 2009 the applicable rates under the facility were 3.25% for Prime Rate Loans and 1.66% (LIBOR plus 1.25%) for Eurodollar Rate Loans.

During Fiscal 2009 we acquired \$5,959,000 and during Fiscal 2008 we acquired \$8,047,000 of distribution center, technology, and office equipment under capital leases. These capital leases generally have initial terms ranging from 36 months to 72 months and contain a bargain purchase option. As of January 31, 2009 the imputed interest rates on our outstanding capital leases ranged from 2.28% to 6.57%.

Repayment of the 6.07% mortgage note is based on a 15-year amortization schedule, with 119 monthly installments of principal and interest of \$110,000 and a balloon payment of \$5,923,000 in October 2014. The note may be prepaid upon the payment of a premium or, upon certain other events, without the payment of a premium. The note is secured by a mortgage on real property at our distribution center in Greencastle, Indiana and an Assignment of Lease and Rents and Security Agreement related to the Greencastle facility. The proceeds from this borrowing were used to repay the scheduled maturities of other debt and for other general corporate purposes.

The 6.53% mortgage note has a ten-year term with 120 monthly installments of principal of \$117,000 plus interest. The note is secured by a mortgage on land, a building, and certain fixtures we own at our distribution center in White Marsh, Maryland. The net proceeds from this borrowing were used to finance a substantial portion of the acquisition of the White Marsh facility.

The 7.77% mortgage note has a ten-year term with 119 monthly installments of principal and interest of \$103,000 and a balloon payment of \$5,220,000 in December 2011. The note is secured by a mortgage on land, buildings, and fixtures we own at our offices in Bensalem, Pennsylvania and by leases we own or rents we receive, if any, from tenants of the Bensalem facility.

We made interest payments of \$6,828,000 during Fiscal 2009, \$8,881,000 during Fiscal 2008, and \$12,752,000 during Fiscal 2007, and did not capitalize any interest expense during these three fiscal years.

Aggregate maturities of long-term debt during the next five fiscal years are as follows:

(In thousands)	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Capital lease obligations	\$ 3,687	\$ 3,462	\$ 3,569	\$ 2,206	\$ 1,118
Mortgage notes	2,801	2,901	7,984	1,893	896
Other long-term debt	258	120	15	16	275,013
	<u>\$ 6,746</u>	<u>\$ 6,483</u>	<u>\$ 11,568</u>	<u>\$ 4,115</u>	<u>\$ 277,027</u>

Minimum lease payments under capital leases for the next five fiscal years are: 2010 – \$4,367,000; 2011 – \$3,961,000; 2012 – \$3,882,000; 2013 – \$2,343,000; 2014 – \$1,150,000; and thereafter – \$0. Included in these minimum lease payments is aggregate imputed interest of \$1,661,000.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

NOTE 9. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Our authorized shares consist of:

- 1,000,000 shares of Series Participating Preferred Stock, \$1.00 par value, of which 500,000 shares of Participating Series A Junior Preferred Stock, \$1.00 par value, have been authorized;
- 300,000,000 shares of common stock, \$.10 par value.

In Fiscal 1998 we publicly announced that our Board of Directors granted authority to repurchase up to 10,000,000 shares of our common stock. In Fiscal 2000 we publicly announced that our Board of Directors granted authority to repurchase up to an additional 10,000,000 shares of our common stock. In Fiscal 2003 the Board of Directors granted an additional authorization to repurchase 6,350,662 shares of common stock issued to Limited Brands, Inc. ("Limited Brands") in connection with our acquisition of LANE BRYANT. The repurchase programs have no expiration date.

From Fiscal 1998 through Fiscal 2003 we repurchased an aggregate total of 21,370,993 shares of common stock under these programs, which included shares purchased on the open market as well as the 6,350,662 shares repurchased from Limited Brands. During Fiscal 2008 we repurchased an aggregate total of 3,480,108 shares for \$21,523,000 and during Fiscal 2009 we repurchased an aggregate total of 1,499,561 shares for \$8,334,000 under these programs. As of January 31, 2009 no shares remain available for repurchase under these programs.

During Fiscal 2008 we also repurchased 10,314,900 shares of our common stock using \$131,102,000 of the proceeds from our issuance of 1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due May 1, 2014 (see "NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT" above). In addition, we repurchased an aggregate total of 10,416,245 shares of common stock for \$100,000,000 under a share repurchase program we announced in May 2007 and completed during Fiscal 2008.

In November 2007 we announced that our Board of Directors authorized a new \$200,000,000 share repurchase program. We intend to make share purchases from time to time in the open market or through privately-negotiated transactions and expect to fund the repurchases primarily from operating cash flow. The timing of such repurchases and the number of shares repurchased will depend on market conditions and we intend to hold shares repurchased as treasury shares. This repurchase program has no expiration date. During Fiscal 2009 we repurchased an aggregate total of 505,406 shares of common stock for \$2,635,000 under this program. As of January 31, 2009, \$197,365,000 was available for future repurchases under this program.

As of January 31, 2009 we held an aggregate total of 38,482,213 treasury shares with an aggregate cost of \$347,730,000. Our revolving credit facility allows the repurchase of our common stock subject to maintaining a minimum level of "Excess Availability" (as defined in the facility agreement) for 30 days before and immediately after such repurchase.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

NOTE 10. SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS PLAN

We have a Rights Agreement between our company and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as Rights Agent. On April 12, 1999, pursuant to the Rights Agreement, our Board of Directors declared a dividend distribution of one Right for each outstanding share of our common stock, payable upon the close of business on April 26, 1999. Each Right entitles the registered holder to purchase from us one three-hundredth of a share of Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock, or, under certain circumstances, a combination of securities and assets of equivalent value, at a purchase price of \$20.00, subject to adjustment. The purchase price may be paid in cash or, if we permit, by the delivery of Rights under certain circumstances. The description and terms of the Rights are set forth in the Rights Agreement. Initially, ownership of the Rights will be evidenced by the certificates representing shares of common stock then outstanding, and no separate Rights certificates will be distributed.

The Rights will separate from the common stock and a “Distribution Date” will occur upon the earlier of: (i) 10 days following a public announcement that a person or group of affiliated or associated persons (an “Acquiring Person”) has acquired, or obtained the right to acquire, beneficial ownership of 20% or more of our outstanding common stock (the “Stock Acquisition Date”); or (ii) the close of business on such date as may be fixed by our Board of Directors after the commencement of a tender offer or exchange offer that would result in a person or group beneficially owning 20% or more of our outstanding common stock. Until the Distribution Date: (i) the Rights will be evidenced by the certificates representing shares of common stock and will be transferred with, and only with, such certificates; (ii) certificates issued after April 26, 1999 will contain a notation incorporating the Rights Agreement by reference; and (iii) the surrender for transfer of any certificates for our common stock outstanding will also constitute the transfer of the Rights associated with the common stock represented by such certificate.

In the event that, at any time following the Distribution Date, a person becomes an Acquiring Person, each holder of a Right will thereafter have the right to receive, upon exercise, our common stock (or, in certain circumstances, cash, property, or other securities of our company) having a value equal to two times the exercise price of the Right. In lieu of requiring payment of the purchase price upon exercise of the Rights following any such event, we may permit the holders simply to surrender the Rights under certain circumstances, in which event they will be entitled to receive our common stock (and other property, as the case may be) with a value of 50% of what could be purchased by payment of the full purchase price. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, all Rights that are, or (under certain circumstances specified in the Rights Agreement) were, beneficially owned by the Acquiring Person will be null and void. Rights are not exercisable until such time as the Rights are no longer redeemable by us as set forth in the Rights Agreement.

In the event that, at any time following the Stock Acquisition Date: (i) we are acquired in a merger or other business combination transaction in which we are not the surviving corporation (other than a merger that is described in, or that follows a tender offer or exchange offer described above); or (ii) 50% or more of our assets or earning power is sold or transferred, each holder of a Right (except Rights that previously have been voided as set forth above) shall thereafter have the right to receive, upon exercise, common shares of the acquiring company having a value equal to two times the exercise price of the Right. Again, provision is made to permit surrender of the Rights in exchange for one-half of the value otherwise purchasable. The events set forth in this paragraph and above are referred to as the “Triggering Events.”

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

The purchase price payable and the number of shares of our common stock or other securities or property to be issued upon exercise of the Rights are subject to certain anti-dilution adjustments. With certain exceptions, no adjustment in the purchase price will be required until cumulative adjustments amount to at least 1% of the purchase price. Instead of fractional shares of our common stock, an adjustment in cash will be made based on the market price of our common stock on the last trading date before the date of exercise.

At any time until ten days following the Stock Acquisition Date we may redeem the Rights in whole, but not in part, at a redemption price of \$.01 per Right, subject to adjustment. Our Board of Directors may extend the ten-day period as long as the Rights are still redeemable. Immediately upon the order of our Board of Directors to redeem the Rights, the Rights will terminate and the holders of Rights will only be able to receive the redemption price. Until a Right is exercised the holder of the Right will have no rights as a shareholder of our company, including, without limitation, the right to vote or to receive dividends.

NOTE 11. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan

Our 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan (the "2004 Plan") was approved by our Board of Directors on April 30, 2004 and by our shareholders on June 24, 2004. This plan replaces our 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan (the "1993 Plan"), our 1999 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan (the "1999 Plan"), and our 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan (the "2000 Plan"), which are described below. The plan is administered by our Board of Directors and its Compensation Committee.

The 2004 Plan provides for the grant of options (including both incentive and non-qualified stock options), restricted stock awards ("RSAs"), stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted stock units ("RSUs"), and a variety of other types of awards. Awards representing an aggregate of up to 6,500,000 shares of our common stock, together with shares remaining available under the 1993 Plan and shares recaptured from outstanding awards under the 1993 Plan, 1999 Plan, and 2000 Plan, may be issued under this plan. Of the aggregate shares available, up to 2,000,000 shares may be issued in connection with "full-value" awards (equity awards for which a participant does not pay at least the grant-date fair market value of the award, such as RSAs or RSUs). Additional shares may be used for full-value awards by reducing the number of shares that remain available for options, SARs, and other non-full-value awards by three shares for each share to be used for full-value awards in excess of the 2,000,000 share limit.

The aggregate number of shares subject to awards granted under the 2004 Plan in any fiscal year will not exceed 2% of our common stock on a fully diluted basis as of the last day of the preceding fiscal year. The 2004 Plan prohibits the amendment or replacement of options or SARs granted under the plan in a transaction that constitutes a "re-pricing" under generally accepted accounting principles without shareholder approval.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Additional information related to our 2004 Plan is as follows:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Restricted stock awards/RSUs granted	824,879	1,035,422	926,346
Weighted average market price at date of grant	\$5.05	\$11.98	\$13.21
Stock awards/RSUs vested with issuance deferred	0	240,979	305,250
Shares issued under stock awards/RSUs	601,005	64,196	17,312
Cancellations of stock awards/RSUs	938,333	720,795	11,131
Restricted awards/RSUs outstanding at year-end	1,086,192	1,800,651	1,791,199
SARs exercisable at year-end	231,660	-	-

2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan

Our 2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan (the “2003 Plan”) was approved by shareholders on June 26, 2003. Directors who are not employed by our company are eligible to participate in the plan. Our Board of Directors administers the plan and approves the form and amount of awards under the plan. This plan provides for the grant of stock options, SARs, RSAs, RSUs, or deferred shares of up to an aggregate total of 600,000 shares of our common stock. No more than 50% of the shares reserved for issuance under the plan may be issued as restricted stock awards or RSUs.

During Fiscal 2007 the plan provided for a one-time RSA to a newly elected or appointed non-employee director of 10,000 shares of common stock vesting over three years and annual grants of options for 7,500 shares of common stock and 7,500 RSUs vesting in one year to each non-employee director serving at the date of our Annual Meeting of Shareholders. During Fiscal 2008 we amended the plan to eliminate the one-time RSA to a newly elected or appointed non-employee director and to grant annual RSUs for a number of shares equivalent to \$135,000 of aggregate market value on the date of grant to each non-employee director serving at the date of our Annual Meeting of Shareholders instead of the two 7,500-share awards.

Each RSU represents a right to receive one share of common stock or cash of equal value, at the company’s option, at the date of vesting or, if deferred by the director, at a later date after termination of service. Non-employee directors may also elect to receive deferred shares of common stock of an equivalent market value instead of cash director’s fees.

The exercise price of options or SARs granted under the 2003 Plan may not be less than the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. The maximum term of options and SARs issued under the plan is ten years. The plan includes a provision that options previously granted under the plan will not be amended or replaced in a transaction that constitutes a “re-pricing” as defined in the plan without shareholder approval.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Additional information related to our 2003 Plan is as follows:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
One-time restricted stock awards granted	0	0	10,000
Weighted average market price at date of grant	–	–	\$13.84
RSUs granted	33,000	80,703	61,233
Weighted average market price at date of grant	\$4.58	\$11.71	\$11.33
Shares issued under stock awards/RSUs	58,920	24,999	8,482
RSUs vested with issuance deferred	46,116	42,536	37,500
Cancellations of restricted stock awards/RSUs	0	9,131	0
Restricted awards/RSUs outstanding at year-end	15,334	87,370	83,333
Options exercisable at year-end	331,158	341,587	283,140

2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan

The 2000 Plan, adopted by our Board of Directors on January 27, 2000, provided for the grant of options, SARS, RSAs, deferred stock, or other stock-based awards of up to an aggregate total of 5,000,000 shares of our common stock. The form of the grants, exercise price, and maximum term, where applicable, were at the discretion of our Board of Directors and its Compensation Committee.

Additional information related to our 2000 Plan is as follows:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Shares issued under stock awards	123,630	158,420	57,815
Cancellations of restricted stock awards	15,900	17,990	91,950
Restricted awards outstanding at year-end	58,560	198,090	374,500
Options exercisable at year-end	528,720	659,759	750,857

1999 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan

The 1999 Plan, adopted by our Board of Directors in February 1999, provided for the grant of options to purchase up to an aggregate total of 1,000,000 shares of our common stock. The exercise price of such options could not be less than the fair market value on the date of grant. The maximum term of options issued under the plan is ten years. Options exercisable under this plan were 62,900 as of January 31, 2009, 92,500 as of February 2, 2008, and 96,095 as of February 3, 2007.

As a result of our adoption of the 2004 Plan, no further options or awards may be granted under the 2000 Plan or the 1999 Plan.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan

The 1993 Plan provided for the grant of options or awards for up to an aggregate total of 10,898,726 shares of common stock plus 1,843,258 unissued shares available under our discontinued 1990 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan. The form of the grants and exercise price, where applicable, were at the discretion of our Board of Directors and its Compensation Committee (formerly the Compensation and Stock Option Committee). The maximum term of options issued under the 1993 Plan is ten years. As a result of the adoption of the 2004 Plan, we no longer intend to issue options or awards under this plan.

Additional information related to our 1993 Plan is as follows:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Shares issued under stock awards	200,850	160,060	160,960
Stock awards vested with issuance deferred	0	0	0
Cancellations of restricted stock awards	2,000	0	0
Restricted awards outstanding at year-end	73,440	276,290	436,350
Options exercisable at year-end	498,640	724,640	932,540

1988 Key Employee Stock Option Plan

Our 1988 Key Employee Stock Option Plan (the "1988 Plan") provides for the grant of options to our key employees to purchase up to an aggregate total of 3,000,000 shares of our common stock. The exercise price of options granted under this plan is \$1.00 per share. Options exercisable under this plan were 20,984 as of January 31, 2009, 16,028 as of February 2, 2008, and 14,032 as of February 3, 2007.

The shares issued and options granted under the above plans are subject to forfeiture if the employees do not remain employed by us for a specified period of time. Service-based awards issued under the 2004 plan generally vest over 4 to 5 years. Vesting of performance-based awards under the 2004 plan is generally based on attaining a specified level of "free cash flows" or "EBITDA" (as defined in the agreement) over a 2-3-year period and vesting occurs at the end of that period. Under the 2003 Plan, shares issued and options granted are subject to forfeiture if the individual does not remain a Director of the Company for a specified period of time except, under certain circumstances, in the case of retirement or voluntary termination. Awards currently being issued under the 2003 Plan generally vest on June 1 of the following year. Options issued under the 1988 Plan are service-based and generally vest over 5 years.

As of January 31, 2009 the following shares were available for grant under our various stock plans: 2004 Plan - 4,828,092 shares; 2003 Plan - 100,397 shares; and 1988 Plan - 106,860 shares.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

The table below summarizes option/SARs activity in the above stock-based compensation plans:

	Option Shares	Average Option Price	Option Prices Per Share		
Outstanding at January 28, 2006	3,672,108	\$ 5.819	\$ 1.00	–	\$ 12.48
Granted – option price equal to market price	61,233	11.332	11.28	–	13.84
Granted – option price less than market price	31,600	1.000	1.00	–	1.00
Canceled/forfeited	(10,571)	1.502	1.00	–	6.65
Exercised	<u>(1,536,580)</u>	<u>5.965</u>	<u>1.00</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Outstanding at February 3, 2007	2,217,790	5.822	1.00	–	13.84
Granted – option price less than market price	18,000	1.000	1.00	–	1.00
Canceled/forfeited	(36,796)	5.724	1.00	–	11.28
Exercised	<u>(304,120)</u>	<u>4.741</u>	<u>1.00</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>8.46</u>
Outstanding at February 2, 2008	1,894,874	5.952	1.00	–	13.84
Granted – option price equal to market price	3,475,674	4.569	1.13	–	5.64
Granted – option price less than market price	14,000	1.000	1.00	–	1.00
Canceled/forfeited	(1,857,665)	5.097	1.00	–	12.48
Exercised	<u>(234,498)</u>	<u>4.016</u>	<u>1.00</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>5.47</u>
Outstanding at January 31, 2009	<u>3,292,385</u>	<u>\$ 5.091</u>	<u>\$ 1.00</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>\$ 13.84</u>

The table below summarizes information regarding weighted average exercise price and weighted average remaining contractual life in years for options/SARs outstanding and options/SARs exercisable as of January 31, 2009 for the ranges of exercise prices shown:

Ranges of Option Prices	Option Shares	Weighted Average Option Price	Weighted Average Remaining Life (Years)
\$0.00 – \$1.00:			
Options outstanding	65,545	\$ 1.000	2.2
Options exercisable	20,984	1.000	
\$1.01 – \$5.00:			
Options outstanding	1,819,572	\$ 4.022	5.7
Options exercisable	436,160	4.434	
\$5.01 – \$10.00:			
Options outstanding	1,353,535	\$ 6.479	2.6
Options exercisable	1,163,185	6.690	
\$10.01 – \$13.84:			
Options outstanding	53,733	\$ 11.339	7.4
Options exercisable	53,733	11.339	

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

The table below summarizes certain additional information with respect to our options, SARs and awards:

(In thousands)	2009	2008
Aggregate intrinsic value of options/SARs outstanding at year-end ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0	\$ 1,777
Aggregate intrinsic value of options/SARs exercisable at year-end ⁽¹⁾	0	1,422
Aggregate market value of unvested stock awards at year-end	1,341	16,711
Aggregate intrinsic value of options/SARs exercised during the year ⁽²⁾	358	1,014
Aggregate market value of stock awards vested during the year	5,140	6,755

(1) Aggregate market value at year-end less aggregate exercise price.

(2) Aggregate market value on date of exercise less aggregate exercise price.

The weighted average grant date fair values for options and SARs granted under the above plans, using the Black-Scholes model and assumptions described in "NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Stock-based Compensation" above, are as follows:

	2009	2008	2007
Exercise price equal to market price	\$ 2.39	\$ -	\$ 5.41
Exercise price less than market price	4.86	11.95	13.06

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Our 1994 Employee Stock Purchase Plan permits employees to purchase shares of our common stock during quarterly offering periods at a price equal to 85% of the lower of the stock's market price on the first day of, or the fifth business day after the end of, the offering period. Employees purchase shares through accumulation of payroll deductions of up to 10% of the employee's compensation during each offering period. An aggregate total of 2,000,000 shares are reserved for grant under this plan. Shares purchased under this plan were 212,430 during Fiscal 2009, 139,910 during Fiscal 2008, and 79,522 during Fiscal 2007. The weighted average grant date market value for shares purchased during the year was \$4.99 for Fiscal 2009, \$10.14 for Fiscal 2008, and \$13.15 for Fiscal 2007. At January 31, 2009, 804,328 shares were available for future purchases under this plan.

NOTE 12. CUSTOMER LOYALTY CARD PROGRAMS

We offer our customers various loyalty card programs. Customers that join these programs are entitled to various benefits, including discounts and rebates on purchases during the membership period. Customers join some of these programs by paying an annual membership fee. For these programs we recognize revenue as a component of net sales over the life of the membership period based on when the customer earns the benefits and when the fee is no longer refundable. We recognize costs we incur in connection with administering these programs as cost of goods sold when incurred.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Our FASHION BUG brand offers a customer loyalty card program that we operate under our FASHION BUG proprietary credit card program. Like our other loyalty programs, this program entitles customers to various rebates, discounts, and other benefits upon payment of an annual membership fee. Through Fiscal 2007 this program also provided customers with the option to cancel their membership within 90 days, entitling them to a full refund of their annual fee. Additionally, after 90 days customers that cancelled their memberships were entitled to a pro rata fee refund based on the number of months remaining on the annual membership. Accordingly, we recognized 25% of the annual membership fee as revenue after 90 days, with the remaining fee recognized on a pro rata basis over nine months. Effective February 22, 2007 this program was changed to provide customers with the option to cancel their membership within 30 days, entitling them to a full refund of their annual fee. We recognized revenues of \$11,957,000 during Fiscal 2009, \$12,837,000 during Fiscal 2008, and \$10,634,000 during Fiscal 2007 in connection with this program. The FASHION BUG brand also offers a loyalty card program that does not charge membership fees.

Our CATHERINES brand also offers a loyalty card program. We recognized revenues of \$8,957,000 during Fiscal 2009, \$8,980,000 during Fiscal 2008, and \$8,499,000 during Fiscal 2007 in connection with this program.

During the third quarter of Fiscal 2008 we began offering a loyalty program in connection with the issuance of our LANE BRYANT proprietary credit card. Cardholders earn points for purchases using the credit card, which may be redeemed for merchandise coupons upon the accumulation of a specified number of points. No membership fees are charged in connection with this program.

We accrued \$3,597,000 as of the end of Fiscal 2009, \$2,000,000 as of the end of Fiscal 2008, and \$1,050,000 as of the end of Fiscal 2007 for the estimated costs of discounts earned and coupons issued and not redeemed in connection with our various loyalty card programs.

NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS

We evaluate the recoverability of our long-lived assets in accordance with SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." We assess our long-lived assets for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of long-lived assets may not be recoverable. We consider historical performance and future estimated results when evaluating an asset for potential impairment, and we compare the carrying amount of the asset to the estimated future undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset. If the estimated future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the asset we write down the asset to its estimated fair value and recognize an impairment loss. Our estimate of fair value is generally based on either appraised value or the present value of future cash flows.

Due to our current-year operating results and the impact of the current economic environment on the retail industry, during the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 we identified, in accordance with SFAS No. 144, 120 stores with asset carrying values in excess of such stores' respective forecasted undiscounted cash flows. During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009, with the continued deterioration in the economic environment and our operating results, we identified 152 additional stores with asset carrying values in excess of such stores' respective forecasted undiscounted cash flows. Accordingly, we recognized an aggregate non-cash impairment charge of \$36,792,000 to write down the long-lived assets at these stores to their respective fair values.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Our intangible assets, consisting primarily of goodwill and trademarks, tradenames, and internet domain names, resulting from business acquisitions, are carried at cost. Separate intangible assets that are not deemed to have an indefinite life are amortized over their useful lives. We test our goodwill and our indefinite-lived intangible assets in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." We test goodwill and other intangible assets for impairment at least annually or more frequently if there is an indication of possible impairment. We perform our annual impairment analysis during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year because our fourth quarter operating results are significant to us and are an integral part of our analyses. In addition, we prepare our financial plan for the following fiscal year, which is an important part of our impairment analyses, during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year.

The performance of the impairment test for goodwill involves a two-step process. The first step of the test involves comparing the fair values of the applicable reporting units with their aggregate carrying values, including goodwill. We determine the fair value of our reporting units using principally an income approach to valuation, which uses a discounted cash flow method to estimate the fair value of the reporting unit. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds the reporting unit's fair value, we perform the second step of the goodwill impairment test to determine the amount of impairment loss. The second step of the goodwill impairment test involves comparing the implied fair value of the affected reporting unit's goodwill with the carrying value of that goodwill.

Our identifiable intangible assets consist primarily of trademarks. These intangible assets arise primarily from the allocation of the purchase price of businesses acquired to identifiable intangible assets based on their respective fair market values at the date of acquisition. Amounts assigned to identifiable intangible assets, and their related useful lives, are derived from established valuation techniques and management estimates.

Consistent with the methodology used to initially establish and record the fair value of the trademarks, we apply the "relief-from-royalty" method of the income approach in measuring the fair value of our tradenames for impairment testing. Under this method it is assumed that a company, without the rights to the trade names, would license the right to utilize them for business purposes. The fair value is estimated by discounting the hypothetical royalty payments to their present value over the estimated economic life of the asset.

As a result of the significant decrease in the market value of our common stock during the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 and the impact of the current economic environment on our operating results we performed a review of our goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142 for possible impairment. Based on our assessment we determined that our goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets were not impaired as of the third quarter of Fiscal 2009.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009 we performed our annual goodwill impairment test for each of our reporting units that have recorded goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets (LANE BRYANT, CATHERINES, and FIGI'S). Based on our annual impairment test we determined that our CATHERINES goodwill was impaired. Accordingly, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$43,230,000 related to the CATHERINES goodwill. In addition, as a result of our plans to discontinue the use of certain other acquired trademarks and tradenames, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$1,476,000 for such indefinite-lived intangible assets during the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2009.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we performed our annual impairment review and determined that the carrying value of our FIGI'S goodwill exceeded the implied or estimated fair values of those assets. Accordingly, we recognized a pre-tax impairment charge of \$18,172,000 related to FIGI'S goodwill. During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2007 we conducted our annual evaluation of goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets and determined that there was no impairment of these assets.

During the fourth quarter of Fiscal 2008 we identified 157 under-performing stores to be closed. As a result of the decision to close these under-performing stores, 136 of the 157 stores identified were determined to be impaired, which resulted in the recognition of a non-cash charge of \$9,025,000 to write down these stores to their respective fair values.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

NOTE 14. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES

The following tables summarize our restructuring and other costs:

(In thousands)	Costs Incurred as of February 2, 2008	Costs Incurred for Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009	Estimated Remaining Costs to be Incurred	Total Estimated/ Actual Costs as of January 31, 2009
Fiscal 2008 Announcements				
Relocation of CATHERINES operations:				
Severance and retention costs	\$ 1,696	\$ 383	\$ 0	\$ 2,079
Non-cash write down and accelerated depreciation	2,299	1,509	0	3,808
Relocation and other charges	241	925	0	1,166
Closing of under-performing and PETITE SOPHISTICATE full line stores:				
Non-cash accelerated depreciation	0	691	0	691
Store lease termination charges	0	6,909	740	7,649
Severance and retention costs related to the elimination of positions	1,096	148	0	1,244
Fiscal 2009 Announcements				
Severance for departure of former CEO	0	9,446	142	9,588
Shutdown of LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog:				
Severance and retention costs	0	1,557	639	2,196
Non-cash accelerated depreciation	0	934	936	1,870
Severance and retention costs related to the elimination of positions	0	3,873	0	3,873
Non-core misses apparel assets:				
Non-cash accelerated depreciation	0	2,968	3,398	6,366
Other costs	0	420	7,000	7,420
Transformational initiatives	0	2,563	5,223	7,786
figure magazine shutdown costs	0	819	0	819
Total	\$ 5,332	\$ 33,145	\$ 18,078	\$ 56,555

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

(In thousands)	Accrued as of February 2, 2008 ⁽¹⁾	Costs Incurred for Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009	Payments/ Settlements	Accrued as of January 31, 2009 ⁽¹⁾
Fiscal 2008 Announcements				
Relocation of CATHERINES operations:				
Severance and retention costs	\$ 1,696	\$ 383	\$ 2,079	\$ 0
Relocation and other charges	0	925	925	0
Closing of under-performing and PETITE SOPHISTICATE full line stores:				
Store lease termination charges	0	6,909	5,222	1,687
Severance and retention costs related to the elimination of positions	992	148	1,140	0
Fiscal 2009 Announcements				
Severance for departure of former CEO	0	9,446	3,993	5,453
Shutdown of LANE BRYANT WOMAN Catalog:				
Severance and retention costs	0	1,557	67	1,490
Severance and retention costs related to the elimination of positions	0	3,873	925	2,948
Non-core misses apparel assets:				
Other costs	0	420	0	420
Transformational initiatives	0	2,563	1,184	1,379
figure magazine shutdown costs	0	819	0	819
Total	\$ 2,688	\$ 27,043	\$ 15,535	\$ 14,196

(1) Included in "Accrued expenses" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Relocation of CATHERINES Operations

In November 2007 we announced our plan to relocate our CATHERINES operations located in Memphis, Tennessee to our corporate headquarters in Bensalem, Pennsylvania in conjunction with the consolidation of a number of its operating functions. The costs of this plan included accelerated depreciation, severance and retention, and relocation costs.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

The accelerated depreciation represents the change in the estimated useful life of the Memphis facility and was recognized over the period from the inception of the plan to the closing date of the facility, which was during the first quarter of Fiscal 2009. Severance and retention costs represent involuntary termination benefits for approximately 80 employees who did not relocate from the Memphis facility to our Bensalem headquarters. Relocation costs represent costs to relocate approximately 30 employees from Memphis to our corporate headquarters in Bensalem, Pennsylvania. The involuntary terminations and relocations were completed during the first quarter of Fiscal 2009. The relocation of CATHERINES operations was completed in Fiscal 2009.

Fiscal 2008 Closing of Stores and Elimination of Positions

In February 2008 we announced additional initiatives and actions to streamline our business operations in order to focus on our core businesses and reduce selling, general, and administrative expenses and capital expenditures to improve cash flow in response to the impact that the current economic environment was having on our operating results. These initiatives resulted in the following actions:

- the elimination of approximately 150 corporate and field management positions;
- a decrease in the capital budget for Fiscal 2009, primarily through a significant reduction in the number of planned store openings for Fiscal 2009;
- the closing of approximately 150 under-performing stores; and
- the closing of our full-line PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores.

As a result of the decision to close the under-performing and full-line PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores we recorded accelerated depreciation charges in Fiscal 2009. Additionally, in Fiscal 2009 we recorded store lease termination charges related to the store closings. As of January 31, 2009, we have completed the elimination of corporate and field positions and closed 100 of the identified under-performing stores, including our full-line PETITE SOPHISTICATE stores. We expect to complete the under-performing store closing program by the first half of Fiscal 2010.

We incurred severance and retention costs for the elimination of approximately 150 corporate positions in Fiscal 2008 and Fiscal 2009. The severance and retention related to the elimination of these positions were completed in Fiscal 2009.

Departure of Former CEO

As a result of the resignation of our former chief executive officer during the second quarter of Fiscal 2009 we recognized severance and related costs, including \$2,532,000 related to accelerated stock compensation costs, in accordance with the employment agreement. The liability as of January 31, 2009 represents the present value of the severance obligation which is scheduled to be paid over the next two years in accordance with her separation agreement. Notwithstanding the above, the payment of the severance obligation is dependent on the resolution of certain matters in dispute that are subject to pending arbitration.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Shutdown of LANE BRYANT WOMAN Catalog

During the third quarter of Fiscal 2009 we decided to discontinue our LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog. As a result of this decision we recognized a markdown allowance of \$4,220,000 to properly state inventory at the lower of cost or market. The markdown allowance is included in cost of goods sold, buying, catalog, and occupancy expenses in our Fiscal 2009 consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive income. Additionally, we recognized severance and retention costs for the elimination of approximately 100 positions and non-cash accelerated depreciation related to fixed assets that we will cease to use after the closure of the catalog. We expect to complete this shutdown of LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog during the first half of Fiscal 2010.

Fiscal 2009 Elimination of Positions

In the Fiscal 2009 Third Quarter we announced a further workforce reduction of approximately 225 positions, which represent both terminations and elimination of open positions. Accordingly, we recognized severance costs related to the terminated employees. We expect to complete the payment of severance for the terminated employees in Fiscal 2010.

Non-core Misses Apparel Assets

As part of the definitive agreement for the sale of the Crosstown Traders apparel catalogs (see “NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS” above), we retained certain components of the infrastructure of the Crosstown Traders apparel catalogs. Accordingly, we entered into transitional service agreements with an affiliate of Orchard Brands to provide certain services, including information technology, use of existing facilities, and financial services. Subsequent to the transitional period we will be responsible for the remaining lease liabilities for the retained facilities and will discontinue using the fixed assets related to the retained facilities. Accordingly, we recognized non-cash accelerated depreciation related to the retained fixed assets over the transitional services period. We expect to recognize a lease termination liability of approximately \$7,000,000 in accordance with SFAS No. 146 at the end of the transitional service agreement in the Fiscal 2010 Third Quarter when we cease to use the retained leased facilities.

Transformational Costs

We began to execute on a new multi-year strategy in Fiscal 2009 with the assistance of experienced third-party retail consultants to ensure the viability of the Company and our brands, enhance our competitive position, and to improve our financial results over time. The new strategy focuses on the following:

- Refocus on our core retail brands.
- Simplify the business by eliminating distractions and divesting non-core assets.
- Substantially reduce operating expenses and streamline operations.
- Maintain and protect our strong balance sheet and liquidity position.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Fiscal 2009 Closure of Under-performing Stores

In the Fiscal 2009 Fourth Quarter, we announced a new under-performing store closing program for approximately 100 stores. As a result of the decision to close these under-performing stores we will incur non-cash accelerated depreciation related to the under-performing store closing program in Fiscal 2010. We expect to complete the under-performing store closing program by the first half of Fiscal 2011.

figure Magazine Shutdown Costs

In the Fiscal 2009 Fourth Quarter, we decided to shutdown our figure magazine operation. As a result of this decision, we incurred contract termination costs in accordance with the terms of our third-party agreement. We expect to complete the shutdown of the figure magazine in the second quarter of Fiscal 2010.

NOTE 15. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

We provide a comprehensive retirement benefit program for our employees. This program provides for a noncontributory profit-sharing plan that covers substantially all full-time employees who meet age and service requirements. Contributions to this plan are completely discretionary and are determined by our Board of Directors on an annual basis.

The program also includes a 401(k) employee savings plan under which eligible participating employees may elect to contribute up to 80% of their compensation to an investment trust. The 401(k) plan includes a provision for a matching company contribution of 50% of the participant's elective contribution on up to 6% of the participant's compensation. Participating employees are immediately vested in their own contributions. Full vesting in the matching company contribution occurs on the earlier of the participant's attainment of 5 years of service or upon retirement, death, or disability, as defined in the plan. Company matching contributions are made in cash, and the available trust investment options do not include investment in our own common stock. The total expense for the program was \$3,243,000 for Fiscal 2009, \$3,237,000 for Fiscal 2008, and \$4,453,000 for Fiscal 2007.

We provide a non-qualified deferred compensation plan to officers and certain key executives. Under this plan participants may contribute up to 77% of their base compensation and 100% of bonus compensation. This plan includes a provision for a matching company contribution of 50% of the participant's contribution on up to 6% of the participant's compensation, less any matching contributions made for the participant under our 401(k) plan. The total expense for this plan was \$1,512,000 for Fiscal 2009, \$1,531,000 for Fiscal 2008, and \$297,000 for Fiscal 2007. The accrued liability for benefits under this plan were \$12,112,000 as of January 31, 2009 and \$39,232,000 as of February 2, 2008. The decrease in the accrued liability from February 2, 2008 to January 31, 2009 was due to a combination of distributions under the plan and a decline in the market value of plan assets during the year.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

Through December 31, 2008 we also provided a non-qualified defined contribution supplemental retirement plan for certain management and key executives. Under this plan we contributed amounts to participant accounts based on age and years of plan service, as well as earnings as defined in the plan. The total expense for this plan was \$2,960,000 for Fiscal 2009, \$867,000 for Fiscal 2008, and \$1,098,000 for Fiscal 2007.

Effective December 31, 2008 we discontinued the non-qualified defined contribution supplemental retirement plan and ceased making retirement credits to the plan. In addition, we reduced the interest rate to be credited on participants' accounts under the plan to 3.5% and participants' accounts became fully vested. Distribution of participant accounts occur over one-to-three years based on the account balance. The accrued liability for benefits under this plan were \$6,002,000 as of January 31, 2009 and \$8,334,000 as of February 2, 2008.

NOTE 16. NET INCOME/(LOSS) PER SHARE

(In thousands)	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Basic weighted average common shares outstanding	114,690	121,160	122,388
Dilutive effect of assumed conversion of 4.75% Senior Convertible Notes ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	0	0	15,182
Dilutive effect of stock options, stock appreciation rights, and awards ⁽²⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>1,266</u>	<u>2,193</u>
Diluted weighted average common shares and equivalents outstanding	<u>114,690</u>	<u>122,426</u>	<u>139,763</u>
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	\$ (169,289)	\$ 714	\$ 101,959
Decrease in interest expense from assumed conversion of 4.75% Senior Convertible Notes, net of income taxes ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,514</u>
Income/(loss) from continuing operations used to determine diluted net income/(loss) per share	(169,289)	714	106,473
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes in 2008 and 2007	(74,922)	(85,039)	6,964
Extraordinary item, net of income taxes	<u>0</u>	<u>912</u>	<u>0</u>
Net income/(loss) used to determine diluted net income/(loss) per share	<u>\$ (244,211)</u>	<u>\$ (83,413)</u>	<u>\$ 113,437</u>
Options with weighted average exercise price greater than market price, excluded from computation of diluted earnings per share:			
Number of shares (thousands)	-(2)	77	1
Weighted average exercise price per share	-(2) \$	9.27 \$	13.84

(1) The 4.75% Senior Convertible Notes were converted or redeemed on June 4, 2007 (see "NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT" above).

(2) The 4.75% Senior Convertible Notes are excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share for 2008, and stock options, stock appreciation rights, and awards are excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share for 2009, as their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Grants of stock awards under our restricted stock award programs generally require continuing employment for a specified period of time as a condition for vesting of the award. Grants that have not vested and are subject to a risk of forfeiture are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share using the treasury stock method if the impact of the award is dilutive. Upon vesting, shares issued under these award programs are included in the calculation of basic earnings per share.

Our 1.125% Notes have no impact on our diluted net income per share until the price of our common stock exceeds the conversion price of \$15.379 per share because we expect to settle the principal amount of the 1.125% Notes in cash upon conversion. The call options are not included in the calculation of diluted net income per share because their effect would be anti-dilutive. Should the price of our common stock exceed \$21.607 per share we would also include the dilutive effect of the additional potential shares that may be issued related to the warrants, using the treasury stock method. See "NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT" above for further information regarding the 1.125% Notes, related call options and warrants, and the conversion of our 4.75% Notes.

NOTE 17. ASSET SECURITIZATION

Our FASHION BUG, LANE BRYANT, CATHERINES, and PETITE SOPHISTICATE proprietary credit card receivables are originated by Spirit of America National Bank (the "Bank"), our wholly-owned credit card bank. The Bank transfers its interest in all the receivables associated with these programs to the Charming Shoppes Master Trust (the "Trust") through Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. ("CSRC"), a separate and distinct special-purpose entity. The Trust is an unconsolidated qualified special-purpose entity ("QSPE").

Through Fiscal 2007 our Crosstown Traders apparel-related catalog credit card receivables, which we securitized subsequent to our Fiscal 2006 acquisition of Crosstown Traders, were originated in a non-bank program by Crosstown Traders. Crosstown Traders transferred its interest in the receivables to Catalog Receivables LLC, a separate and distinct unconsolidated QSPE, through a separate and distinct special-purpose entity. On February 5, 2007, the Bank acquired the account relationships of the Crosstown Traders catalog credit cards and all subsequent new receivables were originations of the Bank. This acquisition did not cause a change in the securitization entities used by the Crosstown Traders proprietary credit card program.

On August 25, 2008 we announced that we entered into an agreement to sell our misses apparel catalog credit card receivables in connection with the sale of the related Crosstown Traders catalog titles (see "NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS" above). On December 31, 2008, we finalized the sale of the credit card receivables portfolio associated with the Crosstown Traders misses apparel catalogs to World Financial Network National Bank, a unit of Alliance Data Systems Corporation. The portfolio was sold for a par value of \$43,526,000.

The sale of the Crosstown Traders portfolio enabled us to pay off and terminate the related Series 2005-RPA conduit securitization facility that was dedicated to these receivables. The sale of the credit card receivables and the elimination of funding-related cash collateral requirements, less the prepayment of securitized indebtedness, resulted in net cash proceeds to us of \$12,455,000.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

On November 14, 2008 we completed a \$55,000,000 increase in the conduit capacity of our existing Series 2004-VFC facility, increasing the conduit to a capacity of \$105,000,000. In January 2009 we renewed our Series 2004-VFC conduit facility for one year. Subsequent to the end of Fiscal 2009 we renewed our Series 1999-2 conduit facility for one year.

The QSPEs can sell interests in these receivables on a revolving basis for a specified term. At the end of the revolving period, an amortization period begins during which the QSPEs make principal payments to the parties that have entered into the securitization agreement with the QSPEs. All assets of the QSPEs (including the receivables) are isolated and support the securities issued by those entities.

We record gains or losses on the securitization of our proprietary credit card receivables based on the estimated fair value of the assets retained and liabilities incurred in the sale. Gains represent the present value of the estimated cash flows that we have retained over the estimated outstanding period of the receivables. This excess cash flow essentially represents an I/O strip, consisting of the present value of the finance charges and late fees in excess of the amounts paid to certificate holders, credit losses, and servicing fees.

During Fiscal 2009, Fiscal 2008, and Fiscal 2007 we recognized the following activity related to the I/O strip:

(In thousands)	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Value of the I/O strip at beginning of year	\$ 23,259	\$ 15,878	\$ 15,061
Additions to the I/O strip	34,353	38,129	24,125
Amortization of the I/O strip	(38,347)	(30,643)	(24,608)
Valuation adjustments	<u>33</u>	<u>(105)</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Value of the I/O strip at end of year	<u>\$ 19,298</u>	<u>\$ 23,259</u>	<u>\$ 15,878</u>

In addition, we recognized a servicing liability in Fiscal Years 2009, 2008, and 2007 because the servicing fees we expect to receive from the securitizations do not provide adequate compensation for servicing the receivables. The servicing liability represents the present value of the excess of our cost of servicing over the servicing fees received and is recorded at its estimated fair value. Because quoted market prices are generally not available for the servicing of proprietary credit card portfolios of comparable credit quality, we determine the fair value of the cost of servicing by calculating all costs associated with billing, collecting, maintaining, and providing customer service during the expected life of the securitized credit card receivable balances. We discount the amount of these costs in excess of the servicing fees over the estimated life of the receivables sold. The discount rate and estimated life assumptions used for the present value calculation of the servicing liability are consistent with those used for the I/O strip.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

During Fiscal 2009, Fiscal 2008, and Fiscal 2007 we recognized the following activity related to the servicing liability:

(In thousands)	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Value of the servicing liability at beginning of year	\$ 3,038	\$ 2,103	\$ 2,297
Additions to the servicing liability	5,175	4,659	2,972
Amortization of the servicing liability	<u>(5,167)</u>	<u>(3,724)</u>	<u>(3,166)</u>
Value of the servicing liability at end of year	<u>\$ 3,046</u>	<u>\$ 3,038</u>	<u>\$ 2,103</u>

We amortize the I/O strip and servicing liability on a straight-line basis over the expected life of the credit card receivables, which is generally less than one year. We estimate the expected life primarily by using the historical average of principal payments as a percent of outstanding trust receivables sold. The amortization of the servicing liability is included in selling, general, and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income and the value of the servicing liability at the end of the year is included in accrued expenses on our consolidated balance sheets.

The impact of our securitization activity on our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income are as follows (all items are included in selling, general, and administrative expenses):

(In thousands)	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Gain on sale of receivables to the Trust	\$ 34,353	\$ 38,129	\$ 24,125
Amortization of the I/O strip	(38,347)	(30,643)	(24,608)
Valuation adjustments of the I/O strip	33	(105)	1,300
Residual cash flow earned related to I/O interest ⁽¹⁾	104,750	84,085	73,899
Additions to the servicing liability	(5,175)	(4,659)	(2,972)
Amortization of the servicing liability	5,167	3,724	3,166
Decrease in selling, general, and administrative expenses	<u>\$ 100,781</u>	<u>\$ 90,531</u>	<u>\$ 74,910</u>

(1) Includes servicing fees of \$11,258 in 2009, \$8,211 in 2008, and \$6,981 in 2007.

The cash flow related to our sale of the receivables to the Trust, the activity related to amortization and valuation adjustments to the I/O Strip and servicing liability, and the activity related to the excess spread revenues are treated as operating cash flows. These activities are included in net cash provided by operating activities on the consolidated statements of cash flows. Our purchases and (sales) of certificates issued by the Trust are reported as investing cash flows and amounted to \$(285,000) in fiscal 2009, \$40,635,000 in fiscal 2008, and \$360,000 in fiscal 2007.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

The following table presents additional information relating to the QSPEs for Fiscal 2009, Fiscal 2008, and Fiscal 2007:

(In thousands)	2009	2008	2007
Proceeds from sales of new receivables to QSPE	\$ 861,730	\$ 939,888	\$ 619,597
Collections reinvested in revolving-period securitizations	1,065,207	804,866	701,859
Cash flows received on retained interests	104,750	84,085	73,899
Servicing fees received	11,258	8,211	6,981
Net credit losses	47,669	26,838	16,822
Investor certificates outstanding at end of year	544,100	628,085	358,100
Credit card balances 90 or more days delinquent at end of year	23,422	22,240	9,904

We are the servicer of the receivables transferred to the QSPEs and we receive a servicing fee of approximately 2% of the investor interest. The investor certificates outstanding as of January 31, 2009 mature as follows: \$189,000,000 in the fiscal year ending January 30, 2010, \$35,100,000 in the fiscal year ending January 29, 2011, \$260,800,000 in the fiscal year ending February 2, 2013, and \$59,200,000 in the fiscal year ending February 1, 2014. We held certificates and retained interests in our securitizations, which aggregated \$94,453,000 at January 31, 2009 and \$115,912,000 at February 2, 2008, that are generally subordinated in right of payment to certificates issued by the QSPEs to third-party investors. Our obligation to repurchase receivables sold to the QSPEs is limited to those receivables that, at the time of their transfer, fail to meet the QSPE's eligibility standards under normal representations and warranties. To date, our repurchases of receivables pursuant to this obligation have been insignificant.

Prior to November 1, 2007 we had an agreement under which a third party provided a proprietary credit card sales accounts receivable funding facility for our LANE BRYANT retail and outlet stores. In accordance with the terms of the agreement, we exercised our option to purchase the LANE BRYANT portfolio and, pursuant to a purchase agreement with the third-party bank, assigned the right to purchase the LANE BRYANT portfolio to the Bank, which purchased the portfolio on November 1, 2007. Concurrent with the Bank's acquisition of the LANE BRYANT portfolio for \$230,975,000 it sold the receivables to CSRC, which transferred the receivables to the Trust. The purchase of the portfolio at par value and the subsequent securitization of the purchased portfolio resulted in the recognition of a gain of approximately \$6,830,000, which is included in selling, general, and administrative expenses for Fiscal 2008. In addition, we recognized approximately \$2,120,000 of selling, general, and administrative expenses in connection with the issuance of approximately 2.4 million new LANE BRYANT proprietary credit cards.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Under the previous agreement the third party reimbursed us daily with respect to the proprietary credit card sales generated by the LANE BRYANT credit card accounts. Additional information for Fiscal 2008 (through November 1, 2007) and Fiscal 2007 regarding the agreement is as follows:

(In thousands)	2008	2007
Net funding received from sales of LANE BRYANT receivables	\$ 256,889	\$ 350,270
Net LANE BRYANT accounts receivable balance held by third party at end of year(1):	0	233,793

- (1) The LANE BRYANT net accounts receivable balances include amounts allocated to the use of the LANE BRYANT credit card at our LANE BRYANT stores and amounts allocated to the use of the LANE BRYANT credit card through a third-party catalog program. Our purchase of the LANE BRYANT credit card receivables applied only to the receivables associated with accounts whose primary use of the credit card was at our LANE BRYANT stores.

On October 17, 2007 the Trust issued \$320,000,000 of five-year asset-backed certificates ("Series 2007-1") in a private placement under Rule 144A. Of the \$320,000,000 of certificates issued, \$289,600,000 were sold to investors and CSRC held \$30,400,000 as a retained interest. CSRC may in the future sell all or a portion of such retained interest. Of the certificates sold to investors, \$203,500,000 pay interest on a floating rate basis tied to one-month LIBOR and the remaining \$86,100,000 of certificates were issued at fixed rates. The Trust used \$35,000,000 of the proceeds to fund receivables and to pay down other securitization series and placed the remaining proceeds of \$285,000,000 into a pre-funding cash account.

The Trust paid for its acquisition of the LANE BRYANT proprietary credit card accounts receivable balances (see above) primarily by withdrawing \$227,500,000 of proceeds from the pre-funding cash account for the Series 2007-1 Certificates. The remainder of the funds in the pre-funding cash account were subsequently withdrawn to provide financing for additional receivables, including receivables made available for financing by the amortization of the Series 2002-1 certificates issued by the Trust, which was repaid in full as of May 2008.

Concurrent with the issuance of Series 2007-1 the Trust entered into a series of fixed-rate interest-rate swap agreements with respect to \$174,700,000 of the floating-rate certificates sold to investors. The notional value of these swaps equals the face value of these certificates. The blended weighted-average interest rate on the swapped certificates is 6.39%. The Trust also acquired an interest-rate cap with respect to \$28,800,000 of floating-rate certificates sold to investors. The interest-rate cap counterparty will make payments to the Trust when one-month LIBOR exceeds 10%. The fixed-rate certificates were sold at a discount and carry a blended weighted average-yield of 6.43% and a blended weighted average coupon of 6.34%.

Our management uses various valuation assumptions in determining the fair value of our I/O strip. We estimate the values for these assumptions using historical data, the impact of the current economic environment on the performance of the receivables sold, and the impact of the potential volatility of the current market for similar instruments in assessing the fair value of the retained interests.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

The key assumptions used to value our retained interest were as follows:

	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008
Payment rate	12.1 – 14.6%	12.7 – 16.4%
Residual cash flows discount rate	15.5 – 16.5%	15.5 – 16.5%
Net credit loss percentage	6.75 – 11.75%	4.75 – 13.45%
Average life of receivables sold	0.6 – 0.7 years	0.5 – 0.7 years

The following table presents the decrease in our I/O strip receivable that would result from hypothetical adverse changes of 10% and 20% in the assumptions used to determine the fair value of the I/O strip. This information is presented in accordance with the requirements of SFAS No. 140, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities."

(In thousands)	<u>10% Change</u>	<u>20% Change</u>
Payment rate	\$ 1,575	\$ 2,850
Residual cash flows discount rate	74	148
Credit loss percentage	1,593	3,174

CSRC and Charming Shoppes Seller, Inc., our consolidated wholly-owned indirect subsidiaries, are separate special-purpose entities ("SPEs") created for the securitization program. Our investment in asset-backed securities, which are first and foremost available to satisfy the claims of the respective creditors of these separate corporate entities, including certain claims of investors in the QSPEs, consisted of the following:

(In thousands)	January 31, 2009	February 2, 2008
Trading securities:		
I/O Strip	\$ 19,298	\$ 23,259
Retained interest (primarily collateralized cash)	23,755	40,968
Available-for-sale securities:		
Ownership interest	<u>51,400</u>	<u>51,685</u>
Investment in asset-backed securities	<u>\$ 94,453</u>	<u>\$ 115,912</u>

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Additionally, with respect to certain Trust Certificates, if either the Trust or Charming Shoppes, Inc. does not meet certain financial performance standards, the Trust is obligated to reallocate to third-party investors holding certain certificates issued by the Trust, collections in an amount up to \$9,450,000 that otherwise would be available to CSRC. The result of this reallocation is to increase CSRC's retained interest in the Trust by the same amount, with the third-party investor retaining an economic interest in the certificates. Subsequent to such a transfer occurring, and upon certain conditions being met, these same investors are required to repurchase these interests when the financial performance standards are again satisfied. Our net loss for the third quarter of Fiscal 2008 resulted in the requirement to reallocate collections as discussed above. Accordingly, \$9,450,000 of collections was fully transferred as of February 2, 2008. The requirement for the reallocation of these collections will cease and such investors would be required to repurchase such interests upon our announcement of a quarter with net income and the fulfillment of such conditions. With the exception of the requirement to reallocate collections of \$9,450,000 that were fully transferred as of February 2, 2008, the Trust was in compliance with its financial performance standards as of January 31, 2009, including all financial performance standards related to the performance of the underlying receivables.

In addition to the above, we could be affected by certain other events that would cause the QSPEs to hold proceeds of receivables, which would otherwise be available to be paid to us with respect to our subordinated interests, within the QSPEs as additional enhancement. For example, if we or the QSPEs do not meet certain financial performance standards, a credit enhancement condition would occur, and the QSPEs would be required to retain amounts otherwise payable to us. In addition, the failure to satisfy certain financial performance standards could further cause the QSPEs to stop using collections on QSPE assets to purchase new receivables, and would require such collections to be used to repay investors on a prescribed basis, as provided in the securitization agreements. As of January 31, 2009 we and the QSPEs were in compliance with the applicable financial performance standards referred to in this paragraph.

Amounts placed into enhancement accounts, if any, that are not required for payment to other certificate holders will be available to us at the termination of the securitization series. We have no obligation to directly fund the enhancement account of the QSPEs other than for breaches of customary representations, warranties, and covenants and for customary indemnities. These representations, warranties, covenants, and indemnities do not protect the QSPEs or investors in the QSPEs against credit-related losses on the receivables. The providers of the credit enhancements and QSPE investors have no other recourse to us.

NOTE 18. LEASES

We lease substantially all of our store properties under non-cancelable operating lease agreements. These leases generally have initial periods of 5 to 20 years and contain provisions for co-tenancies, renewal options, additional rents based on a percentage of sales, and payment of real estate taxes and common area charges. We also lease certain other buildings and equipment.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

Our rent expense for the fiscal years indicated was as follows:

(In thousands)	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Minimum rent	\$ 238,477	\$ 243,119	\$ 236,839
Contingent rent	40,055	41,122	39,364
	<u>\$ 278,532</u>	<u>\$ 284,241</u>	<u>\$ 276,203</u>

Minimum annual rent commitments for all non-cancelable leases for the next five fiscal years and thereafter are: Fiscal 2010 – \$227,891,000; Fiscal 2011 – \$188,979,000; Fiscal 2012 – \$147,291,000; Fiscal 2013 – \$112,302,000; Fiscal 2014 – \$81,800,000; Thereafter – \$174,225,000.

LANE BRYANT currently subleases 10 properties from Limited Brands pursuant to a Master Sublease. The properties subject to the Master Sublease were operated as LANE BRYANT stores prior to our acquisition of LANE BRYANT. We have guaranteed the obligations of LANE BRYANT under the Master Sublease. The minimum annual rent commitments shown above include amounts payable under the LANE BRYANT master sublease with Limited Brands that we have guaranteed as follows: Fiscal 2010 – \$1,387,000; Fiscal 2011 – \$913,000; Fiscal 2012 – \$517,000; Fiscal 2013 – \$403,000; Fiscal 2014 – \$219,000; Thereafter – \$158,000.

Deferred rent liabilities related to rent escalations and landlord incentives or allowances of \$121,253,000 as of January 31, 2009 and \$113,696,000 as of February 2, 2008 are included in other non-current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets.

NOTE 19. SEGMENT REPORTING

We operate and report in two segments: Retail Stores and Direct-to-Consumer. We determine our operating segments based on the way our chief operating decision-makers review our results of operations. We consider our retail stores and store-related e-commerce as operating segments that are similar in terms of economic characteristics, production processes, and operations. Accordingly, we have aggregated our retail stores and store-related e-commerce into a single reporting segment (the "Retail Stores" segment). Our catalog and catalog-related e-commerce operations, excluding discontinued operations, are separately reported under the Direct-to-Consumer segment.

The accounting policies of the segments are generally the same as those described in "NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES" above. Our chief operating decision-makers evaluate the performance of our operating segments based on a measure of their contribution to operations, which consists of net sales less the cost of merchandise sold and certain directly identifiable and allocable operating costs. We do not allocate certain corporate costs, such as shared services, information systems support, and insurance to our Retail Stores or Direct-to-Consumer segments. Operating costs for our Retail Stores segment consist primarily of store selling, buying, occupancy, and warehousing. Operating costs for our Direct-to-Consumer segment consist primarily of catalog development, production, and circulation; e-commerce advertising; warehousing; and order processing.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

“Corporate and Other” net sales consist primarily of revenue related to loyalty card fees. Corporate and Other operating costs include unallocated general and administrative expenses; shared services; insurance; information systems support; corporate depreciation and amortization; corporate occupancy; the results of our proprietary credit card operations; and other non-routine charges. Operating contribution for the Retail Stores and Direct-to-Consumer segments less Corporate and Other net expenses equals income before interest and income taxes.

Operating segment assets are those directly used in, or allocable to, that segment’s operations. Operating assets for the Retail Stores segment consist primarily of inventories; the net book value of store facilities; goodwill; and intangible assets. Operating assets for the Direct-to-Consumer segment consist primarily of trade receivables; inventories; deferred advertising costs; the net book value of catalog operating facilities; goodwill; and intangible assets. Corporate and Other assets include corporate cash and cash equivalents; the net book value of corporate facilities; deferred income taxes; and other corporate long-lived assets.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

Selected financial information for our operations by reportable segments and a reconciliation of the information by segment to our consolidated totals is as follows:

(In thousands)	<u>Retail Stores</u>	<u>Direct-to- Consumer⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>Corporate and Other</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Fiscal 2009				
Net sales	\$ 2,292,106	\$ 167,547	\$ 15,245	\$ 2,474,898
Depreciation and amortization	71,778	1,126	21,539	94,443 ⁽³⁾
Income/(loss) before interest and taxes	38,653	(6,288)	(206,744) ⁽²⁾	(174,379)
Interest expense			(8,795)	(8,795)
Income tax benefit			13,885	13,885
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	38,653	(6,288)	(201,654)	(169,289)
Capital expenditures	48,247	362	6,710	55,319 ⁽³⁾
As of January 31, 2009				
Total assets	\$ 734,820	\$ 90,450	\$ 454,422	\$ 1,279,692
Fiscal 2008				
Net sales	\$ 2,590,715	\$ 120,593	\$ 11,154	\$ 2,722,462
Depreciation and amortization	59,440	1,142	33,844	94,426 ⁽³⁾
Income before interest and taxes	168,307	847	(144,030) ⁽⁴⁾	25,124
Interest expense			(10,552)	(10,552)
Income tax provision			(13,858)	(13,858)
Extraordinary item, net of income taxes			912	912
Income from continuing operations	168,307	847	(167,528)	1,626
Capital expenditures	109,510	1,092	24,812	135,414 ⁽³⁾
As of February 2, 2008				
Total assets	\$ 887,862	\$ 104,509	\$ 499,238	\$ 1,491,609 ⁽⁵⁾
Fiscal 2007 (53 weeks)				
Net sales	\$ 2,636,409	\$ 112,088	\$ 3,348	\$ 2,751,845
Depreciation and amortization	46,746	1,183	40,404	88,333 ⁽³⁾
Income before interest and taxes	253,594	15,839	(98,889)	170,544
Interest expense			(14,746)	(14,746)
Income tax provision			(53,839)	(53,839)
Income from continuing operations	253,594	15,839	(167,474)	101,959
Capital expenditures	103,510	2,614	19,692	125,816 ⁽³⁾
As of February 3, 2007				
Total assets	\$ 869,776	\$ 134,007	\$ 489,206	\$ 1,492,989 ⁽⁵⁾

(1) Fiscal 2009 and Fiscal 2008 includes LANE BRYANT WOMAN catalog.

(2) Includes impairment of store assets goodwill, and trademarks of \$81,498 and restructuring and other costs of \$33,145 (see "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" and "NOTE 14. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES" above).

(3) Excludes \$776 of depreciation and amortization and \$481 of capital expenditures in Fiscal 2009; \$2,823 of depreciation and amortization and \$2,295 of capital expenditures in Fiscal 2008; and \$2,911 of depreciation and amortization and \$7,340 of capital expenditures in Fiscal 2007 related to our discontinued operations.

(4) Includes impairment of goodwill of \$18,172 and restructuring charges of \$14,357.

(5) Excludes assets related to our discontinued operations of \$121,695 in Fiscal 2008 and \$212,734 in Fiscal 2007.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
(Continued)

NOTE 20. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

SFAS No. 157, “Fair Value Measurements,” defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (see NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES; Impact of Recent Accounting Pronouncements” above). We use various methods to determine fair value, including discounted cash flow projections based on available market interest rates and management estimates of future cash payments.

Financial assets and liabilities that are measured and reported at fair value are classified and disclosed in one of the following categories:

- Level 1 – Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 – Observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.
- Level 3 – Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data.

Our financial assets and liabilities subject to SFAS No. 157 as of January 31, 2009 were as follows:

(In thousands)	Balance	Fair Value Method Used	
	January 31, 2009	Level 2	Level 3 ⁽¹⁾
Assets			
Available-for-sale securities ⁽²⁾	\$ 6,398	\$ 6,398	
Certificates and retained interests in securitized receivables	94,453		\$ 94,453
Liabilities			
Servicing liability	3,046		3,046

- (1) Fair value is estimated based on internally-developed models or methodologies utilizing significant inputs that are unobservable from objective sources.
- (2) Unrealized gains and losses on our available-for-sale securities are included in stockholders’ equity until realized and realized gains and losses are recognized in income when the securities are sold.

We estimate the fair value of our certificates and retained interests in our securitized receivables based on the present value of future expected cash flows using assumptions for the average life of the receivables sold, anticipated credit losses, and the appropriate market discount rate commensurate with the risks involved. This cash flow includes an “interest-only” (“I/O”) strip, consisting of the present value of the finance charges and late fees in excess of the amounts paid to certificate holders, credit losses, and servicing fees.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

The fair value of our servicing liability represents the present value of the excess of our cost of servicing over the servicing fees received. We determine the fair value by calculating all costs associated with billing, collecting, maintaining, and providing customer service during the expected life of the securitized credit card receivable balances. We discount the amount of these costs in excess of the servicing fees over the estimated life of the receivables sold. The discount rate and estimated life assumptions used for the present value calculation of the servicing liability are consistent with those used to value the certificates and retained interests.

The table below presents a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of our certificates and retained interests and our servicing liability during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009:

(In thousands)	<u>Retained Interests</u>	<u>Servicing Liability</u>
Balance, February 2, 2008	\$ 115,912	\$ 3,038
Additions to I/O strip and servicing liability	34,353	5,175
Net reductions to other retained interests	(17,213)	—
Reductions and maturities of QSPE certificates	(285)	—
Amortization of the I/O strip and servicing liability	(38,347)	(5,167)
Valuation adjustments to the I/O strip and servicing liability	33	0
Balance, January 31, 2009	<u>\$ 94,453</u>	<u>\$ 3,046</u>

NOTE 21. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of our financial instruments are as follows:

(In thousands)	<u>January 31, 2009</u>		<u>February 2, 2008</u>	
	<u>Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 93,759	\$ 93,759	\$ 60,978	\$ 60,978
Available-for-sale securities	6,398	6,398	13,364	13,364
Investment in asset-backed securities	94,453	94,453	115,912	115,912
Liabilities:				
1.125% Senior Convertible Notes due 2014	275,000	75,295	275,000	196,676
6.07% mortgage note, due October 2014	10,419	11,330	11,078	11,626
6.53% mortgage note, due November 2012	5,250	5,493	6,650	6,863
7.77% mortgage note, due December 2011	7,249	7,959	7,897	8,585
Other long-term debt	422	414	673	651

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

The fair value of cash and cash equivalents approximates their carrying amount because of the short maturities of such instruments. The fair value of available-for-sale securities is based on quoted market prices of the securities. The fair values of our convertible notes are based on quoted market prices for the securities. The fair values of the mortgage notes and other long-term debt are based on estimated current interest rates that we could obtain on similar borrowings.

NOTE 22. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)

(In thousands, except per share amounts)	First Quarter (Restated) ⁽⁵⁾	Second Quarter (Restated) ⁽⁵⁾	Third Quarter (Restated) ⁽⁵⁾	Fourth Quarter
Fiscal 2009				
Net sales	\$ 641,346	\$ 648,616	\$ 553,066	\$ 631,870
Gross profit	194,163	174,748	124,728	134,305
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	657 ⁽¹⁾	(3,710) ⁽²⁾	(57,785) ⁽³⁾	(108,451) ⁽⁴⁾
Loss from discontinued operations ⁽⁵⁾	(45,894)	(5,153)	(23,875)	0
Net loss ⁽⁵⁾	(45,237) ⁽¹⁾	(8,863) ⁽²⁾	(81,660) ⁽³⁾	(108,451) ⁽⁴⁾
Basic net income/(loss) per share:				
Continuing operations	\$.01 ⁽¹⁾	\$ (.03) ⁽²⁾	\$ (.50) ⁽³⁾	\$ (.94) ⁽⁴⁾
Discontinued operations ⁽⁵⁾	(.40)	(.05)	(.21)	.00
Net loss ⁽⁵⁾	(.39) ⁽¹⁾	(.08) ⁽²⁾	(.71) ⁽³⁾	(.94) ⁽⁴⁾
Diluted net income/(loss) per share:				
Continuing operations	.01 ⁽¹⁾	(.03) ⁽²⁾	(.50) ⁽³⁾	(.94) ⁽⁴⁾
Discontinued operations ⁽⁵⁾	(.40)	(.05)	(.21)	.00
Net loss ⁽⁵⁾	(.39) ⁽¹⁾	(.08) ⁽²⁾	(.71) ⁽³⁾	(.94) ⁽⁴⁾

- (1) Includes restructuring charges of \$3,611 (\$2,257 after tax or \$(.02) per diluted share). See "NOTE 14. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES" above.
- (2) Includes restructuring and other charges of \$14,945 (\$9,341 after tax or \$(.08) per diluted share). See "NOTE 14. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES" above.
- (3) Includes store impairment charges of \$20,216 (\$.18 per diluted share) and restructuring and other charges of \$6,391 (\$.06 per diluted share). See "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" and "NOTE 14. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES" above.
- (4) Includes store impairment charges of \$16,576 (\$.14 per diluted share), goodwill and trademark impairment charges of \$44,706 (\$.39 per diluted share), and restructuring charges of \$8,198 (\$.07 per diluted share). See "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL, AND TRADEMARKS" and "NOTE 14. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES" above.
- (5) Loss from discontinued operations and net loss and the related per-share amounts as previously reported for the first three quarters have been restated for excess tax benefits related to discontinued operations of \$10,780 (\$.09 per diluted share) recognized in the first quarter and \$526 (\$.01 per diluted share) recognized in the second quarter that were reversed in the third quarter of \$11,306 (\$.10 per diluted share) as a result of the correction of an error. The error was identified as part of the finalization of the sale of the discontinued operations during the Fiscal 2009 Third Quarter, and was related to our treatment of deferred tax balances in calculating the estimated loss on disposal. In determining the net book value used to calculate the estimated pre-tax loss on disposal, we included the balance of the net deferred tax liability relating to temporary differences of the assets and liabilities to be disposed. We then included the reversal of the same net deferred tax liability in our calculation of the tax benefit associated with the pre-tax loss, thereby double-counting the impact of the net deferred tax liability. The loss from discontinued operations for the first quarter included an estimated loss on disposition of \$39,170 (\$.34 per diluted share), net of a tax benefit of \$6,081.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2009
 (Continued)

(In thousands, except per share amounts)	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
Fiscal 2008				
Net sales	\$ 696,614	\$ 694,359	\$ 599,665	\$ 731,824
Gross profit	224,365	209,941	170,569	163,092
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	26,466	20,894	(1,740) (1)	(44,906)(2)
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations	(168)	(2,615)	(1,828)	(80,428)(2)
Income/(loss) before extraordinary item	26,298	18,279	(3,568)	(125,334)(2)
Net income/(loss)	26,298	18,279	(3,568)(1)	(124,422)(2)
Basic net income/(loss) per share:				
Continuing operations	\$.22	\$.17	\$ (.01)	\$ (.39)(2)
Discontinued operations	.00	(.02)	(.02)	(.69)(2)
Extraordinary item	.00	.00	.00	.01
Net income/(loss) ⁽³⁾	.21	.15	(.03)	(1.07)(2)
Diluted net income/(loss) per share:				
Continuing operations	.20	.16	(.01)	(.39)(2)
Discontinued operations	.00	(.02)	(.02)	(.69)(2)
Extraordinary item	.00	.00	.00	.01
Net income/(loss) ⁽³⁾	.20	.14	(.03)	(1.07)(2)

- (1) Includes pre-tax gain of \$6,830 from the purchase and subsequent securitization of the LANE BRYANT credit card portfolio. See "NOTE 17. ASSET SECURITIZATION" above.
- (2) Loss from continuing operations includes impairment of goodwill of \$18,172 (\$.16 per diluted share), impairment of store assets of \$9,025 (\$5,596 after tax or \$.05 per diluted share), and restructuring charges of \$5,332 (\$3,306 after tax or \$.03 per diluted share). Loss from discontinued operations includes impairment of goodwill and trademarks of \$80,047 (\$75,740 after tax or \$.65 per diluted share). See "NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS," "NOTE 13. IMPAIRMENT OF STORE ASSETS, GOODWILL AND TRADEMARKS," and "NOTE 14. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES" above.
- (3) Results may not add due to rounding.

Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Not applicable.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports we file under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), as appropriate and in such a manner as to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Our Disclosure Committee, which is made up of several key management employees and reports directly to the CEO and CFO, assists our management, including our CEO and CFO, in fulfilling their responsibilities for establishing and maintaining such controls and procedures and providing accurate, timely, and complete disclosure.

As of the end of the period covered by this report on Form 10-K (the "Evaluation Date"), our Disclosure Committee, under the supervision and with the participation of management, including our CEO and CFO, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures. Based on this evaluation, our management, including our CEO and CFO, has concluded that, as of the Evaluation Date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Evaluation of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting as of January 31, 2009 appears on page 65 of this Report on Form 10-K, and is incorporated herein by reference. The Report of our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appears on pages 66 – 67 of this Report on Form 10-K, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There has been no change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the fiscal quarter ended January 31, 2009 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance

Information regarding our directors and executive officers is included under the captions “Directors Standing for Election,” “Biographies of Directors,” “Corporate Governance at Charming Shoppes,” “Compensation of Directors,” and “Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance” in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year, which is incorporated herein by reference. Information regarding Executive Officers is included under “Additional Part I Information – Our Executive Officers,” in Part I of this Report.

We have adopted the Charming Shoppes, Inc. Business Ethics and Standards of Conduct Policy (the “Policy”) that applies to all of our directors, officers, and associates, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, and principal accounting officer. The Policy has been filed as Exhibit 14 to this report on Form 10-K. We have also adopted the Charming Shoppes, Inc. Complete Principles of Corporate Governance (the “Principles”) and charters (the “Charters”) for the audit committee, the compensation committee, the corporate governance and nominating committee, and the finance committee of our Board of Directors. The Policy, Principles, and Charters are available on our Internet website, www.charmingshoppes.com, in the “About Us” section, under “Corporate Governance”. A copy of the Policy, Principles, and Charters are also available, at no charge, upon written request to Charming Shoppes, Inc., Attn. Director of Investor Relations, 450 Winks Lane, Bensalem, PA, 19020.

Our Board of Directors has sole authority for making any amendments to, or granting waivers from, any provision of the Policy that affects our executive officers or directors, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, or principal accounting officer. We intend to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding any such amendment or waiver by disclosing the nature of such amendment or waiver in a report on Form 8-K within four days.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information regarding executive compensation is included under the captions “Compensation of Executive Officers” and “Report of the Compensation Committee” in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information regarding the security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management and securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans is included under the captions “Equity Compensation Plan Information” and “Principal Shareholders and Management Ownership” in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information regarding certain relationships and director independence is included under the captions “Corporate Governance at Charming Shoppes” and “Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation” in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Information regarding principal accountant fees and services is included under the caption “Audit and Other Fees” in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year, which is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

	<u>Page</u>
(a)(1) Financial Statements	
Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	67
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	68–69
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	70
Consolidated Balance Sheets – January 31, 2009 and February 2, 2008	71
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income – Years Ended January 31, 2009, February 2, 2008, and February 3, 2007	72
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity – Years Ended January 31, 2009, February 2, 2008, and February 3, 2007	73
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows – Years Ended January 31, 2009, February 2, 2008, and February 3, 2007	74
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	76
(a)(2) Financial Statement Schedules	
Schedule II. Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves	167

All other schedules required by Rule 5–04 of Regulation S–X have been omitted as they are not applicable, not required, or the information has been provided in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this Report on Form 10–K.

(b) Exhibits, including those incorporated by reference

The following is a list of Exhibits filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Where so indicated, Exhibits that were previously filed are incorporated by reference. For Exhibits incorporated by reference, the location of the Exhibit in the previous filing is indicated in parenthesis.

Plan of Acquisition, Reorganization, Arrangement, Liquidation, or Succession

- 2.1 Covenant Agreement, dated as of August 16, 2001, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Limited Brands, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 16, 2001, filed on August 31, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 2.3).
- 2.2 Master Sublease, dated as of August 16, 2001, between Limited Brands, Inc. and Lane Bryant, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 16, 2001, filed on August 31, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 2.4).
- 2.3 Stock Purchase Agreement dated May 19, 2005 by and among Chestnut Acquisition Sub, Inc., Crosstown Traders, Inc., the Securityholders of Crosstown Traders, Inc. whose names are set forth on the signature pages thereto and J.P. Morgan Partners (BHCA), L.P., as the Sellers' Representative, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated June 2, 2005, filed on June 8, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 2.1).

Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws

- 3.1 Restated Articles of Incorporation, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 3.1).

[3.2 By-Laws, as Amended and Restated.](#)

Instruments Defining the Rights of Security Holders, Including Indentures

- 4.1 Amended and Restated Rights Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2001, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as Rights Agent, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 4.1).
- 4.2 Registration Agreement, dated as of August 16, 2001, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Limited Brands, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 16, 2001, filed on August 31, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 4.1).

- 4.3 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated July 28, 2005, by and among Charming Shoppes, Inc., Charming Shoppes of Delaware, Inc., CSI Industries, Inc., FB Apparel, Inc., Catherines Stores Corporation, Lane Bryant, Inc., and Crosstown Traders, Inc. as borrowers; a syndicate of banks and other financial institutions as lenders, including Wachovia Bank, National Association as agent for the lenders; and certain of the Company's subsidiaries as guarantors, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated July 28, 2005, filed on August 3, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 4.4 Amendment No. 1, dated as of May 17, 2006, to Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated July 28, 2005, by and among Charming Shoppes, Inc., Charming Shoppes of Delaware, Inc., CSI Industries, Inc., FB Apparel, Inc., Catherines Stores Corporation, Lane Bryant, Inc., and Crosstown Traders, Inc. as borrowers; a syndicate of banks and other financial institutions as lenders, including Wachovia Bank, National Association as agent for the lenders; and certain of the Company's subsidiaries as guarantors, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 29, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 4.5 Indenture between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, dated as of April 30, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 30, 2007, filed on May 3, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 4.1).
- 4.6 Form of 1.125% Senior Convertible Note due 2012 (included in Exhibit 4.5).

Our miscellaneous long-term debt instruments and credit facility agreements, under which the underlying authorized debt is equal to less than 10% of our consolidated total assets, may not be filed as exhibits to this report. We agree to furnish to the Commission, upon request, copies of any such instruments not filed.

Material Contracts

- 10.1.1 Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and First Union National Bank as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of Charming Shoppes Master Trust and Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., dated July 22, 1999 (File No. 333-71757, Exhibit No. 4.1).
- 10.1.2 Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 5, 2004, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999 and on May 8, 2001, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association (formerly known as First Union National Bank) as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).

- 10.1.3 Amendment, dated as of March 18, 2005, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999, May 8, 2001, and August 5, 2004, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.3).
- 10.1.4 Amendment dated as of October 17, 2007 to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of November 25, 1997 and heretofore amended among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. (“CSRC”), Spirit of America, Inc. (“SOAI”), and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (“Trustee”), incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 17, 2007, filed on October 22, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.5 Series 1999-1 Supplement, dated as of July 22, 1999, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and First Union National Bank, as Trustee, for \$150,000,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Asset-Backed Certificates Series 1999-1, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of Charming Shoppes Master Trust and Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., dated July 22, 1999 (File No. 333-71757, Exhibit No. 4.2).
- 10.1.6 Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999, among Charming Shoppes Seller, Inc. as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, Clipper Receivables Corporation, as Purchaser, State Street Capital Corporation, as Administrator, and State Street Bank & Trust Company, as Relationship Bank, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.4).
- 10.1.7 Series 1999-2 Supplement, dated as of May 28, 1999, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and First Union National Bank, as Trustee, for \$55,750,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Asset-Backed Certificates Series 1999-2, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2000 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.23).
- [10.1.8 Letter Agreement, dated as of March 13, 2009 to Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999 \(as amended\), among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller and Class B Purchaser, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, Clipper Receivables Company, LLC as Class A Purchaser, and State Street Global Markets, LLC, as Administrator for the Class A Purchaser.](#)
- 10.1.9 Series 2000-VFC Supplement, dated as of November 9, 2000, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and First Union National Bank, as Trustee, on behalf of the Series 2000-VFC Certificateholders, for up to \$60,122,700 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Series 2000-VFC, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.16).
- 10.1.10 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2000, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. as Seller and as the Class B Purchaser, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, Monte Rosa Capital Corporation as the Conduit Purchaser, and ING Baring (U.S.) Capital Markets LLC as Administrator for the Conduit Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.17).

- 10.1.11 Purchase Agreement dated as of March 14, 2005 between Citibank USA, N.A., Spirit of America National Bank and Catherines, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated March 18, 2005, filed on March 22, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99).
- 10.1.12 Credit Card Processing Agreement, among World Financial Network National Bank, Lane Bryant, Inc., and Sierra Nevada Factoring, Inc., dated as of January 31, 1996, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.9).
- 10.1.13 Amendment to Credit Card Processing Agreement, among World Financial Network National Bank, Lane Bryant, Inc., and Sierra Nevada Factoring, Inc., dated as of January 28, 2005, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.12).
- 10.1.14 Purchase Agreement dated as of October 31, 2007 between World Financial Network National Bank, Spirit of America National Bank, Lane Bryant, Inc., Sierra Nevada Factoring, Inc., and Charming Shoppes Outlet Stores, LLC, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 31, 2007, filed on November 5, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.1.15 Purchase and Sale Agreement, among Spirit of America National Bank, as Seller, and Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Purchaser, dated as of November 25, 1997, incorporated by reference to Form S-1/A of Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. (File No. 333-71757, Exhibit 10.1(a)).
- 10.1.16 First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement, among Spirit of America National Bank, as Seller, and Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Purchaser, dated as of July 22, 1999, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. (File No. 333-71757, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.17 Series 2002-1 Supplement, dated as of November 20, 2002, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999 and on May 8, 2001, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, for \$100,000,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Asset-Backed Certificates Series 2002-1, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.18 Charming Shoppes Master Trust \$63,500,000 Fixed Rate Class A Asset Backed Certificates, Series 2002-1 and \$16,500,000 Fixed Rate Class B Asset Backed Certificates, Series 2002-1 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2002, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.1.19 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2002, among Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and The Class C Holders described therein, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.1.20 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2002, among Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and The Class D Holders described therein, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).

- 10.1.21 \$14,000,000 Promissory Note, dated October 2002, between White Marsh Distribution, LLC, as Borrower, and General Electric Capital Business Asset Funding Corporation, as Payee and Holder, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.5).
- 10.1.22 Commercial Deed of Trust, Security Agreement, Assignment of Leases and Rents, and Fixture Filing, made as of October 2002, among the Grantor, White Marsh Distribution, LLC, as Borrower, in favor of James M. Smith, as Trustee, for the benefit of the Beneficiary, General Electric Capital Business Asset Funding Corporation, as Lender, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.6).
- 10.1.23 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 21, 2004, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller and as the Class B Purchaser, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, Sheffield Receivables Corporation, as the Conduit Purchaser, and Barclay's Bank PLC as Administrator for the Conduit Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.17).
- 10.1.24 Series 2004-VFC Supplement, dated as of January 21, 2004, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997 and amended as of July 22, 1999 and as of May 8, 2001, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee on behalf of the Series 2004-VFC Certificateholders, for up to \$132,000,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Asset-Backed Certificates Series 2004-VFC, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.18).
- 10.1.25 Series 2004-1 Supplement, dated as of August 5, 2004, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997 (as amended on July 22, 1999, on May 8, 2001 and on August 5, 2004), among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, on behalf of the Series 2004-1 Certificateholders, for \$180,000,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Series 2004-1, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.5).
- 10.1.26 Second Amendment dated as of November 14, 2008 to Series 2004-VFC Supplement, dated as of January 21, 2004, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp, as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as successor in interest to Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, and consented to by Barclays Bank, PLC., incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 1, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.23).
- 10.1.27 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 21, 2004, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., Fashion Service Corp., Spirit of America, Inc., and Barclay's Capital Inc. (as representative of the Initial Purchasers), incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.6).
- 10.1.28 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2004, among Wachovia Bank, National Association as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, and Clipper Receivables Company LLC as Initial Class C Holder, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.7).

- 10.1.29 Mortgage, Assignment of Leases and Rents and Security Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, between FB Distro Distribution Center, LLC, as Mortgagor, and BankAtlantic Commercial Mortgage Capital, LLC, as Mortgagee, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.9).
- 10.1.30 \$13,000,000 Mortgage Note, dated October 6, 2004, between FB Distro Distribution Center, LLC, as Maker, and BankAtlantic Commercial Mortgage Capital, LLC, as Payee, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.10).
- 10.1.31 Guaranty, executed as of October 6, 2004, by Charming Shoppes, Inc., as Guarantor, for the benefit of BankAtlantic Commercial Mortgage Capital, LLC, as Lender, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.11).
- 10.1.32 Hazardous Substances Indemnity Agreement, dated October 6, 2004, by FB Distro Distribution Center, LLC and by Charming Shoppes, Inc., jointly and severally as Indemnitors, in favor of BankAtlantic Commercial Mortgage Capital, LLC, as Holder, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.12).
- 10.1.33 Amended and Restated Class D Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 25, 2004, among Wachovia Bank, National Association as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. as Seller and as Initial Class D-1 Holder, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, and Clipper Receivables Company LLC, as the Class D-1 Holder, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 24, 2004, filed on August 27, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.1.34 Amended and Restated Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2004 and Amended and Restated as of November 18, 2004, among Wachovia Bank, National Association as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, and the Class D-2 Certificateholders Described Herein, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.13).
- 10.1.35 Series 2007-1 Supplement dated as of October 17, 2007 to the Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of November 25, 1997 and heretofore amended among CSRC, SOAI and Trustee, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 17, 2007, filed on October 22, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.1.36 Class A, Class M, and Class B Certificate Purchase Agreement dated as of October 10, 2007 among CSRC, SOAI, Barclays Capital, Inc. and Fashion Service Corp, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 17, 2007, filed on October 22, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.1.37 Class C Purchase Agreement dated as of October 17, 2007 among CSRC, SOAI, Trustee, Galleon Capital, LLC, and Clipper Receivables Company, LLC, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 17, 2007, filed on October 22, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).
- 10.1.38 Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 2, 2005, among Catalog Receivables LLC as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, Sheffield Receivables Corporation as Purchaser, and Barclays Bank PLC as Administrator, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.31).

- 10.1.39 Amendment, dated as of May 15, 2008, to Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement dated as of June 2, 2005, by and among Catalog Receivables LLC as seller; Spirit of America, Inc. as servicer; Sheffield Receivables Corporation as Purchaser; and Barclays Bank PLC as administrator for the Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.10).
- 10.1.40 Letter Agreement, dated as of May 16, 2008, to Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999, as amended, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller and Class B Purchaser; Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer; Clipper Receivables Company, LLC, as Class A Purchaser; and State Street Global Markets, LLC, as Administrator for the Class A Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.11).
- 10.1.41 Letter Agreement, dated as of June 20, 2008, to Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999, as amended, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller and Class B Purchaser; Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer; Clipper Receivables Company, LLC, as Class A Purchaser; and State Street Global Markets, LLC, as Administrator for the Class A Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.12).
- 10.1.42 Registration Rights Agreement among the Company and Banc of America Securities LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., dated as of April 30, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 30, 2007, filed on May 3, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.43 Convertible Bond Hedge Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and Bank of America, N.A., dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.44 Convertible Bond Hedge Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.1.45 Convertible Bond Hedge Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and Wachovia Bank, National Association, dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.1.46 Issuer Warrant Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and Bank of America, N.A., dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).
- 10.1.47 Issuer Warrant Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.5).
- 10.1.48 Issuer Warrant Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and Wachovia Bank, National Association, dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.6).
- 10.1.49 Settlement Agreement by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and The Charming Shoppes Full Value Committee dated as of May 8, 2008, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated May 8, 2008, filed on May 9, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).

- 10.1.50 Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of August 25, 2008 by and between Crosstown Traders, Inc., Norm Thompson Outfitters, Inc., Charming Shoppes, Inc. and the other persons listed on the signature page thereto, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 25, 2008, filed on August 28, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).*
- 10.1.51 Purchase Agreement dated as of August 25, 2008 between Spirit of America National Bank and World Financial Network National Bank, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 25, 2008, filed on August 28, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).*
- 10.1.52 Private Label Credit Card Plan Agreement dated as of August 25, 2008 by and between Arizona Mail Order Company, Inc. and Spirit of America National Bank, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 25, 2008, filed on August 28, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).*
- 10.1.53 Amendment No. 1 to Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of September 18, 2008 by and among Crosstown Traders, Inc. and Norm Thompson Outfitters, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated September 18, 2008, filed on September 19, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).*
- 10.1.54 Transition Services Agreement dated as of September 18, 2008 by and between Charming Shoppes of Delaware, Inc. and Arizona Mail Order Company, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated September 18, 2008, filed on September 19, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).*

* Schedules and attachments have been omitted but will be provided to the Commission upon request.

Management Contracts and Compensatory Plans and Arrangements

- 10.2.1 The 1988 Key Employee Stock Option Plan of Charming Shoppes, Inc., as amended and restated January 25, 2006, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.1).
- 10.2.2 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1988 Key Employee Stock Option Plan Key Employee Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.2).
- 10.2.3 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Non-Employee Directors Compensation Program, As Amended and Restated, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.2.4 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Non-Employee Directors Compensation Program, As Amended and Restated at June 27, 2002, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 1, 2003 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.6).
- 10.2.5 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan, Amended and Restated Effective January 1, 2005, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.5).
- 10.2.6 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan, amended and restated effective June 21, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 4, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.8).

- 10.2.7 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non–Employee Directors Compensation Plan, Amended and Restated, Effective May 7, 2008, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.12).
- 10.2.8 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Non–Employee Directors Compensation Program Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.2.9 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Non–Employee Directors Compensation Program Restricted Stock Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.2.10 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non–Employee Directors Compensation Plan Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated June 23, 2005, filed on June 29, 2005 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.2.11 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non–Employee Directors Compensation Plan Restricted Share Units Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated June 23, 2005, filed on June 29, 2005 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.2.12 The 1993 Employees’ Stock Incentive Plan of Charming Shoppes, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 1994 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.10).
- 10.2.13 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees’ Stock Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of February 11, 2002, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.8).
- 10.2.14 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees’ Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement (regular vesting schedule), incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.20).
- 10.2.15 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees’ Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement (accelerated vesting schedule), incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.21).
- 10.2.16 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees’ Stock Incentive Plan Performance–Accelerated Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.22).
- 10.2.17 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 1996 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.10).
- 10.2.18 The Charming Shoppes Inc. 1999 Associates’ Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 30, 1999 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.24).

- 10.2.19 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1999 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 30, 1999 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.25).
- 10.2.20 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.29).
- 10.2.21 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement (regular vesting schedule), incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.23).
- 10.2.22 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement (accelerated vesting schedule), incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.24).
- 10.2.23 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.25).
- [10.2.24](#) [2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, as Amended and Restated December 1, 2008.](#)
- [10.2.25](#) [Form of 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Units Agreement.](#)
- 10.2.26 Form of Time-Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated March 23, 2009, filed on March 27, 2009 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- [10.2.27](#) [Charming Shoppes, Inc. Compliance Rules Under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code \(Including Global Amendment to Certain Outstanding Restricted Stock Units and Performance Shares\) 2008 Revisions.](#)
- 10.2.28 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.15).
- 10.2.29 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement – Section 16 Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 7, 2005, filed on February 11, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.2).
- 10.2.30 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Performance Share Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 7, 2005, filed on February 11, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.4).
- 10.2.31 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Units Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated March 15, 2006, filed on March 20, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1).

- 10.2.32 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement – Associates Other Than Section 16 Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.17).
- 10.2.33 Form of Time–Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.2.34 Form of Time–Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.2.35 Form of Time–Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Other Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.2.36 Form of Time–Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Other Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.4).
- 10.2.37 Form of Performance–Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.5).
- 10.2.38 Form of Performance–Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.6).
- 10.2.39 Form of Additional Time–Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Other Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.7).
- 10.2.40 Form of Additional Time–Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Other Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.8).
- 10.2.41 Form of Performance–Based EBITDA Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.9).
- 10.2.42 Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Alan Rosskamm, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 2, 2008. (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.10).
- 10.2.43 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Retirement Plan, effective February 1, 2003, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2003 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1).

- 10.2.44 Amendment 2007–1, Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Benefit Trust Agreement, dated as of January 25, 2007, to the Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Retirement Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.29).
- 10.2.45 Amendment 2008–1 to Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated December 17, 2008, filed on December 19, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.46 2003 Incentive Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Appendix A of the Registrant’s Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, filed on May 23, 2008 (File No. 000–07258).
- 10.2.47 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Incentive Compensation Plan Inducement Grant Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 1, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.24).
- 10.2.48 Charming Shoppes Variable Deferred Compensation Plan For Executives, Amended and Restated Effective January 1, 2005, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated December 13, 2005, filed December 16, 2005 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.49 Amendment 2007–1, Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Benefit Trust Agreement, dated as of January 25, 2007, to the Charming Shoppes Variable Deferred Compensation Plan for Executives and the Charming Shoppes Non–Employee Director Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.32).
- 10.2.50 Form of Bonus Agreement by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and the Executive Officer named in the Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.14).
- 10.2.51 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Annual Incentive Program As Amended and Restated January 19, 2005, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated January 19, 2005, filed January 25, 2005 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.52 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Annual Incentive Program As Amended and Restated February 2, 2006, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated February 2, 2006, filed February 8, 2006 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.53 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Annual Incentive Program As Amended and Restated January 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.36).
- 10.2.54 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Annual Incentive Program – Fiscal 2009, as amended and restated March 27, 2008, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.13).

- 10.2.55 Employment Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2005, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated January 3, 2005, filed on January 4, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1)
- 10.2.56 Employment Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2007, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated December 31, 2007, filed on January 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1)
- 10.2.57 Separation Agreement, dated July 8, 2008, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.16).
- 10.2.58 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of May 13, 2004, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.8).
- 10.2.59 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of January 3, 2005, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.37).
- 10.2.60 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 7, 2005, filed on February 11, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1)
- 10.2.61 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Performance Share Agreement between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 7, 2005, filed on February 11, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.3)
- 10.2.62 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Units Agreement between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 2, 2006, filed on February 8, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.2)
- 10.2.63 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Performance Share Agreement between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 2, 2006, filed on February 8, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.3)
- 10.2.64 Forms of Executive Severance Agreements by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc., the named executive officers in the company's Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting held on June 15, 2000, and certain other executive officers and officers of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and its subsidiaries, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2000 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.33).
- 10.2.65 Forms of First Amendment, dated as of February 6, 2003, to Forms of Executive Severance Agreements, dated July 15, 1999, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc., and the executive officers and officers named in the Agreements, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 1, 2003 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.30).

- 10.2.66 Form of Second Amendment to Form of Executive Severance Agreement, dated July 15, 1999, as amended by First Amendment, dated as of February 6, 2003, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and the executive officers and officers named in the agreements, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.48).
- 10.2.67 Form of Executive Severance Agreement, dated February 6, 2003, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and certain executive officers and officers of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and its subsidiaries, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 1, 2003 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.31).
- 10.2.68 Form of Severance Agreement, dated February 1, 2008, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and certain executive vice presidents named in the agreements, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 1, 2008, Filed on February 5, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.2.69 Form of Severance Agreement, dated February 1, 2008, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and certain senior vice presidents named in the agreements, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 1, 2008, Filed on February 5, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.2.70 Form of Amendment, dated September 18, 2008, to the Severance Agreements between certain executive vice presidents and the Company, including the following named executive officers: Eric M. Specter, Joseph M. Baron and Colin D. Stern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated September 18, 2008, filed on September 24, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).

Other Exhibits

- [14](#) [Charming Shoppes, Inc. Business Ethics and Standards of Conduct Policy.](#)
- [21](#) [Subsidiaries of Registrant.](#)
- [23](#) [Consent of independent registered public accounting firm.](#)
- [31.1](#) [Certification by Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- [31.2](#) [Certification by Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- [32](#) [Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Charming Shoppes, Inc., has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC.
(Registrant)

Date: March 30, 2009

/S/ ALAN ROSSKAMM
Alan Rosskamm
Chairman of the Board
Interim Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

/S/ ALAN ROSSKAMM
Alan Rosskamm
Chairman of the Board
Interim Chief Executive Officer
March 30, 2009

/S/ ERIC M. SPECTER
Eric M. Specter
Executive Vice President
Chief Financial Officer
March 30, 2009

/S/ JOHN J. SULLIVAN
John J. Sullivan
Vice President, Corporate Controller
Chief Accounting Officer
March 30, 2009

/S/ ARNAUD AJDLER
Arnaud Ajdler
Director
March 30, 2009

/S/ MICHAEL C. APPEL
Michael C. Appel
Director
March 30, 2009

/S/ RICHARD W. BENNET, III
Richard W. Bennet, III
Director
March 30, 2009

/S/ YVONNE M. CURL
Yvonne M. Curl
Director
March 30, 2009

/S/ PAMELA DAVIES
Pamela Davies
Director
March 30, 2009

/S/ MICHAEL GOLDSTEIN
Michael Goldstein
Director
March 30, 2009

/S/ CHARLES T. HOPKINS
Charles T. Hopkins
Director
March 30, 2009

/S/ KATHERINE M. HUDSON
Katherine M. Hudson
Director
March 30, 2009

/S/ M. JEANNINE STRANDJORD
M. Jeannine Strandjord
Director
March 30, 2009

Exhibit Index

- 2.1 Covenant Agreement, dated as of August 16, 2001, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Limited Brands, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 16, 2001, filed on August 31, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 2.3).
- 2.2 Master Sublease, dated as of August 16, 2001, between Limited Brands, Inc. and Lane Bryant, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 16, 2001, filed on August 31, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 2.4).
- 2.3 Stock Purchase Agreement dated May 19, 2005 by and among Chestnut Acquisition Sub, Inc., Crosstown Traders, Inc., the Securityholders of Crosstown Traders, Inc. whose names are set forth on the signature pages thereto and J.P. Morgan Partners (BHCA), L.P., as the Sellers' Representative, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated June 2, 2005, filed on June 8, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 2.1).
- 3.1 Restated Articles of Incorporation, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 3.1).
- [3.2 By-Laws, as Amended and Restated.](#)
- 4.1 Amended and Restated Rights Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2001, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as Rights Agent, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 4.1).
- 4.2 Registration Agreement, dated as of August 16, 2001, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Limited Brands, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 16, 2001, filed on August 31, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 4.1).
- 4.3 Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated July 28, 2005, by and among Charming Shoppes, Inc., Charming Shoppes of Delaware, Inc., CSI Industries, Inc., FB Apparel, Inc., Catherines Stores Corporation, Lane Bryant, Inc., and Crosstown Traders, Inc. as borrowers; a syndicate of banks and other financial institutions as lenders, including Wachovia Bank, National Association as agent for the lenders; and certain of the Company's subsidiaries as guarantors, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated July 28, 2005, filed on August 3, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 4.4 Amendment No. 1, dated as of May 17, 2006, to Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated July 28, 2005, by and among Charming Shoppes, Inc., Charming Shoppes of Delaware, Inc., CSI Industries, Inc., FB Apparel, Inc., Catherines Stores Corporation, Lane Bryant, Inc., and Crosstown Traders, Inc. as borrowers; a syndicate of banks and other financial institutions as lenders, including Wachovia Bank, National Association as agent for the lenders; and certain of the Company's subsidiaries as guarantors, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 29, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1).

- 4.5 Indenture between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, dated as of April 30, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 30, 2007, filed on May 3, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 4.1).
- 4.6 Form of 1.125% Senior Convertible Note due 2012 (included in Exhibit 4.5).
- 10.1.1 Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and First Union National Bank as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of Charming Shoppes Master Trust and Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., dated July 22, 1999 (File No. 333-71757, Exhibit No. 4.1).
- 10.1.2 Fourth Amendment, dated as of August 5, 2004, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999 and on May 8, 2001, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association (formerly known as First Union National Bank) as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).
- 10.1.3 Amendment, dated as of March 18, 2005, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999, May 8, 2001, and August 5, 2004, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.3).
- 10.1.4 Amendment dated as of October 17, 2007 to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of November 25, 1997 and heretofore amended among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. (“CSRC”), Spirit of America, Inc. (“SOAI”), and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (“Trustee”), incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 17, 2007, filed on October 22, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.5 Series 1999-1 Supplement, dated as of July 22, 1999, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and First Union National Bank, as Trustee, for \$150,000,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Asset-Backed Certificates Series 1999-1, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of Charming Shoppes Master Trust and Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., dated July 22, 1999 (File No. 333-71757, Exhibit No. 4.2).
- 10.1.6 Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999, among Charming Shoppes Seller, Inc. as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, Clipper Receivables Corporation, as Purchaser, State Street Capital Corporation, as Administrator, and State Street Bank & Trust Company, as Relationship Bank, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.4).

- 10.1.7 Series 1999–2 Supplement, dated as of May 28, 1999, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and First Union National Bank, as Trustee, for \$55,750,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Asset–Backed Certificates Series 1999–2, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2000 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1.23).
- [10.1.8 Letter Agreement, dated as of March 13, 2009 to Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999 \(as amended\), among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller and Class B Purchaser, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, Clipper Receivables Company, LLC as Class A Purchaser, and State Street Global Markets, LLC, as Administrator for the Class A Purchaser.](#)
- 10.1.9 Series 2000–VFC Supplement, dated as of November 9, 2000, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and First Union National Bank, as Trustee, on behalf of the Series 2000–VFC Certificateholders, for up to \$60,122,700 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Series 2000–VFC, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2001 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1.16).
- 10.1.10 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2000, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. as Seller and as the Class B Purchaser, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, Monte Rosa Capital Corporation as the Conduit Purchaser, and ING Baring (U.S.) Capital Markets LLC as Administrator for the Conduit Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2001 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1.17).
- 10.1.11 Purchase Agreement dated as of March 14, 2005 between Citibank USA, N.A., Spirit of America National Bank and Catherines, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated March 18, 2005, filed on March 22, 2005 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99).
- 10.1.12 Credit Card Processing Agreement, among World Financial Network National Bank, Lane Bryant, Inc., and Sierra Nevada Factoring, Inc., dated as of January 31, 1996, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1.9).
- 10.1.13 Amendment to Credit Card Processing Agreement, among World Financial Network National Bank, Lane Bryant, Inc., and Sierra Nevada Factoring, Inc., dated as of January 28, 2005, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2005 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1.12).
- 10.1.14 Purchase Agreement dated as of October 31, 2007 between World Financial Network National Bank, Spirit of America National Bank, Lane Bryant, Inc., Sierra Nevada Factoring, Inc., and Charming Shoppes Outlet Stores, LLC, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated October 31, 2007, filed on November 5, 2007 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.1.15 Purchase and Sale Agreement, among Spirit of America National Bank, as Seller, and Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Purchaser, dated as of November 25, 1997, incorporated by reference to Form S–1/A of Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. (File No. 333–71757, Exhibit 10.1(a)).

- 10.1.16 First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement, among Spirit of America National Bank, as Seller, and Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Purchaser, dated as of July 22, 1999, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. (File No. 333-71757, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.17 Series 2002-1 Supplement, dated as of November 20, 2002, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997, as amended on July 22, 1999 and on May 8, 2001, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, for \$100,000,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Asset-Backed Certificates Series 2002-1, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.18 Charming Shoppes Master Trust \$63,500,000 Fixed Rate Class A Asset Backed Certificates, Series 2002-1 and \$16,500,000 Fixed Rate Class B Asset Backed Certificates, Series 2002-1 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2002, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.1.19 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2002, among Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and The Class C Holders described therein, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.1.20 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2002, among Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and The Class D Holders described therein, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).
- 10.1.21 \$14,000,000 Promissory Note, dated October 2002, between White Marsh Distribution, LLC, as Borrower, and General Electric Capital Business Asset Funding Corporation, as Payee and Holder, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.5).
- 10.1.22 Commercial Deed of Trust, Security Agreement, Assignment of Leases and Rents, and Fixture Filing, made as of October 2002, among the Grantor, White Marsh Distribution, LLC, as Borrower, in favor of James M. Smith, as Trustee, for the benefit of the Beneficiary, General Electric Capital Business Asset Funding Corporation, as Lender, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.6).
- 10.1.23 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 21, 2004, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller and as the Class B Purchaser, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, Sheffield Receivables Corporation, as the Conduit Purchaser, and Barclay's Bank PLC as Administrator for the Conduit Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.17).
- 10.1.24 Series 2004-VFC Supplement, dated as of January 21, 2004, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997 and amended as of July 22, 1999 and as of May 8, 2001, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee on behalf of the Series 2004-VFC Certificateholders, for up to \$132,000,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Asset-Backed Certificates Series 2004-VFC, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.18).

- 10.1.25 Series 2004–1 Supplement, dated as of August 5, 2004, to Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Service Agreement, dated as of November 25, 1997 (as amended on July 22, 1999, on May 8, 2001 and on August 5, 2004), among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, on behalf of the Series 2004–1 Certificateholders, for \$180,000,000 Charming Shoppes Master Trust Series 2004–1, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.5).
- 10.1.26 Second Amendment dated as of November 14, 2008 to Series 2004–VFC Supplement, dated as of January 21, 2004, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp, as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer, and U.S. Bank National Association, as successor in interest to Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Trustee, and consented to by Barclays Bank, PLC., incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 1, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.23).
- 10.1.27 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 21, 2004, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., Fashion Service Corp., Spirit of America, Inc., and Barclay’s Capital Inc. (as representative of the Initial Purchasers), incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.6).
- 10.1.28 Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2004, among Wachovia Bank, National Association as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, and Clipper Receivables Company LLC as Initial Class C Holder, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.7).
- 10.1.29 Mortgage, Assignment of Leases and Rents and Security Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, between FB Distro Distribution Center, LLC, as Mortgagor, and BankAtlantic Commercial Mortgage Capital, LLC, as Mortgagee, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.9).
- 10.1.30 \$13,000,000 Mortgage Note, dated October 6, 2004, between FB Distro Distribution Center, LLC, as Maker, and BankAtlantic Commercial Mortgage Capital, LLC, as Payee, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.10).
- 10.1.31 Guaranty, executed as of October 6, 2004, by Charming Shoppes, Inc., as Guarantor, for the benefit of BankAtlantic Commercial Mortgage Capital, LLC, as Lender, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.11).
- 10.1.32 Hazardous Substances Indemnity Agreement, dated October 6, 2004, by FB Distro Distribution Center, LLC and by Charming Shoppes, Inc., jointly and severally as Indemnitors, in favor of BankAtlantic Commercial Mortgage Capital, LLC, as Holder, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.12).
- 10.1.33 Amended and Restated Class D Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 25, 2004, among Wachovia Bank, National Association as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. as Seller and as Initial Class D–1 Holder, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, and Clipper Receivables Company LLC, as the Class D–1 Holder, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated August 24, 2004, filed on August 27, 2004 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99.1).

- 10.1.34 Amended and Restated Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2004 and Amended and Restated as of November 18, 2004, among Wachovia Bank, National Association as Trustee, Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp. as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, and the Class D-2 Certificateholders Described Herein, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.13).
- 10.1.35 Series 2007-1 Supplement dated as of October 17, 2007 to the Second Amended and Restated Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of November 25, 1997 and heretofore amended among CSRC, SOAI and Trustee, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 17, 2007, filed on October 22, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.1.36 Class A, Class M, and Class B Certificate Purchase Agreement dated as of October 10, 2007 among CSRC, SOAI, Barclays Capital, Inc. and Fashion Service Corp, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 17, 2007, filed on October 22, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.1.37 Class C Purchase Agreement dated as of October 17, 2007 among CSRC, SOAI, Trustee, Galleon Capital, LLC, and Clipper Receivables Company, LLC, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated October 17, 2007, filed on October 22, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).
- 10.1.38 Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 2, 2005, among Catalog Receivables LLC as Seller, Spirit of America, Inc. as Servicer, Sheffield Receivables Corporation as Purchaser, and Barclays Bank PLC as Administrator, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1.31).
- 10.1.39 Amendment, dated as of May 15, 2008, to Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement dated as of June 2, 2005, by and among Catalog Receivables LLC as seller; Spirit of America, Inc. as servicer; Sheffield Receivables Corporation as Purchaser; and Barclays Bank PLC as administrator for the Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.10).
- 10.1.40 Letter Agreement, dated as of May 16, 2008, to Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999, as amended, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller and Class B Purchaser; Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer; Clipper Receivables Company, LLC, as Class A Purchaser; and State Street Global Markets, LLC, as Administrator for the Class A Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.11).
- 10.1.41 Letter Agreement, dated as of June 20, 2008, to Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999, as amended, among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as Seller and Class B Purchaser; Spirit of America, Inc., as Servicer; Clipper Receivables Company, LLC, as Class A Purchaser; and State Street Global Markets, LLC, as Administrator for the Class A Purchaser, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.12).
- 10.1.42 Registration Rights Agreement among the Company and Banc of America Securities LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., dated as of April 30, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 30, 2007, filed on May 3, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.43 Convertible Bond Hedge Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and Bank of America, N.A., dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).

- 10.1.44 Convertible Bond Hedge Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.1.45 Convertible Bond Hedge Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and Wachovia Bank, National Association, dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.1.46 Issuer Warrant Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and Bank of America, N.A., dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).
- 10.1.47 Issuer Warrant Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.5).
- 10.1.48 Issuer Warrant Transaction Confirmation entered into by and between the Company and Wachovia Bank, National Association, dated April 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 25, 2007, filed on May 1, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.6).
- 10.1.49 Settlement Agreement by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and The Charming Shoppes Full Value Committee dated as of May 8, 2008, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated May 8, 2008, filed on May 9, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.1.50 Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of August 25, 2008 by and between Crosstown Traders, Inc., Norm Thompson Outfitters, Inc., Charming Shoppes, Inc. and the other persons listed on the signature page thereto, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 25, 2008, filed on August 28, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).*
- 10.1.51 Purchase Agreement dated as of August 25, 2008 between Spirit of America National Bank and World Financial Network National Bank, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 25, 2008, filed on August 28, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).*
- 10.1.52 Private Label Credit Card Plan Agreement dated as of August 25, 2008 by and between Arizona Mail Order Company, Inc. and Spirit of America National Bank, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated August 25, 2008, filed on August 28, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).*
- 10.1.53 Amendment No. 1 to Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of September 18, 2008 by and among Crosstown Traders, Inc. and Norm Thompson Outfitters, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated September 18, 2008, filed on September 19, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).*
- 10.1.54 Transition Services Agreement dated as of September 18, 2008 by and between Charming Shoppes of Delaware, Inc. and Arizona Mail Order Company, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated September 18, 2008, filed on September 19, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).*

* Schedules and attachments have been omitted but will be provided to the Commission upon request.

- 10.2.1 The 1988 Key Employee Stock Option Plan of Charming Shoppes, Inc., as amended and restated January 25, 2006, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.1).
- 10.2.2 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1988 Key Employee Stock Option Plan Key Employee Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 28, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.2).
- 10.2.3 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Non-Employee Directors Compensation Program, As Amended and Restated, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.2.4 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Non-Employee Directors Compensation Program, As Amended and Restated at June 27, 2002, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 1, 2003 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.6).
- 10.2.5 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan, Amended and Restated Effective January 1, 2005, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.5).
- 10.2.6 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan, amended and restated effective June 21, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 4, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.8).
- 10.2.7 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan, Amended and Restated, Effective May 7, 2008, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.12).
- 10.2.8 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Non-Employee Directors Compensation Program Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.2.9 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Non-Employee Directors Compensation Program Restricted Stock Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.2.10 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated June 23, 2005, filed on June 29, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.2.11 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Non-Employee Directors Compensation Plan Restricted Share Units Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated June 23, 2005, filed on June 29, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.2.12 The 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan of Charming Shoppes, Inc., incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 1994 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.10).

- 10.2.13 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of February 11, 2002, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.8).
- 10.2.14 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement (regular vesting schedule), incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.20).
- 10.2.15 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement (accelerated vesting schedule), incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.21).
- 10.2.16 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan Performance-Accelerated Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.22).
- 10.2.17 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 1996 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.10).
- 10.2.18 The Charming Shoppes Inc. 1999 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 30, 1999 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.24).
- 10.2.19 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1999 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 30, 1999 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.25).
- 10.2.20 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2001 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.29).
- 10.2.21 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement (regular vesting schedule), incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.23).
- 10.2.22 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement (accelerated vesting schedule), incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.24).
- 10.2.23 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2002 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.25).
- [10.2.24 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, as Amended and Restated December 1, 2008.](#)
- [10.2.25 Form of 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Units Agreement.](#)

- 10.2.26 Form of Time-Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated March 23, 2009, filed on March 27, 2009 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- [10.2.27 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Compliance Rules Under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code \(Including Global Amendment to Certain Outstanding Restricted Stock Units and Performance Shares\) 2008 Revisions.](#)
- 10.2.28 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.15).
- 10.2.29 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement – Section 16 Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 7, 2005, filed on February 11, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.2).
- 10.2.30 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Performance Share Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 7, 2005, filed on February 11, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.4).
- 10.2.31 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Units Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated March 15, 2006, filed on March 20, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.32 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement – Associates Other Than Section 16 Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.17).
- 10.2.33 Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.2.34 Form of Time-Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
- 10.2.35 Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Other Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.3).
- 10.2.36 Form of Time-Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Other Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.4).
- 10.2.37 Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.5).

- 10.2.38 Form of Performance–Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.6).
- 10.2.39 Form of Additional Time–Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Other Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.7).
- 10.2.40 Form of Additional Time–Based Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Other Executive Officers, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.8).
- 10.2.41 Form of Performance–Based EBITDA Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated April 1, 2008, filed on April 7, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.9).
- 10.2.42 Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement for Alan Rosskamm, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 2, 2008. (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.10).
- 10.2.43 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Retirement Plan, effective February 1, 2003, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2003 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.1).
- 10.2.44 Amendment 2007–1, Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Benefit Trust Agreement, dated as of January 25, 2007, to the Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Retirement Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.29).
- 10.2.45 Amendment 2008–1 to Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated December 17, 2008, filed on December 19, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.46 2003 Incentive Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Appendix A of the Registrant’s Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, filed on May 23, 2008 (File No. 000–07258).
- 10.2.47 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2003 Incentive Compensation Plan Inducement Grant Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10–Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended November 1, 2008 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.24).
- 10.2.48 Charming Shoppes Variable Deferred Compensation Plan For Executives, Amended and Restated Effective January 1, 2005, incorporated by reference to Form 8–K of the Registrant dated December 13, 2005, filed December 16, 2005 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.49 Amendment 2007–1, Charming Shoppes, Inc. Supplemental Benefit Trust Agreement, dated as of January 25, 2007, to the Charming Shoppes Variable Deferred Compensation Plan for Executives and the Charming Shoppes Non–Employee Director Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Form 10–K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 (File No. 000–07258, Exhibit 10.2.32).

- 10.2.50 Form of Bonus Agreement by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and the Executive Officer named in the Agreement, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended October 30, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.14).
- 10.2.51 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Annual Incentive Program As Amended and Restated January 19, 2005, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated January 19, 2005, filed January 25, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.52 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Annual Incentive Program As Amended and Restated February 2, 2006, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 2, 2006, filed February 8, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1).
- 10.2.53 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Annual Incentive Program As Amended and Restated January 24, 2007, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 3, 2007 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.36).
- 10.2.54 Charming Shoppes, Inc. Annual Incentive Program – Fiscal 2009, as amended and restated March 27, 2008, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended May 3, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.13).
- 10.2.55 Employment Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2005, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated January 3, 2005, filed on January 4, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1)
- 10.2.56 Employment Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2007, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated December 31, 2007, filed on January 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1)
- 10.2.57 Separation Agreement, dated July 8, 2008, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended August 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.16).
- 10.2.58 The Charming Shoppes, Inc. 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of May 13, 2004, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 10-Q of the Registrant for the quarter ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.8).
- 10.2.59 Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of January 3, 2005, between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.37).
- 10.2.60 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 7, 2005, filed on February 11, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.1)
- 10.2.61 Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Performance Share Agreement between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 7, 2005, filed on February 11, 2005 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.3)

10.2.62	Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Units Agreement between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 2, 2006, filed on February 8, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.2)
10.2.63	Form of Charming Shoppes, Inc. 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan Performance Share Agreement between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and Dorrit J. Bern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 2, 2006, filed on February 8, 2006 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 99.3)
10.2.64	Forms of Executive Severance Agreements by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc., the named executive officers in the company's Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting held on June 15, 2000, and certain other executive officers and officers of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and its subsidiaries, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended January 29, 2000 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.33).
10.2.65	Forms of First Amendment, dated as of February 6, 2003, to Forms of Executive Severance Agreements, dated July 15, 1999, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc., and the executive officers and officers named in the Agreements, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 1, 2003 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.30).
10.2.66	Form of Second Amendment to Form of Executive Severance Agreement, dated July 15, 1999, as amended by First Amendment, dated as of February 6, 2003, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and the executive officers and officers named in the agreements, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.48).
10.2.67	Form of Executive Severance Agreement, dated February 6, 2003, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and certain executive officers and officers of Charming Shoppes, Inc. and its subsidiaries, incorporated by reference to Form 10-K of the Registrant for the fiscal year ended February 1, 2003 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2.31).
10.2.68	Form of Severance Agreement, dated February 1, 2008, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and certain executive vice presidents named in the agreements, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 1, 2008, Filed on February 5, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
10.2.69	Form of Severance Agreement, dated February 1, 2008, by and between Charming Shoppes, Inc. and certain senior vice presidents named in the agreements, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated February 1, 2008, Filed on February 5, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.2).
10.2.70	Form of Amendment, dated September 18, 2008, to the Severance Agreements between certain executive vice presidents and the Company, including the following named executive officers: Eric M. Specter, Joseph M. Baron and Colin D. Stern, incorporated by reference to Form 8-K of the Registrant dated September 18, 2008, filed on September 24, 2008 (File No. 000-07258, Exhibit 10.1).
14	Charming Shoppes, Inc. Business Ethics and Standards of Conduct Policy.
21	Subsidiaries of Registrant.
23	Consent of independent registered public accounting firm.

31.1	Certification by Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification by Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES

(In thousands)	<u>Balance at Beginning Of Year</u>	<u>Additions Charged to Income</u>	<u>Adjustments And Deductions</u>	<u>Balance at End of Year</u>
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2009				
Allowance for sales returns	\$ 2,162	\$ 98,692	\$ 98,817	\$ 2,037
Fiscal Year Ended February 2, 2008				
Allowance for sales returns	2,655	107,547	108,040	2,162
Fiscal Year Ended February 3, 2007				
Allowance for sales returns	3,608	125,448	126,401	2,655

[Table of Contents](#)

BYLAWS
OF
CHARMING SHOPPES, INC.

(AS AMENDED THROUGH DECEMBER 1, 2008)

B Y L A W S
OF
CHARMING SHOPPES, INC.
(a Pennsylvania Registered Corporation)

ARTICLE I

OFFICES AND FISCAL YEAR

SECTION 1.01 Registered Office. The registered office of the corporation in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania shall be at 450 Winks Lane, Bensalem, Pennsylvania 19020, until otherwise established by an amendment of the articles of incorporation (the "articles") or by the board of directors and a record of such change is filed with the Department of State in the manner provided by law.

SECTION 1.02 Other Offices. The corporation may also have offices at such other places within or without the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as the board of directors may from time to time appoint or the business of the corporation may require.

SECTION 1.03 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the corporation shall end on the Saturday nearest January 31 in each year.

ARTICLE II

NOTICE – WAIVERS – MEETINGS GENERALLY

SECTION 2.01 Manner of Giving Notice.

(a) General Rule — Whenever written notice is required to be given to any person under the provisions of the Business Corporation Law or by the articles or these bylaws, it may be given to the person either personally or by sending a copy thereof by first class or express mail, postage prepaid, or by telegram (with messenger service specified), telex or TWX (with answerback received) or courier service, charges prepaid, or by facsimile transmission, to the address (or to the telex, TWX, facsimile or telephone number) of the person appearing on the books of the corporation or, in the case of directors, supplied by the director to the corporation for the purpose of notice. If the corporation has more than 30 shareholders, notice of any regular or special meeting of the shareholders, or any other notice required by the Business Corporation Law or by the articles or these bylaws to be given to all shareholders or to all holders of a class or series of shares, may be given by any class of postpaid mail if the notice is deposited in the United States mail at least 20 days prior to the day named for the meeting or any corporate or shareholder action specified in the notice. If the notice is sent by mail, telegraph or courier service, it shall be deemed to have been given to the person entitled thereto when deposited in the United States mail or with a telegraph office or courier service for delivery to that person or, in the case of telex or TWX, when dispatched or, in the case of facsimile transmission, when received. A notice of meeting shall specify the place, day and hour of the meeting and any other information required by any other provision of the Business Corporation Law, the articles or these bylaws.

(b) Adjourned Shareholder Meetings — When a meeting of shareholders is adjourned, it shall not be necessary to give any notice of the adjourned meeting or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting, other than by announcement at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken, unless the board fixes a new record date for the adjourned meeting in which event notice shall be given in accordance with Section 2.03.

SECTION 2.02 Notice of Meetings of Board of Directors. Notice of a regular meeting of the board of directors need not be given. Notice of every special meeting of the board of directors shall be given to each director by telephone or in writing at least 24 hours (in the case of notice by telephone, telex, TWX or facsimile transmission) or 48 hours (in the case of notice by telegraph, courier service or express mail) or five days (in the case of notice by first class mail) before the time at which the meeting is to be held. Every such notice shall state the time and place of the meeting. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the board need be specified in a notice of the meeting.

SECTION 2.03 Notice of Meetings of Shareholders.

(a) General Rule — Written notice of every meeting of the shareholders shall be given by, or at the direction of, the secretary or other authorized person to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting at least (1) ten days prior to the day named for a meeting (and, in case of a meeting called to consider a merger, consolidation, share exchange or division, to each shareholder of record not entitled to vote at the meeting) called to consider a fundamental change under 15 Pa.C.S. Chapter 19 or (2) five days prior to the day named for the meeting in any other case. If the secretary neglects or refuses to give notice of a meeting, the person or persons calling the meeting may do so. In the case of a special meeting of shareholders, the notice shall specify the general nature of the business to be transacted.

(b) Notice of Action by Shareholders on Bylaws — In the case of a meeting of shareholders that has as one of its purposes action on the bylaws, written notice shall be given to each shareholder that the purpose, or one of the purposes, of the meeting is to consider the adoption, amendment or repeal of the bylaws. There shall be included in, or enclosed with, the notice a copy of the proposed amendment or a summary of the changes to be effected thereby.

(c) Notice of Action by Shareholders on Fundamental Change — In the case of a meeting of the shareholders that has as one of its purposes action with respect to any fundamental change under 15 Pa.C.S. Chapter 19, each shareholder shall be given, together with written notice of the meeting, a copy or summary of the amendment or plan to be considered at the meeting in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 19.

(d) Notice of Action by Shareholders Giving Rise to Dissenters Rights --- In the case of a meeting of the shareholders that has as one of its purposes action that would give rise to dissenters rights under the provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. Subchapter 15D, each shareholder shall be given, together with written notice of the meeting:

(1) a statement that the shareholders have a right to dissent and obtain payment of the fair value of their shares by complying with the provisions of Subchapter 15D (relating to dissenters rights); and

(2) a copy of Subchapter 15D.

SECTION 2.04 Waiver of Notice.

(a) Written Waiver --- Whenever any written notice is required to be given under the provisions of the Business Corporation Law, the articles or these bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to the notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of the notice. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, a meeting need be specified in the waiver of notice of the meeting.

(b) Waiver by Attendance --- Attendance of a person at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of the meeting except where a person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting was not lawfully called or convened.

SECTION 2.05 Modification of Proposal Contained in Notice. Whenever the language of a proposed resolution is included in a written notice of a meeting required to be given under the provisions of the Business Corporation Law or the articles or these bylaws, the meeting considering the resolution may without further notice adopt it with such clarifying or other amendments as do not enlarge its original purpose.

SECTION 2.06 Exception to Requirement of Notice.

(a) General Rule --- Whenever any notice or communication is required to be given to any person under the provisions of the Business Corporation Law or by the articles or these bylaws or by the terms of any agreement or other instrument or as a condition precedent to taking any corporate action and communication with that person is then unlawful, the giving of the notice or communication to that person shall not be required.

(b) Shareholders Without Forwarding Addresses --- Notice or other communications need not be sent to any shareholder with whom the corporation has been unable to communicate for more than 24 consecutive months because communications to the shareholder are returned unclaimed or the shareholder has otherwise failed to provide the corporation with a current address. Whenever the shareholder provides the corporation with a current address, the corporation shall commence sending notices and other communications to the shareholder in the same manner as to other shareholders.

SECTION 2.07 Use of Conference Telephone and Similar Equipment. Any director may participate in any meeting of the board of directors, and the board of directors may provide by resolution with respect to a specific meeting or with respect to a class of meetings that one or more persons may participate in a meeting of the shareholders of the corporation, by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other. Participation in a meeting pursuant to this section shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

ARTICLE III SHAREHOLDERS

SECTION 3.01 Place of Meeting. All meetings of the shareholders of the corporation shall be held at the registered office of the corporation unless another place is designated by the board of directors in the notice of a meeting.

SECTION 3.02 Annual Meeting. The board of directors may fix and designate the date and time of the annual meeting of the shareholders, but if no such date and time is fixed and designated by the board, the meeting for any calendar year shall be held on the second Wednesday in June in such year, if not a legal holiday under the laws of Pennsylvania, and, if a legal holiday, then on the next succeeding business day, not a Saturday, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., and at said meeting the shareholders then entitled to vote shall elect directors and shall transact such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting. If the annual meeting shall not have been called and held within six months after the designated time, any shareholder may call the meeting at any time thereafter.

SECTION 3.03 Special Meetings. Special meetings of the shareholders may be called at any time by the chairman of the board or the president or by resolution of the board of directors. The person or resolution calling the meeting may fix the date, time and place of the meeting, but if they are not so fixed, it shall be the duty of the secretary to do so. A date fixed by the secretary shall not be more than 60 days after the date of the adoption of the resolution of the board calling the special meeting.

SECTION 3.04 Quorum and Adjournment.

(a) General Rule — A meeting of shareholders of the corporation duly called shall not be organized for the transaction of business unless a quorum is present. The presence of shareholders entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes that all shareholders are entitled to cast on a particular matter to be acted upon at the meeting shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of consideration and action on the matter. Shares of the corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by it and controlled, directly or indirectly, by the board of directors of this corporation, as such, shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares for quorum purposes at any given time.

(b) **Withdrawal of a Quorum** — The shareholders present at a duly organized meeting can continue to do business until adjournment notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough shareholders to leave less than a quorum.

(c) **Adjournments Generally** — Any regular or special meeting of the shareholders, including one at which directors are to be elected and one which cannot be organized because a quorum has not attended, may be adjourned for such period and to such place as the shareholders present and entitled to vote shall direct.

(d) **Electing Directors at Adjourned Meeting** — Those shareholders entitled to vote who attend a meeting called for the election of directors that has been previously adjourned for lack of a quorum, although less than a quorum as fixed in this section, shall nevertheless constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing directors.

(e) **Other Action in Absence of Quorum** — Those shareholders entitled to vote who attend a meeting of shareholders that has been previously adjourned for one or more periods aggregating at least 15 days because of an absence of a quorum, although less than a quorum as fixed in this section, shall nevertheless constitute a quorum for the purpose of acting upon any matter set forth in the notice of the meeting if the notice states that those shareholders who attend the adjourned meeting shall nevertheless constitute a quorum for the purpose of acting upon the matter.

SECTION 3.05 Action by Shareholders. Except as otherwise provided in the Business Corporation Law or the articles or these bylaws, whenever any corporate action is to be taken by vote of the shareholders of the corporation, it shall be authorized upon receiving the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by all shareholders entitled to vote thereon and, if any shareholders are entitled to vote thereon as a class, upon receiving the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by the shareholders entitled to vote as a class.

SECTION 3.06 Organization. At every meeting of the shareholders, the chairman of the board, if there be one, or, in the case of vacancy in office or absence of the chairman of the board, one of the following persons present in the order stated: the vice chairman of the board, if there be one, the president, the vice presidents in their order of rank and seniority, or a person chosen by vote of the shareholders present, shall act as chairman of the meeting. The secretary or, in the absence of the secretary, an assistant secretary, or, in the absence of both the secretary and assistant secretaries, a person appointed by the chairman of the meeting, shall act as secretary of the meeting.

SECTION 3.07 Voting Rights of Shareholders. Unless otherwise provided in the articles, every shareholder of the corporation shall be entitled to one vote for every share standing in the name of the shareholder on the books of the corporation.

SECTION 3.08 Voting and Other Action by Proxy.

(a) General Rule —

(1) Every shareholder entitled to vote at a meeting of shareholders may authorize another person to act for the shareholder by proxy.

(2) The presence of, or vote or other action at a meeting of shareholders by a proxy of a shareholder shall constitute the presence of, or vote or action by the shareholder.

(3) Where two or more proxies of a shareholder are present, the corporation shall, unless otherwise expressly provided in the proxy, accept as the vote of all shares represented thereby the vote cast by a majority of them and, if a majority of the proxies cannot agree whether the shares represented shall be voted or upon the manner of voting the shares, the voting of the shares shall be divided equally among those persons.

(b) Execution and Filing — Every proxy shall be executed in writing by the shareholder or by the duly authorized attorney-in-fact of the shareholder and filed with the secretary of the corporation. A telegram, telex, cablegram, datagram or similar transmission from a shareholder or attorney-in-fact, or a photographic, facsimile or similar reproduction of a writing executed by a shareholder or attorney-in-fact:

(1) may be treated as properly executed for purposes of this subsection; and

(2) shall be so treated if it sets forth a confidential and unique identification number or other mark furnished by the corporation to the shareholder for the purposes of a particular meeting or transaction.

(c) Revocation — A proxy, unless coupled with an interest, shall be revocable at will, notwithstanding any other agreement or any provision in the proxy to the contrary, but the revocation of a proxy shall not be effective until written notice thereof has been given to the secretary of the corporation. An unrevoked proxy shall not be valid after three years from the date of its execution unless a longer time is expressly provided therein. A proxy shall not be revoked by the death or incapacity of the maker unless, before the vote is counted or the authority is exercised, written notice of the death or incapacity is given to the secretary of the corporation.

(d) Expenses — The corporation shall pay the reasonable expenses of solicitation of votes, proxies or consents of shareholders by or on behalf of the board of directors or its nominees for election to the board, including solicitation by professional proxy solicitors and otherwise.

SECTION 3.09 Voting by Fiduciaries and Pledges. Shares of the corporation standing in the name of a trustee or other fiduciary and shares held by an assignee for the benefit of creditors or by a receiver may be voted by the trustee, fiduciary, assignee or receiver. A shareholder whose shares are pledged shall be entitled to vote the shares until the shares have been transferred into the name of the pledgee, or a nominee of the pledgee, but nothing in this section shall affect the validity of a proxy given to a pledgee or nominee.

SECTION 3.10 Voting by Joint Holders of Shares.

(a) General Rule --- Where shares of the corporation are held jointly or as tenants in common by two or more persons, as fiduciaries or otherwise:

(1) if only one or more of such persons is present in person or by proxy, all of the shares standing in the names of such persons shall be deemed to be represented for the purpose of determining a quorum and the corporation shall accept as the vote of all the shares the vote cast by a joint owner or a majority of them; and

(2) if the persons are equally divided upon whether the shares held by them shall be voted or upon the manner of voting the shares, the voting of the shares shall be divided equally among the persons without prejudice to the rights of the joint owners or the beneficial owners thereof among themselves.

(b) Exception --- If there has been filed with the secretary of the corporation a copy, certified by an attorney at law to be correct, of the relevant portions of the agreement under which the shares are held or the instrument by which the trust or estate was created or the order of court appointing them or of an order of court directing the voting of the shares, the persons specified as having such voting power in the document latest in date of operative effect so filed, and only those persons, shall be entitled to vote the shares but only in accordance therewith.

SECTION 3.11 Voting by Corporations.

(a) Voting by Corporate Shareholders --- Any corporation that is a shareholder of this corporation may vote at meetings of shareholders of this corporation by any of its officers or agents, or by proxy appointed by any officer or agent, unless some other person, by resolution of the board of directors of the other corporation or a provision of its articles or bylaws, a copy of which resolution or provision certified to be correct by one of its officers has been filed with the secretary of this corporation, is appointed its general or special proxy in which case that person shall be entitled to vote the shares.

(b) Controlled Shares --- Shares of this corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by it and controlled, directly or indirectly, by the board of directors of this corporation, as such, shall not be voted at any meeting and shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares for voting purposes at any given time.

SECTION 3.12 Determination of Shareholders of Record.

(a) Fixing Record Date — The board of directors may fix a time prior to the date of any meeting of shareholders as a record date for the determination of the shareholders entitled to notice of, or to vote at, the meeting, which time, except in the case of an adjourned meeting, shall be not more than 90 days prior to the date of the meeting of shareholders. Only shareholders of record on the date fixed shall be so entitled notwithstanding any transfer of shares on the books of the corporation after any record date fixed as provided in this subsection. The board of directors may similarly fix a record date for the determination of shareholders of record for any other purpose. When a determination of shareholders of record has been made as provided in this section for purposes of a meeting, the determination shall apply to any adjournment thereof unless the board fixes a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

(b) Determination When a Record Date is Not Fixed — If a record date is not fixed:

(1) the record date for determining shareholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of shareholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given.

(2) the record date for determining shareholders for any other purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the board of directors adopts the resolution relating thereto.

(c) Certification by Nominee — The board of directors may adopt a procedure whereby a shareholder of the corporation may certify in writing to the corporation that all or a portion of the shares registered in the name of the shareholder are held for the account of a specified person or persons. Upon receipt by the corporation of a certification complying with the procedure, the persons specified in the certification shall be deemed, for the purposes set forth in the certification, to be the holders of record of the number of shares specified in place of the shareholder making the certification.

SECTION 3.13 Voting Lists.

(a) General Rule — The officer or agent having charge of the transfer books for shares of the corporation shall make a complete list of the shareholders entitled to vote at any meeting of shareholders, arranged in alphabetical order, with the address of and the number of shares held by each. The list shall be produced and kept open at the time and place of the meeting and shall be subject to the inspection of any shareholder during the whole time of the meeting for the purposes thereof except that, if the corporation has 5,000 or more shareholders, in lieu of the making of the list the corporation may make the information therein available at the meeting by any other means.

(b) Effect of List — Failure to comply with the requirements of this section shall not affect the validity of any action taken at a meeting prior to a demand at the meeting by any shareholder entitled to vote thereat to examine the list. The original share register or transfer book, or a duplicate thereof kept in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, shall be prima facie evidence as to who are the shareholders entitled to examine the list or share register or transfer book or to vote at any meeting of shareholders.

SECTION 3.14 Judges of Election.

(a) Appointment — In advance of any meeting of shareholders of the corporation, the board of directors may appoint judges of election, who need not be shareholders, to act at the meeting or any adjournment thereof. If judges of election are not so appointed, the presiding officer of the meeting may, and on the request of any shareholder shall, appoint judges of election at the meeting. The number of judges shall be one or three. A person who is a candidate for an office to be filled at the meeting shall not act as a judge.

(b) Vacancies — In case any person appointed as a judge fails to appear or fails or refuses to act, the vacancy may be filled by appointment made by the board of directors in advance of the convening of the meeting or at the meeting by the presiding officer thereof.

(c) Duties — The judges of election shall determine the number of shares outstanding and the voting power of each, the shares represented at the meeting, the existence of a quorum, and the authenticity, validity and effect of proxies, receive votes or ballots, hear and determine all challenges and questions in any way arising in connection with nominations by shareholders or the right to vote, count and tabulate all votes, determine the result and do such acts as may be proper to conduct the election or vote with fairness to all shareholders. The judges of election shall perform their duties impartially, in good faith, to the best of their ability and as expeditiously as is practical. If there are three judges of election, the decision, act or certificate of a majority shall be effective in all respects as the decision, act or certificate of all.

(d) Report — On request of the presiding officer of the meeting or of any shareholder, the judges shall make a report in writing of any challenge or question or matter determined by them, and execute a certificate of any fact found by them. Any report or certificate made by them shall be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

SECTION 3.15 Minors as Security Holders. The corporation may treat a minor who holds shares or obligations of the corporation as having capacity to receive and to empower others to receive dividends, interest, principal and other payments or distributions, to vote or express consent or dissent and to make elections and exercise rights relating to such shares or obligations unless, in the case of payments or distributions on shares, the corporate officer responsible for maintaining the list of shareholders or the transfer agent of the corporation or, in the case of payments or distributions on obligations, the treasurer or paying officer or agent has received written notice that the holder is a minor.

SECTION 3.16 Business at Meetings of Shareholders.

(a) Except as otherwise provided by law, or the articles or in these bylaws, or except as permitted by the presiding officer of the meeting in the exercise of such officer's sole discretion in any specific instance, the business which shall be voted upon or discussed at any annual or special meeting of the shareholders (other than the nomination of directors which shall be governed by Section 4.02(b) of these bylaws) shall (i) have been specified in the written notice of the meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by the corporation, (ii) be brought before the meeting at the direction of the board of directors, (iii) be brought before the meeting by the presiding officer of the meeting unless a majority of the directors then in office object to such business being conducted at the meeting, or (iv) in the case of an annual meeting of shareholders have been specified in a written notice given to the corporation by or on behalf of any shareholder who shall have been a shareholder of record on the record date for such meeting and who shall continue to be entitled to vote thereat (the "Shareholder Notice"), in accordance with all of the requirements set forth below.

(b) Each Shareholder Notice must be delivered to, or mailed and received at, the principal executive offices of the corporation addressed to the attention of the president (i) in the case of an annual meeting that is called for a date that is within 30 days before or after the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of shareholders, not less than 60 days nor more than 90 days prior to the anniversary of the date on which notice of the date of the immediately preceding annual meeting was mailed, provided that a proposal submitted by a shareholder for inclusion in the corporation's proxy statement for an annual meeting which is appropriate for inclusion therein and otherwise complies with Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (including requirements as to timeliness) shall be deemed to have also been submitted timely pursuant to this Section 3.16(b), and (ii) in the case of an annual meeting that is called for a date that is not within 30 days before or after the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting, not later than the close of business on the later of the 60th day prior to the annual meeting date or the tenth day following the day on which public disclosure of the meeting date (which shall include disclosure of the meeting date given to the national securities exchange or the National Association of Securities Dealers) was made. Each such Shareholder Notice must set forth:

(A) the name and address of the shareholder who intends to bring the business before the annual meeting ("Proposing Shareholder");

(B) the name and address of the beneficial owner, if different than the Proposing Shareholder, of any of the shares owned of record by the Proposing Shareholder ("Beneficial Owner");

(C) the number of shares of each class and series of shares of the corporation which are owned of record and beneficially by the Proposing Shareholder, by any Beneficial Owner, and by any Shareholder Associated Person at the time of the notice, and a representation that the Proposing Shareholder will notify the corporation in writing of any changes in that information as of the close of business on the record date for the meeting promptly, and in no event later than 10 days, following the later of the record date or the date notice of the record date is first publicly disclosed;

(D) any interest (other than an interest solely as a shareholder) which the Proposing Shareholder, a Beneficial Owner or a Shareholder Associated Person has in the business being proposed by the Proposing Shareholder;

(E) a description of all agreements, arrangements and understandings between the Proposing Shareholder, any Beneficial Owner or a Shareholder Associated Person and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) pursuant to which the proposal in the Shareholder Notice is being made;

(F) a description of the business which the Proposing Shareholder seeks to bring before the annual meeting, the reason for doing so and, if a specific action is to be proposed, the text of the resolution or resolutions which the Proposing Shareholder proposes that the corporation adopt;

(G) a representation that the Proposing Shareholder is at the time of giving the Shareholder Notice, was or will be on the record date for the meeting, and will be on the meeting date a holder of record of shares of the corporation entitled to vote at such meeting, and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to bring the business specified in the Shareholder Notice before the meeting; and

(H) the information required by Section 3.17, and a representation that the shareholder will notify the corporation in writing of any changes in that information and in any other information required to be submitted as of the close of business on the record date for the meeting promptly, and in no event later than 10 days, following the later of the record date or the date notice of the record date is first publicly disclosed.

(c) The presiding officer of the meeting may, in such officer's sole discretion, refuse to acknowledge any business proposed by a shareholder which the presiding officer determines is not made in compliance with the foregoing procedure.

(The provisions of this section were adopted by the board of directors of the corporation on September 22, 1998 and amended by the board of directors on April 28, 1999)

SECTION 3.17 Disclosure by Shareholders of Hedged Positions.

(a) Required Disclosures. A notice submitted by a shareholder under Section 3.16 or Section 4.02, as applicable, to be effective, must describe in reasonable detail, with respect to the shareholder, a Beneficial Owner and any Shareholder Associated Person:

(i) any Derivative Instrument directly or indirectly beneficially owned by the shareholder, a Beneficial Owner or a Shareholder Associated Person, or any other direct or indirect opportunity for the shareholder, a Beneficial Owner or Shareholder Associated Person to profit or share in any profit derived from any increase or decrease in the value of shares of the corporation;

(ii) any interest in shares of the corporation or Derivative Instruments held, directly or indirectly, by a general or limited partnership in which the shareholder, a Beneficial Owner or Shareholder Associated Person is a general partner or, directly or indirectly, beneficially owns an interest in a general partner; and

(iii) any hedging or other transaction or series of transactions that has been entered into by or on behalf of, or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding (including, without limitation, any put, short position or any borrowing or lending of shares) that has been made by or on behalf of, a shareholder, a Beneficial Owner or any Shareholder Associated Person, the effect or intent of which is to mitigate loss to, or manage risk or benefit of share price changes for, or to increase or decrease the voting power of, the shareholder, a Beneficial Owner or any Shareholder Associated Person with respect to any share of the corporation.

(b) Definitions. As used in herein, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(i) "Derivative Instrument" means an option, warrant, convertible security, stock appreciation right, or other right with an exercise or conversion privilege or a settlement payment or mechanism at a price related to the value of any class or series of shares of the corporation or with a value derived in whole or in part from the value of any class or series of shares of the Corporation, whether or not such instrument or right is subject to settlement in the underlying class or series of shares of the corporation or otherwise.

(ii) "Shareholder Associated Person" of a shareholder means (i) any person controlling, controlled by, under common control with, or acting in concert with, the shareholder, (ii) any beneficial owner of shares of the corporation owned of record or beneficially by the shareholder, (iii) any entity of which the shareholder is an employee, officer, member, partner, trustee, director or, except for entities the shares of which are registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, a shareholder, and (iv) any person controlling, controlled by or under common control with, the Shareholder Associated Person.

ARTICLE IV BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 4.01 Powers; Personal Liability.

(a) General Rule — Unless otherwise provided by statute, all powers vested by law in the corporation shall be exercised by or under the authority of, and the business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed under the direction of, the board of directors.

(b) Personal Liability of Directors — A director shall not be personally liable for monetary damages as such for any action taken, or any failure to take any action, on or after January 27, 1987 unless the director has breached or failed to perform the duties of his office under Section 8363 of the Pennsylvania Directors' Liability Act [now 15 Pa.C.S. Subch. 17B], and the breach or failure to perform constitutes self-dealing, willful misconduct or recklessness. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to the responsibility or liability of a director pursuant to any criminal statute, or the liability of a director for the payment of taxes pursuant to local, state or Federal law.

(The provisions of this subsection (b) were first adopted by the shareholders of the corporation on May 20, 1987.)

(c) Notation of Dissent — A director of the corporation who is present at a meeting of the board of directors, or of a committee of the board, at which action on any corporate matter is taken on which the director is generally competent to act, shall be presumed to have assented to the action taken unless his or her dissent is entered in the minutes of the meeting or unless the director files his or her written dissent to the action with the secretary of the meeting before the adjournment thereof or transmits the dissent in writing to the secretary of the corporation immediately after the adjournment of the meeting. The right to dissent shall not apply to a director who voted in favor of the action. Nothing in this section shall bar a director from asserting that minutes of the meeting incorrectly omitted his or her dissent if, promptly upon receipt of a copy of such minutes, the director notifies the secretary, in writing, of the asserted omission or inaccuracy.

SECTION 4.02 Qualifications and Selection of Directors.

(a) Qualifications — Each director of the corporation shall be a natural person of full age who need not be a resident of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or a shareholder of the corporation.

(b) Nomination of Candidates — Nominations of candidates for election to the board of directors at a meeting of the shareholders may be made only by the board of directors or a proxy committee appointed by the board of directors or by any shareholder entitled to vote in such election. A nomination may be made by a shareholder only if written notice of the nomination has been given to the secretary of the corporation not later than the date on which a shareholder proposal would be required to be submitted to the corporation in order to be set forth in the corporation's proxy statement pursuant to the applicable proxy rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) Each such notice shall set forth:

(A) the name and address of the shareholder who intends to make the nomination and of the person or persons to be nominated;

(B) a representation that the nominating shareholder is at the time of giving the notice, was or will be on the record date for the meeting, and will be on the meeting date a holder of record of shares of the corporation entitled to vote at such meeting, and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to nominate the person or persons specified in the notice;

(C) a description of all arrangements, agreements or understandings between the shareholder and each nominee and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) pursuant to which the nomination or nominations are to be made by the shareholder, and a representation that the shareholder will notify the corporation in writing of any changes in that information as of the close of business on the record date for the meeting promptly, and in no event later than 10 days, following the later of the record date or the date notice of the record date is first publicly disclosed.;

(D) such other information regarding each nominee proposed by the shareholder as would be required to be included in a proxy statement filed pursuant to the proxy rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission if the nominee had been nominated by the board of directors;

(E) the written consent of each nominee, signed by such nominee, to serve as a director of the corporation if so elected; and

(F) the other information with respect to the nominating shareholder and such proposed nominee that would be required of a Proposing Shareholder to be set forth in a Shareholder Notice under Section 3.17.

The presiding officer of the meeting may refuse to acknowledge the nomination of any person by a shareholder not made in compliance with the foregoing procedure.

(c) Election of Directors — In elections for directors, voting need not be by ballot, unless required by vote of the shareholders before the voting for the election of directors begins. The candidates receiving the highest number of votes from each class or group of classes, if any, entitled to elect directors separately up to the number of directors to be elected by the class or group of classes shall be elected. If at any meeting of shareholders, directors of more than one class are to be elected, each class of directors shall be elected in a separate election.

(d) Alternate Directors — A shareholder or group of shareholders entitled to elect, appoint, designate or otherwise select one or more directors may select an alternate for each director for a coextensive term. After the adoption of this subsection (d) and prior to the 1993 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, any director elected by the shareholders may resign from office and the board of directors may elect the former director as an alternate director, to serve until the 1993 Annual Meeting of Shareholders. An alternate director may attend all meetings of the board of directors. In the absence of a director from a meeting of the board, the director's alternate may execute a written consent and exercise at the meeting or in such consent all the powers of the absent director. When so exercising the powers of the absent director, the alternate shall be subject in all respects to the provisions of the Business Corporation Law, the articles and these bylaws relating to directors of the corporation, and the term "Director", when used in the Business Corporation Law, the articles or these bylaws shall be construed to include and refer to any alternate director, unless the context requires otherwise.

(The provisions of this subsection (d) were first adopted by the board of directors of the corporation on January 21, 1993 and amended by the board of directors on June 29, 1993)

SECTION 4.03 Number and Term of Office.

(a) Number — The board of directors shall consist of such number of directors, not less than six nor more than twelve, as may be determined from time to time by resolution of the board of directors.

(b) Term of Office — Each director shall hold office for a term of one year and until a successor has been selected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal. A decrease in the number of directors shall not have the effect of shortening the term of any incumbent director.

(The provisions of this Section have been amended effective June 26, 2008 by Shareholder approval)

(c) Resignation — Any director may resign at any time upon written notice to the corporation. The resignation shall be effective upon receipt thereof by the corporation or at such subsequent time as shall be specified in the notice of resignation.

(d) Transition Period: Each director serving as of and immediately following the completion of the 2008 annual meeting of shareholders shall hold office for a term of one year and until a successor has been elected and qualified, notwithstanding that such director may have been elected for a term that extended beyond one year.

(The provisions of this Section have been amended effective June 26, 2008 by Shareholder approval)

SECTION 4.04 Vacancies.

(a) General Rule — Vacancies in the board of directors, including vacancies resulting from an increase in the number of directors, may be filled by a majority vote of the remaining members of the board though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director. In the case of any vacancy in the board of directors, the person selected shall serve until the next annual meeting of shareholders and until a successor has been selected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal.

(The provisions of this Section have been amended effective June 26, 2008 by Shareholder approval)

(b) Action by Resigned Directors — When one or more directors resign from the board effective at a future date, the directors then in office, including those who have so resigned, shall have power by the applicable vote to fill the vacancies, the vote thereon to take effect when the resignations become effective.

SECTION 4.05 Removal of Directors.

(a) Removal by the Shareholders — The entire board of directors or any individual director may be removed from office without assigning any cause only by the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than 80% of the combined voting power of the then outstanding shares of stock of all classes and series of the corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, in each case voting as a single class in accordance with the articles. In case the board or any one or more directors are so removed, new directors may be elected at the same meeting.

(The provisions of this Section have been amended effective June 26, 2008 by Shareholder approval)

(b) Removal by the Board — The board of directors may declare vacant the office of a director who has been judicially declared of unsound mind or who has been convicted of an offense punishable by imprisonment for a term of more than one year or if, within 60 days after notice of his or her selection, the director does not accept the office either in writing or by attending a meeting of the board of directors.

SECTION 4.06 Place of Meetings. Meetings of the board of directors may be held at such place within or without the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as the board of directors may from time to time appoint or as may be designated in the notice of the meeting.

SECTION 4.07 Organization of Meetings. At every meeting of the board of directors, the chairman of the board, if there be one, or, in the case of a vacancy in the office or absence of the chairman of the board, one of the following officers present in the order stated: the vice chairman of the board, if there be one, the president, the vice presidents in their order of rank and seniority, or a person chosen by a majority of the directors present, shall act as chairman of the meeting. The secretary or, in the absence of the secretary, an assistant secretary, or, in the absence of the secretary and the assistant secretaries, any person appointed by the chairman of the meeting, shall act as secretary of the meeting.

SECTION 4.08 Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the board of directors shall be held at such time and place as shall be designated from time to time by a majority of the board of directors or by the chairman or the president.

SECTION 4.09 Special Meetings. Special meetings of the board of directors shall be held whenever called by a majority of the board of directors or by the chairman or the president.

SECTION 4.10 Quorum of and Action by Directors.

(a) General Rule — A majority of the directors in office of the corporation shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and the acts of a majority of the directors present and voting at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the acts of the board of directors.

(b) Action by Written Consent — Any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the directors may be taken without a meeting if, prior or subsequent to the action, a consent or consents thereto by all of the directors in office is filed with the secretary of the corporation.

SECTION 4.11 Executive and Other Committees.

(a) Establishment and Powers — The board of directors may, by resolution adopted by a majority of the directors in office, establish an Executive Committee and one or more other committees to consist of one or more directors of the corporation. Any committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the board of directors, shall have and may exercise all of the powers and authority of the board of directors except that a committee shall not have any power or authority as to the following:

(1) the submission to shareholders of any action requiring approval of shareholders under the Business Corporation Law.

(2) the creation or filling of vacancies in the board of directors.

(3) the adoption, amendment or repeal of these bylaws.

(4) the amendment or repeal of any resolution of the board that by its terms is amendable or repealable only by the board.

(5) action on matters committed by a resolution of the board of directors to another committee of the board.

(b) Alternate Committee Members — The board may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee or for the purposes of any written action by the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member and alternate member or members of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not constituting a quorum, may unanimously appoint another director to act at the meeting in the place of the absent or disqualified member.

(c) Term — Each committee of the board shall serve at the pleasure of the board.

(d) Committee Procedures — The term "board of directors" or "board," when used in any provision of these bylaws relating to the organization or procedures of or the manner of taking action by the board of directors, shall be construed to include and refer to the Executive Committee or any other committee of the board, except that a meeting of the Executive Committee may be called at any time by any member.

SECTION 4.12 Compensation. The board of directors shall have the authority to fix the compensation of directors for their services as directors and a director may be a salaried officer of the corporation.

ARTICLE V
OFFICERS

SECTION 5.01 Officers Generally.

(a) Number, Qualifications and Designation — The officers of the corporation shall be a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, and such other officers as may be elected in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.03. Officers may but need not be directors or shareholders of the corporation. The president and secretary shall be natural persons of full age. The treasurer may be a corporation, but if a natural person shall be of full age. The board of directors may elect from among the members of the board a chairman of the board and one or more vice chairmen of the board, who shall be independent as defined under the listing standards applicable to the corporation's common stock from time to time except as otherwise provided in Section 5.07, and who, in such capacity, shall be officers of the corporation. Any number of offices may be held by the same person.

(The provisions of this section were amended by the board of directors on May 5, 2008 with effect immediately following the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and July 10, 2008)

(b) Bonding — The corporation may secure the fidelity of any or all of its officers by bond or otherwise.

(c) Standard of Care — In lieu of the standards of conduct otherwise provided by law, officers of the corporation shall be subject to the same standards of conduct, including standards of care and loyalty and rights of justifiable reliance, as shall at the time be applicable to directors of the corporation. An officer of the corporation shall not be personally liable, as such, to the corporation or its shareholders for monetary damages for any action taken, or any failure to take any action, unless the officer has breached or failed to perform the duties of his or her office under the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the applicable provisions of law and the breach or failure to perform constitutes self-dealing, willful misconduct or recklessness. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to the responsibility or liability of an officer pursuant to any criminal statute or for the payment of taxes pursuant to local, state or federal law.

SECTION 5.02 Election, Term of Office and Resignations.

(a) Election and Term of Office — The officers of the corporation, except those elected by delegated authority pursuant to Section 5.03, shall be elected annually by the board of directors, and each such officer shall hold office for a term of one year and until a successor has been selected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal.

(b) Resignations — Any officer may resign at any time upon written notice to the corporation. The resignation shall be effective upon receipt thereof by the corporation or at such subsequent time as may be specified in the notice of resignation.

SECTION 5.03 Subordinate Officers, Committees and Agents. The board of directors may from time to time elect such other officers and appoint such committees, employees or other agents as the business of the corporation may require, including one or more assistant secretaries, and one or more assistant treasurers, each of whom shall hold office for such period, have such authority, and perform such duties as are provided in these bylaws, or as the board of directors may from time to time determine. The board of directors may delegate to any officer or committee the power to elect subordinate officers and to retain or appoint employees or other agents, or committees thereof, and to prescribe the authority and duties of such subordinate officers, committees, employees or other agents.

SECTION 5.04 Removal of Officers and Agents. Any officer or agent of the corporation may be removed by the board of directors with or without cause. The removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of any person so removed. Election or appointment of an officer or agent shall not of itself create contract rights.

SECTION 5.05 Vacancies. A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or any other cause, may be filled by the board of directors or by the officer or committee to which the power to fill such office has been delegated pursuant to Section 5.03, as the case may be, and if the office is one for which these bylaws prescribe a term, shall be filled for the unexpired portion of the term.

SECTION 5.06 Authority.

(a) General Rule — All officers of the corporation, as between themselves and the corporation, shall have such authority and perform such duties in the management of the corporation as may be provided by or pursuant to resolutions or orders of the board of directors or, in the absence of controlling provisions in the resolutions or orders of the board of directors, as may be determined by or pursuant to these bylaws.

(b) Voting and Acting with Securities Owned by the Corporation — Each of the chairman of the board and the president shall have the power and authority to vote and act with respect to all stock and other securities in any other corporation held by this corporation, unless the board of directors confers such authority, which may be general or specific, upon some other person. Any person so authorized to vote securities shall have the power to appoint an attorney or attorneys, with general power of substitution, as proxies for this corporation, with full power to vote and act in behalf of this corporation with respect to such stock and other securities.

(The provisions of this subsection (c) were amended by the board of directors August 22, 1995)

SECTION 5.07 The Chairman of the Board. The chairman of the board shall preside at all meetings of the shareholders and of the board of directors and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be requested by the board of directors. Subject to a determination by the board that it is in the corporation's best interests to permit the Chairman of the board to serve as an executive officer on an interim basis, the Chairman of the board shall not be an executive officer of the corporation.

(The provisions of this section were amended by the board of directors on August 22, 1995, May 5, 2008 with effect immediately following the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and July 10, 2008)

SECTION 5.08 Vice Chairmen of the Board of Directors. The vice chairmen of the board, in their order of seniority as designated by the board if there be more than one, shall preside during the temporary absence of the chairman of the board at all meetings of the shareholders and of the board of directors and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be requested by the chairman or the board of directors.

(The provisions of this section were amended by the board of directors on August 22, 1995)

SECTION 5.09 The Chief Executive Officer. The president shall be the chief executive officer of the corporation. The chief executive officer shall have general executive power to manage, control and supervise the property, business and affairs of the corporation, subject, however, to the control of the board of directors. The chief executive officer shall sign, execute, and acknowledge, in the name of the corporation, deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts or other instruments, authorized by the board of directors, except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the board of directors, or by these bylaws, to some other officer or agent of the corporation.

(The provisions of this section were adopted by the board of directors on August 22, 1995 and amended by the board of directors on May 5, 2008 with effect immediately following the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders)

SECTION 5.10 The President. The president shall perform such duties as from time to time may be assigned by the board of directors or the chief executive officer (unless the president shall be the chief executive officer, in which case the president's duties shall be those specified in Section 5.09).

(The provisions of this section were amended by the board of directors on August 22, 1995)

SECTION 5.11 The Chief Operating Officer. The chief operating officer shall perform such duties as from time to time may be assigned by the board of directors or the chief executive officer.

(The provisions of this section were amended by the board of directors on October 13, 1995)

SECTION 5.12 The Vice Presidents. The vice presidents, one or more of whom may be designated executive, senior, group or administrative vice president or given other descriptive titles, shall perform all duties as may from time to time be assigned by the board of directors, the chairman of the board or the president.

SECTION 5.13 The Secretary. The secretary or an assistant secretary shall attend all meetings of the shareholders and of the board of directors and all committees thereof and shall record all the votes of the shareholders and of the directors and the minutes of the meetings of the shareholders and of the board of directors and of committees of the board in a book or books to be kept for that purpose; shall see that notices are given and records and reports properly kept and filed by the corporation as required by law; shall be the custodian of the seal of the corporation and see that it is affixed to all documents to be executed on behalf of the corporation under its seal; and, in general, shall perform all duties incident to the office of secretary, and such other duties as may from time to time be assigned by the board of directors or the chairman of the board.

SECTION 5.14 The Treasurer. The treasurer shall be the principal officer in charge of tax and financial matters of the corporation. The treasurer or an assistant treasurer shall have or provide for the custody of the funds or other property of the corporation; shall collect and receive or provide for the collection and receipt of moneys earned by or in any manner due to or received by the corporation; shall deposit all funds in his or her custody as treasurer in such banks or other places of deposit as the board of directors may from time to time designate; shall, whenever so required by the board of directors, render an account showing all transactions as treasurer, and the financial condition of the corporation; and, in general, shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be assigned by the board of directors or the chairman of the board.

SECTION 5.15 Delegation of Duties. In the absence of any officer or for any other reason deemed sufficient by the board of directors or the chairman of the board, the board of directors or the chairman of the board may delegate, for the time being, any of the powers and duties of such officer to any other officer or director or other person.

SECTION 5.16 Salaries. The salaries of the officers elected by the board of directors shall be fixed from time to time by the board of directors or by such officer or committee of the board as may be designated by resolution of the board. The salaries or other compensation of any other officers, employees and other agents shall be fixed from time to time by the officer or committee to which the power to elect such officers or to retain or appoint such employees or other agents has been delegated pursuant to Section 5.03. No officer shall be prevented from receiving such salary or other compensation by reason of the fact that the officer is also a director of the corporation.

ARTICLE VI

CERTIFICATES OF STOCK, TRANSFER, ETC.

SECTION 6.01 Share Certificates.

(a) Form of Certificates — Certificates for shares of the corporation shall be in such form as approved by the board of directors, and shall state that the corporation is incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the name of the person to whom issued, and the number and class of shares and the designation of the series (if any) that the certificate represents. If the corporation is authorized to issue shares of more than one class or series, certificates for shares of the corporation shall set forth upon the face or back of the certificate (or shall state on the face or back of the certificate that the corporation will furnish to any shareholder upon request and without charge), a full or summary statement of the designations, voting rights, preferences, limitations and special rights of the shares of each class or series authorized to be issued so far as they have been fixed and determined and the authority of the board of directors to fix and determine the designations, voting rights, preferences, limitations and special rights of the classes and series of shares of the corporation.

(b) Share Register --- The share register or transfer books and blank share certificates shall be kept by the secretary or by any transfer agent or registrar designated by the board of directors for that purpose.

SECTION 6.02 Issuance. The share certificates of the corporation shall be numbered and registered in the share register or transfer books of the corporation as they are issued. They shall be executed in such manner as the board of directors shall determine.

SECTION 6.03 Transfer. Transfers of shares shall be made on the share register or transfer books of the corporation upon surrender of the certificate therefor, endorsed by the person named in the certificate or by an attorney lawfully constituted in writing. No transfer shall be made inconsistent with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, 13 Pa.C.S. 8101 et seq., and its amendments and supplements.

SECTION 6.04 Record Holder of Shares. The corporation shall be entitled to treat the person in whose name any share or shares of the corporation stand on the books of the corporation as the absolute owner thereof, and shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to, or interest in, such share or shares on the part of any other person.

SECTION 6.05 Lost, Destroyed or Mutilated Certificates. The holder of any shares of the corporation shall immediately notify the corporation of any loss, destruction or mutilation of the certificate therefor, and the board of directors may, in its discretion, cause a new certificate or certificates to be issued to such holder, in case of mutilation of the certificate, upon the surrender of the mutilated certificate or, in case of loss or destruction of the certificate, upon satisfactory proof of such loss or destruction and, if the board of directors shall so determine, the deposit of a bond in such form and in such sum, and with such surety or sureties, as it may direct.

SECTION 6.06 Rights. Rights issued pursuant to the Rights Agreement, dated April 26, 1999, between the corporation and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company (the "Rights Agreement") may be transferred by an Acquiring Person or an Associate or Affiliate of an Acquiring Person (as such capitalized terms are defined in the Rights Agreement) only in accordance with the terms of, and subject to the restrictions contained in, the Rights Agreement.

(The provisions of this section were amended by the board of directors on July 1, 1999)

ARTICLE VII

INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND OTHER AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

(The provisions of this Article VII were first adopted by the shareholders of the corporation on May 20, 1987.)

SECTION 7.01 General Rule. The corporation shall indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, whether formal or informal, and whether brought by or in the right of the corporation or otherwise, by reason of the fact that he was a director, officer or employee of the corporation (and may indemnify any person who was an agent of the corporation), or a person serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, partner, fiduciary or trustee of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise, to the fullest extent permitted by law, including without limitation indemnification against expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements), damages, punitive damages, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such proceeding unless the act or failure to act giving rise to the claim for indemnification is finally determined by a court to have constituted willful misconduct or recklessness.

SECTION 7.02 Advancing Expenses. The corporation shall pay the expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements) actually and reasonably incurred in defending a civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification under Section 7.01 in advance of the final disposition of such proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such person to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation, and may pay such expenses in advance on behalf of any agent on receipt of a similar undertaking. The financial ability of such person to make such repayment shall not be prerequisite to the making of an advance.

SECTION 7.03 Definitions. For the purposes of this Article:

(1) the corporation shall be deemed to have requested an officer, director, employee or agent to serve as fiduciary with respect to an employee benefit plan where the performance by such person of duties to the corporation also imposes duties on, or otherwise involves services by, such person as a fiduciary with respect to the plan;

(2) excise taxes assessed with respect to any transaction with an employee benefit plan shall be deemed "fines"; and

(3) action taken or omitted by such person with respect to an employee benefit plan in the performance of duties for a purpose reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plan shall be deemed to be for a purpose which is not opposed to the best interests of the corporation.

SECTION 7.04 Securing of Indemnification Obligations. To further effect, satisfy or secure the indemnification obligations provided herein or otherwise, the corporation may maintain insurance, obtain a letter of credit, act as self-insurer, create a reserve, trust, escrow, cash collateral or other fund or account, enter into indemnification agreements, pledge or grant a security interest in any assets or properties of the corporation, or use any other mechanism or arrangement whatsoever in such amounts, at such costs, and upon such other terms and conditions as the board of directors shall deem appropriate.

SECTION 7.05 Contract Rights; Amendment or Repeal. All rights of indemnification under this Article shall be deemed a contract between the corporation and the person entitled to indemnification under this Article pursuant to which the corporation and each such person intend to be legally bound. Any repeal, amendment or modification hereof shall be prospective only and shall not limit, but may expand, any rights or obligations in respect of any proceeding whether commenced prior to or after such change to the extent such proceeding pertains to actions or failures to act occurring prior to such change.

SECTION 7.06 Scope of Article. The indemnification, as authorized by this Article, shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under any statute, agreement, vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in an official capacity and as to action in any other capacity while holding such office. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Article shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be an officer, director, employee or agent in respect of matters arising prior to such time, and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such person.

ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 8.01 Corporate Seal. The corporation shall have a corporate seal in the form of a circle containing the name of the corporation, the year of incorporation and such other details as may be approved by the board of directors. The affixation of the corporate seal shall not be necessary to the valid execution, assignment or endorsement by the corporation of any instrument or other document.

SECTION 8.02 Checks and Other Instruments. All properly authorized checks, notes, bonds, drafts, bills of exchange or other similar orders, and all evidences of indebtedness of the corporation whatsoever, and all properly authorized deeds, mortgages and other instruments requiring execution by the corporation may be executed and delivered by the president or any vice president or the treasurer of the corporation. The authority to sign any such orders or instruments, which may be general or confined to specific instances, may be conferred by the board of directors upon any other person or persons, subject to such requirements as to countersignature or other conditions as the board of directors from time to time may determine. Facsimile signatures on checks, notes, bonds and other instruments may be used if authorized by the board of directors. Any person having authority to sign on behalf of the corporation may delegate, from time to time, by instrument in writing, all or part of such authority to any person or persons if authorized to do so by the board of directors.

SECTION 8.03 Contracts. Except as otherwise provided in the Business Corporation Law in the case of transactions that require action by the shareholders, the board of directors may authorize any officer or agent to enter into any contract or to execute or deliver any instrument on behalf of the corporation, and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

SECTION 8.04 Interested Directors or Officers; Quorum.

(a) General Rule -- A contract or transaction between the corporation and one or more of its directors or officers or between the corporation and another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise in which one or more of its directors or officers are directors or officers or have a financial or other interest, shall not be void or voidable solely for that reason, or solely because the director or officer is present at or participates in the meeting of the board of directors that authorizes the contract or transaction, or solely because his, her or their votes are counted for that purpose, if:

(1) the material facts as to the relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the board of directors and the board authorizes the contract or transaction by the affirmative votes of a majority of the disinterested directors even though the disinterested directors are less than a quorum;

(2) the material facts as to his or her relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the shareholders entitled to vote thereon and the contract or transaction is specifically approved in good faith by vote of those shareholders; or

(3) the contract or transaction is fair as to the corporation as of the time it is authorized, approved or ratified by the board of directors or the shareholders.

(b) Quorum -- Common or interested directors may be counted in determining the presence of a quorum at a meeting of the board which authorizes a contract or transaction specified in subsection (a).

SECTION 8.05 Deposits. All funds of the corporation shall be deposited from time to time to the credit of the corporation in such banks, trust companies or other depositories as the board of directors may approve or designate, and all such funds shall be withdrawn only upon checks signed by such one or more officers or employees of the corporation as the board of directors shall from time to time designate.

SECTION 8.06 Corporate Records.

(a) Required Records — The corporation shall keep complete and accurate books and records of account, minutes of the proceedings of the incorporators, shareholders and directors and a share register giving the names and addresses of all shareholders and the number and class of shares held by each. The share register shall be kept at either the registered office of the corporation in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or at its principal place of business wherever situated or at the office of its registrar or transfer agent. Any books, minutes or other records may be in written form or any other form capable of being converted into written form within a reasonable time.

(b) Right of Inspection — Every shareholder shall, upon written verified demand stating the purpose thereof, have a right to examine, in person or by agent or attorney, during the usual hours for business for any proper purpose, the share register, books and records of account, and records of the proceedings of the incorporators, shareholders and directors and to make copies or extracts therefrom. A proper purpose shall mean a purpose reasonably related to the interest of the person as a shareholder. In every instance where an attorney or other agent is the person who seeks the right of inspection, the demand shall be accompanied by a verified power of attorney or other writing that authorizes the attorney or other agent to so act on behalf of the shareholder. The demand shall be directed to the corporation at its registered office in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or at its principal place of business wherever situated.

SECTION 8.07 Control Transactions. Pursuant to a resolution of the board of directors adopted on February 23, 1984, the corporation's bylaws were amended (such amendment hereby incorporated in the current amendment and restatement of these bylaws), in pertinent part, as follows:

"Section 910 [now 15 Pa.C.S. Subch. 25E] of the Pennsylvania Business Corporation Law, entitled 'Right of Shareholders to Receive Payment for Shares Following a Control Transaction' [now Control Transactions] shall not be applicable to the Company."

SECTION 8.08 Control–Share Acquisitions. Subchapter 25G (relating to control–share acquisitions) of 15 Pa.C.S. or any corresponding provision of succeeding law shall not be applicable to the corporation.

(The provisions of this section were adopted by the board of directors on July 12, 1990.)

SECTION 8.09 Disgorgement. Subchapter 25H (relating to disgorgement by certain controlling shareholders following attempts to acquire control) of 15 Pa.C.S. or any corresponding provision of succeeding law shall not be applicable to the corporation.

(The provisions of this section were adopted by the board of directors on July 12, 1990.)

SECTION 8.10 Amendment of Bylaws. These bylaws may be amended or repealed, or new bylaws may be adopted, either (i) by vote of the shareholders at any duly organized annual or special meeting of shareholders, or (ii) with respect to those matters that are not by statute committed expressly to the shareholders and regardless of whether the shareholders have previously adopted or approved the bylaw being amended or repealed, by vote of a majority of the board of directors of the corporation in office at any regular or special meeting of directors. Any change in these bylaws shall take effect when adopted unless otherwise provided in the resolution effecting the change.

PENNSYLVANIA BUSINESS CORPORATION
BYLAW DERIVATION TABLE

BYLAW	Bus. Corp. Law SECTION
1.01	1507
1.02	1502(a)(15)
1.03	1554
2.01	1702
2.02	1703(b)
2.03(a)	1704(b) and (c)
(b)	1504(a)
(c)	1906(c), 1913(a), 1923(a), 1952(c), 1962(b), 1973
(d)	1571(d)
2.04	1705
2.05	1706
2.06	1707
2.07	1708
3.01	1704(a)
3.02	1755(a)
3.03	1755(b), 2521
3.04(a)	1756(a)(1), 1762(c)
(b)	1756(a)(2)
(c)	1755(c), 1756(a)(3), 2522
(d)	1756(b)(1)
(e)	1756(b)(2)
3.05	1726(a)(4), 1757(a), 1766(a)
3.06	None
3.07	1758(a)
3.08(a)	1759(a)

BYLAW	BCL SECTION
(b)	1759(b)
(c)	1757(c)
(d)	1759(e)
3.09	1760
3.10	1761
3.11	1762(a), (c)
3.12	1763
3.13	1764
3.14	1765
3.15	1769(a)
3.16	1504(a)
4.01(a)	1721
(b)	1712
(c)	1715
4.02(a)	1722
(b)	1758(b)
(c)	1725(a)
(d)	1725(c)
4.03(a)	1723
(b)	1724(a)
(c)	1724(a)
(d)	1724(b); Articles of Incorporation, Section 7(a)
4.04	1725(b); Articles of Incorporation, Section 7(a)
4.05	1726; Articles of Incorporation, Section 7(b)
4.06	1703(a)
4.07	None
4.08	None
4.09	None
4.10	1727
4.11	1731
4.12	1730
5.01	1732(a), 1712
5.02	1732(a)
5.03	1732(a)
5.04	1733
5.05	1732(a)
5.06	1732(b)

BYLAW	BCL SECTION
5.07	None
5.08	None
5.09	None
5.10	None
5.11	None
5.12	None
5.13	None
6.01(a)	1528(c), (d)
(b)	1508(a), 1732(b)
6.02	None
6.03	1529(a)
6.04	1103 (shareholder), 1764(b)
6.05	None
6.06	None
7.01	1746
7.02	1746
7.03	1746
7.04	1746
7.05	1746
7.06	1746
8.01	1502(a)(3); cf. 1109 and 1506(b)
8.02	1504
8.03	1504
8.04	1728
8.05	1504
8.06	1508(a), (b)
8.07	Subch. 25E
8.08	Subch. 25G
8.09	Subch. 25H
8.10	1504

As of March 13, 2009

Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp.
3411 Silverside Road
Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Spirit of America, Inc.
1103 Allen Drive
Milford, Ohio 45150

Re: Charming Shoppes Master Trust Class A Floating Rate
Asset Backed Certificates, Series 1999-2

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Certificate Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 28, 1999 (as amended prior to the date hereof and as it may be amended or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Certificate Purchase Agreement"), among Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp., as the Seller and as the Class B Purchaser, Spirit of America, Inc., as the Servicer, Clipper Receivables Company, LLC, as the Class A Purchaser, and State Street Global Markets, LLC, as Administrator for the Class A Purchaser. Capitalized terms used in this letter and not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Certificate Purchase Agreement.

Each of CSRC, the Class A Purchaser and the Administrator agrees that clause (i) of the definition of "Purchase Expiration Date" set forth in Section 1.01 of the Certificate Purchase Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows: "(i) March 30, 2010, and".

Upon the execution of this letter agreement, each reference in the Agreement and each other Series Document to "this Agreement" or the "Certificate Purchase Agreement" or references of like import shall mean and be a reference to the Certificate Purchase Agreement as amended hereby. Except as specifically amended above, the Certificate Purchase Agreement and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This letter agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of each of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This letter agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to its principles of conflicts of laws. This letter may be executed by the different parties on different counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

Please indicate your acceptance of the terms of this letter agreement by signing a copy thereof where indicated below and returning it to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

CLIPPER RECEIVABLES COMPANY, LLC,
as the Class A Purchaser

By: _____

Name:

Title:

STATE STREET GLOBAL MARKETS, LLC,
as the Administrator

By: _____

Name: Thomas Loughlin

Title: Senior Vice President

CHARMING SHOPPES RECEIVABLES CORP.,
as the Seller and as the Class B Purchaser

By: _____
Name: Kirk R. Simme
Title: Vice President

SPIRIT OF AMERICA, INC.
as the Servicer

By: _____
Name: Kirk R. Simme
Title: Vice President

Acknowledged and Agreed:

STATE STREET BANK & TRUST COMPANY,
as Liquidity Agent and Purchaser

By: _____
Name: Thomas Loughlin
Title: Vice President

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC.
2004 STOCK AWARD AND INCENTIVE PLAN
As amended and restated December 1, 2008

1. Purpose of the Plan.

The purpose of this 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan (the "Plan") is to aid Charming Shoppes, Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation (the "Company"), in attracting, retaining, motivating and rewarding employees and other persons who provide substantial services to the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates, to provide for equitable and competitive compensation opportunities, to recognize individual contributions and reward achievement of Company goals, and promote the creation of long-term value for shareholders by closely aligning the interests of Participants with those of shareholders. The Plan authorizes stock-based and cash-based incentives for Participants.

2. Definitions.

In addition to the terms defined in Section 1 above and elsewhere in the Plan, the following capitalized terms used in the Plan have the respective meanings set forth in this Section:

(a) "Award" means any Option, SAR, Restricted Stock, Deferred Stock, Stock granted as a bonus or in lieu of another award, Dividend Equivalent, Other Stock-Based Award, or Performance Award, together with any related right or interest, granted to a Participant under the Plan.

(b) "Beneficiary" shall mean any person or trust which has been designated by a Participant in his or her most recent written beneficiary designation filed with the Committee to receive the benefits specified under this Plan upon such Participant's death or, if there is no designated Beneficiary or surviving designated Beneficiary, then any person or trust entitled by will or the laws of descent and distribution to receive such benefits.

(c) "Board" means the Company's Board of Directors.

(d) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. References to any provision of the Code or regulation (including a proposed regulation) thereunder shall include any successor provisions and regulations.

(e) "Committee" means the Compensation and Stock Option Committee of the Board, the composition and governance of which is established in the Committee's Charter as approved from time to time by the Board and other corporate governance documents of the Company. No action of the Committee shall be void or deemed to be without authority due to the failure of any member, at the time the action was taken, to meet any qualification standard set forth in the Committee Charter or this Plan. The full Board may perform any function of the Committee hereunder, in which case the term "Committee" shall refer to the Board.

(f) "Covered Employee" means an Eligible Person who is a Covered Employee as specified in Section 10(j).

(g) "Deferred Stock" means a right, granted to a Participant under Section 6(e), to receive Stock or other Awards or a combination thereof at the end of a specified deferral period. Deferred Stock may be denominated as "stock units," "restricted stock units," "phantom shares," "performance shares," or other appellations.

(h) "Dividend Equivalent" means a right, granted to a Participant under Section 6(g), to receive cash, Stock, other Awards or other property equal in value to all or a specified portion of the dividends paid with respect to a specified number of shares of Stock.

(i) "Effective Date" means the effective date specified in Section 10(p).

(j) "Eligible Person" has the meaning specified in Section 5.

(k) "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. References to any provision of the Exchange Act or rule (including a proposed rule) thereunder shall include any successor provisions and rules.

(l) "Fair Market Value" means the fair market value of Stock, Awards or other property as determined in good faith by the Committee or under procedures established by the Committee. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Fair Market Value of Stock as of any given date means the closing sale price of a share reported on the NASDAQ National Market (or, if Shares are then principally traded on a national securities exchange, in the reported "composite transactions" for such exchange) for such date, or, if no shares were traded on that date, on the next preceding day on which there was such a trade. Fair Market Value relating to the exercise price of any Non-409A Option or Stock Appreciation Right shall conform to requirements under Code Section 409A.

(m) "409A Awards" means Awards that constitute a deferral of compensation subject to Code Section 409A and regulations thereunder. "Non-409A Awards" means Awards other than 409A Awards (including Awards exempt under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(4) and any successor regulation, and Awards that vested before 2005 and which therefore are "grandfathered" under Section 409A). Although the Committee retains authority under the Plan to grant Options and Stock Appreciation Rights and Restricted Stock on terms that will qualify those Awards as 409A Awards, Options and Stock Appreciation Rights and Restricted Stock are intended to be Non-409A Awards (referred to herein as "Non-409A Options" and "Non-409A Stock Appreciation Rights") unless otherwise expressly specified by the Committee.

(n) "Incentive Stock Option" or "ISO" means any Option designated as an incentive stock option within the meaning of Code Section 422 or any successor provision thereto and qualifying thereunder.

(o) "Option" means a right, granted to a Participant under Section 6(b), to purchase Stock or other Awards at a specified price during specified time periods.

(p) "Other Stock-Based Awards" means Awards granted to a Participant under Section 6(h).

(q) "Participant" means a person who has been granted an Award under the Plan which remains outstanding, including a person who is no longer an Eligible Person.

(q) "Performance Award" means a conditional right, granted to a Participant under Sections 6(i) and 7, to receive cash, Stock or other Awards or payments, as determined by the Committee, based upon performance criteria specified by the Committee.

(r) "Preexisting Plan" means the Company's 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan, the 1999 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan and the 2000 Associates' Stock Incentive Plan.

(s) "Qualified Member" means a member of the Committee who is a "Non-Employee Director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3(b)(3), an "outside director" within the meaning of Regulation 1.162-27 under Code Section 162(m), and "independent" within the meaning of The Nasdaq Stock Market Inc.'s Marketplace Rules and applicable corporate governance documents of the Company.

(t) "Restricted Stock" means Stock granted to a Participant under Section 6(d) which is subject to certain restrictions and to a risk of forfeiture.

(u) "Rule 16b-3" means Rule 16b-3, as from time to time in effect and applicable to Participants, promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

(v) "Stock" means the Company's Common Stock, and any other equity securities of the Company that may be substituted or resubstituted for Stock pursuant to Section 10(c).

(w) "Stock Appreciation Rights" or "SAR" means a right granted to a Participant under Section 6(c).

3. Administration.

(a) Authority of the Committee. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee, which shall have full and final authority, in each case subject to and consistent with the provisions of the Plan, to select Eligible Persons to become Participants; to grant Awards; to determine the type and number of Awards, the dates on which Awards may be exercised and on which the risk of forfeiture or deferral period relating to Awards shall lapse or terminate, the acceleration of any such dates, the expiration date of any Award, whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances an Award may be settled, or the exercise price of an Award may be paid, in cash, Stock, other Awards, or other property, and other terms and conditions of, and all other matters relating to, Awards (including authority to specify terms of Awards applicable in the event of a change in control); to prescribe documents evidencing or setting terms of Awards (such Award documents need not be identical for each Participant), amendments thereto, and rules and regulations for the administration of the Plan and amendments thereto; to construe and interpret the Plan and Award documents and correct defects, supply omissions or reconcile inconsistencies therein; and to make all other decisions and determinations as the Committee may deem necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan. Decisions of the Committee with respect to the administration and interpretation of the Plan shall be final, conclusive, and binding upon all persons interested in the Plan, including Participants, Beneficiaries, transferees under Section 10(b) and other persons claiming rights from or through a Participant, and shareholders.

(b) Manner of Exercise of Committee Authority. At any time that a member of the Committee is not a Qualified Member, any action of the Committee relating to an Award intended by the Committee to qualify as "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder or intended to be covered by an exemption under Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act may be taken by a subcommittee, designated by the Committee or the Board, composed

solely of two or more Qualified Members or may be taken by the Committee but with each such member who is not a Qualified Member abstaining or recusing himself or herself from such action, provided that, upon such abstention or recusal, the Committee remains composed of two or more Qualified Members. Such action, authorized by such a subcommittee or by the Committee upon the abstention or recusal of such non-Qualified Member(s), shall be the action of the Committee for purposes of the Plan. The express grant of any specific power to the Committee, and the taking of any action by the Committee, shall not be construed as limiting any power or authority of the Committee. To the fullest extent authorized under applicable provisions of the Pennsylvania Business Corporation Law, the Committee may delegate to officers or managers of the Company or any subsidiary or affiliate, or committees thereof, the authority, subject to such terms as the Committee shall determine, to perform such functions, including administrative functions, as the Committee may determine, to the extent that such delegation will not cause Awards intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m) to fail to so qualify. In furtherance of this authorization, unless otherwise determined by the Committee the Company's internal stock option committee shall be authorized to grant options and other awards to any eligible employee other than an executive officer in any fiscal year and subject to such limitations as the Committee may specify.

(c) **Limitation of Liability.** The Committee and each member thereof, and any person acting pursuant to authority delegated by the Committee, shall be entitled, in good faith, to rely or act upon any report or other information furnished to him or her by any officer or other employee of the Company or any subsidiary, the Company's independent certified public accountants, or any executive compensation consultant, legal counsel, or other professional retained by the Company to assist in the administration of the Plan. Members of the Committee, any person acting pursuant to authority delegated by the Committee, and any officer or employee of the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate acting at the direction or on behalf of the Committee or a delegatee shall not be personally liable for any action, determination, or interpretation taken or made in good faith with respect to the Plan, and any such person shall, to the extent permitted by law, be fully indemnified and protected by the Company with respect to any such action, determination, or interpretation.

4. Stock Subject to Plan and Related Limitations.

(a) **Overall Number of Shares Available for Delivery.** Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 10(c), the total number of shares of Stock reserved and available for delivery in connection with Awards under the Plan shall be (i) 6,500,000 plus (ii) the number of shares remaining available at the Effective Date under the 1993 Employees' Stock Incentive Plan and (iii) the number of shares subject to Awards under the Plan or awards under the Preexisting Plans which become available in accordance with Section 4(b) after the Effective Date. Of these shares, 2,000,000 may be delivered in connection with "full-value Awards," meaning Awards other than Options, SARs, or Awards for which the Participant pays the intrinsic value directly or by forgoing a right to receive a cash payment from the Company; provided, however, that full-value Awards relating to shares in excess of the number specified in this sentence may be granted and shares delivered in settlement thereof if the number of shares that may thereafter be delivered in connection with non-full-value Awards is reduced by three shares for each such excess share delivered in settlement of a full-value Award. The limitation on full-value Awards under this Section 4(a) shall be subject to Section 4(b) and subject to adjustment as provided in Section 10(c). In order that applicable regulations under the Code relating to ISOs shall be satisfied, the maximum number of shares of Stock that may be delivered upon exercise of ISOs shall be the number specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of the first sentence of this Section 4(a), and, if necessary to satisfy such regulations, that same maximum limit shall apply to the number of shares of Stock that may be delivered in connection with each other type of Award under the Plan (applicable separately to each type of Award). Any shares of Stock delivered under the Plan shall consist of authorized and unissued shares or treasury shares.

(b) **Share Counting Rules.** The Committee may adopt reasonable counting procedures to ensure appropriate counting, avoid double counting (as, for example, in the case of tandem or substitute awards) and make adjustments if the number of shares of Stock actually delivered differs from the number of shares previously counted in connection with an Award. Shares that are potentially deliverable under an Award under the Plan or an award under any Preexisting Plan that is canceled, expired, forfeited, settled in cash or otherwise terminated without a delivery of such shares to the Participant will not be counted as delivered under the Plan or such Preexisting Plan but will again be available for Awards under the Plan. Shares that have been issued in connection with an Award (e.g., Restricted Stock) or Preexisting Plan award that is canceled, forfeited, or settled in cash such that those shares are returned to the Company will again be available for Awards under the Plan. Shares withheld in payment of the exercise price or taxes relating to an Award or Preexisting Plan award and shares equal to the number surrendered in payment of any exercise price or taxes relating to an Award or Preexisting Plan award shall be deemed to constitute shares not delivered to the Participant and shall be deemed to be available for Awards under the Plan. The foregoing notwithstanding, if issued shares are returned to the Company, including upon a cash out of Restricted Stock, surrender of shares in payment of an exercise price or taxes relating to an Award, or withholding of shares in payment of taxes upon vesting of Restricted Stock, such shares shall not become available again under the Plan if the transaction resulting in the return of shares occurs more than ten years after the date of the most recent shareholder approval of the Plan, and otherwise shares shall not become available under this Section 4(b) in an event that would constitute a "material amendment" of the Plan subject to shareholder approval under then applicable NASDAQ Marketplace Rules. In addition, in the case of any Award granted in substitution for an award of a company or business acquired by the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate, shares issued or issuable in connection with such substitute Award shall not be counted against the number of shares reserved under the Plan, but shall be available under the Plan by virtue of the Company's assumption of the plan or arrangement of the acquired company or business. This Section 4(b) shall apply to the share limit imposed to conform to the Treasury regulations governing ISOs only to the extent consistent with applicable regulations relating to ISOs under the Code. Because shares will count against the number reserved in Section 4(a) upon delivery, and subject to the share counting rules under this Section 4(b), the Committee may determine that Awards may be outstanding that relate to a greater number of shares than the aggregate remaining available under the Plan, so long as Awards will not result in delivery and vesting of shares in excess of the number then available under the Plan.

(c) **Run Rate Limitation.** The aggregate number of shares that may be subject to Awards granted under the Plan in any fiscal year shall not exceed two percent of the outstanding class of Common Stock fully diluted as of the last day of the preceding fiscal year. For this purpose, awards granted in a given fiscal year but also cancelled or forfeited within that year will be disregarded.

5. Eligibility and Certain Award Limitations.

(a) **Eligibility.** Awards may be granted under the Plan only to Eligible Persons. For purposes of the Plan, an "Eligible Person" means an employee of the Company or any subsidiary or affiliate, including any executive officer, a consultant or other person who provides substantial services to the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate (but excluding a person providing services solely as a non-employee director), and any person who has been offered employment by the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate, provided that such prospective employee may not receive any payment or exercise any right relating to an Award until such person has commenced employment with the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate. An employee on leave of absence may be considered as still in the employ of the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate for purposes of eligibility for participation in the Plan. For purposes of the Plan, a joint venture in which the Company or a subsidiary has a substantial direct or indirect equity investment shall be deemed an affiliate, if so determined by the Committee.

(b) Per-Person Award Limitations. In each fiscal year during any part of which the Plan is in effect, an Eligible Person may be granted Awards in the aggregate relating to up to his or her Annual Limit. A Participant's Annual Limit, in any fiscal year during any part of which the Participant is then eligible under the Plan, shall equal two million shares plus the amount of the Participant's unused Annual Limit relating to Stock-denominated Awards as of the close of the previous fiscal year, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 10(c). In the case of a cash-denominated Award for which the limitation set forth in the preceding sentence would not operate as an effective limitation satisfying Treasury Regulation 1.162-27(e)(4) (including a cash Performance Award under Section 7), an Eligible Person may not be granted Awards authorizing the earning during any fiscal year of an amount that exceeds the Participant's Annual Limit, which for this purpose shall equal \$2 million plus the amount of the Participant's unused cash Annual Limit as of the close of the previous year (this limitation is separate and not affected by the number of Awards granted during such calendar year subject to the limitation in the preceding sentence). For this purpose, (i) "earning" means satisfying performance conditions so that an amount becomes payable, without regard to whether it is to be paid currently or on a deferred basis or continues to be subject to any service requirement or other non-performance condition, and (ii) a Participant's Annual Limit is used to the extent a number of shares or cash amount may be potentially earned or paid under an Award, regardless of whether such shares or amount in fact are earned or paid.

6. Specific Terms of Awards.

(a) General. Awards may be granted on the terms and conditions set forth in this Section 6. In addition, the Committee may impose on any Award or the exercise thereof, at the date of grant or thereafter (subject to Section 10(e)), such additional terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan, as the Committee shall determine, including terms requiring forfeiture of Awards in the event of termination of employment or service by the Participant and terms permitting a Participant to make elections relating to his or her Award. The Committee shall retain full power and discretion with respect to any term or condition of an Award that is not mandatory under the Plan. The Committee may require payment of consideration for an Award except as limited by the Plan.

(b) Options. The Committee is authorized to grant Options to Participants on the following terms and conditions:

(i) Exercise Price. The exercise price per share of Stock purchasable under an Option (including both ISOs and non-qualified Options) shall be determined by the Committee, provided that such exercise price shall be not less than the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the date of grant of such Option, subject to Sections 6(f) and 8(a).

(ii) Option Term; Time and Method of Exercise. The Committee shall determine the term of each Option, provided that in no event shall the term of any ISO or SAR in tandem therewith exceed a period of ten years from the date of grant. The Committee shall determine the time or times at which or the circumstances under which an Option may be exercised in whole or in part (including based on achievement of performance goals and/or future service requirements), the methods by which such exercise price may be paid or deemed to be paid and the form of such payment (subject to Section 10(k)), including, without limitation, cash, Stock (including through withholding of Stock deliverable upon exercise, except that any such withholding transaction that will result in additional accounting expense to the Company must be expressly authorized by the Committee), other Awards or awards granted under other plans of the Company or any subsidiary or affiliate, or other property (including through "cashless exercise" arrangements, to the extent permitted by applicable law), and the methods by or forms

in which Stock will be delivered or deemed to be delivered in satisfaction of Options to Participants (including deferred delivery of shares representing the Option "profit," at the election of the Participant or as mandated by the Committee, with such deferred shares subject to any vesting, forfeiture or other terms as the Committee may specify).

(iii) ISOs. The terms of any ISO granted under the Plan shall comply in all respects with the provisions of Code Section 422, including but not limited to the requirement that no ISO shall be granted more than ten years after the Effective Date.

(c) Stock Appreciation Rights. The Committee is authorized to grant SARs to Participants on the following terms and conditions:

(i) Right to Payment. A SAR shall confer on the Participant to whom it is granted a right to receive, upon exercise thereof, the excess of (A) the Fair Market Value of one share of Stock on the date of exercise over (B) the grant price of the SAR as determined by the Committee, which grant price shall be not less than the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the date of grant of such SAR.

(ii) Other Terms. The Committee shall determine at the date of grant or thereafter, the time or times at which and the circumstances under which a SAR may be exercised in whole or in part (including based on achievement of performance goals and/or future service requirements), the method of exercise, method of settlement, form of consideration payable in settlement, method by or forms in which Stock will be delivered or deemed to be delivered to Participants, whether or not a SAR shall be free-standing or in tandem or combination with any other Award, and the maximum term of an SAR, which in no event shall exceed a period of ten years from the date of grant. The Committee may require that an outstanding Option be exchanged for an SAR exercisable for Stock having vesting, expiration, and other terms substantially the same as the Option (subject to Section 10(k)).

(d) Restricted Stock. The Committee is authorized to grant Restricted Stock to Participants on the following terms and conditions:

(i) Grant and Restrictions. Restricted Stock shall be subject to such restrictions on transferability, risk of forfeiture and other restrictions, if any, as the Committee may impose, which restrictions may lapse separately or in combination at such times, under such circumstances (including based on achievement of performance goals and/or future service requirements), in such installments or otherwise and under such other circumstances as the Committee may determine at the date of grant or thereafter. Except to the extent restricted under the terms of the Plan and any Award document relating to the Restricted Stock, a Participant granted Restricted Stock shall have all of the rights of a shareholder, including the right to vote the Restricted Stock and the right to receive dividends thereon (subject to any mandatory reinvestment or other requirement imposed by the Committee).

(ii) Forfeiture. Except as otherwise determined by the Committee, upon termination of employment or service during the applicable restriction period, Restricted Stock that is at that time subject to restrictions shall be forfeited and reacquired by the Company; provided that the Committee may provide, by rule or regulation or in any Award document, or may determine in any individual case, that restrictions or forfeiture conditions relating to Restricted Stock will lapse in whole or in part, including in the event of terminations resulting from specified causes.

(iii) Certificates for Stock. Restricted Stock granted under the Plan may be evidenced in such manner as the Committee shall determine. If certificates representing Restricted Stock are registered in the name of the Participant, the Committee may require that such certificates bear an appropriate legend referring to the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to such Restricted Stock, that the Company retain physical possession of the certificates, and that the Participant deliver a stock power to the Company, endorsed in blank, relating to the Restricted Stock.

(iv) Dividends and Splits. As a condition to the grant of an Award of Restricted Stock, the Committee may require that any dividends paid on a share of Restricted Stock shall be either (A) paid with respect to such Restricted Stock at the dividend payment date in cash, in kind, or in a number of shares of unrestricted Stock having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such dividends, or (B) automatically reinvested in additional Restricted Stock or held in kind, which shall be subject to the same terms as applied to the original Restricted Stock to which it relates, or (C) deferred as to payment, either as a cash deferral or with the amount or value thereof automatically deemed reinvested in shares of Deferred Stock, other Awards or other investment vehicles, subject to such terms as the Committee shall determine or permit a Participant to elect. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, Stock distributed in connection with a Stock split or Stock dividend, and other property distributed as a dividend, shall be subject to restrictions and a risk of forfeiture to the same extent as the Restricted Stock with respect to which such Stock or other property has been distributed.

(e) Deferred Stock. The Committee is authorized to grant Deferred Stock to Participants, which are rights to receive Stock, other Awards, or a combination thereof at the end of a specified deferral period, subject to the following terms and conditions:

(i) Award and Restrictions. Issuance of Stock will occur upon expiration of the deferral period specified for an Award of Deferred Stock by the Committee (or, if permitted by the Committee, as elected by the Participant). In addition, Deferred Stock shall be subject to such restrictions on transferability, risk of forfeiture and other restrictions, if any, as the Committee may impose, which restrictions may lapse at the expiration of the deferral period or at earlier specified times (including based on achievement of performance goals and/or future service requirements), separately or in combination, in installments or otherwise, and under such other circumstances as the Committee may determine at the date of grant or thereafter. Deferred Stock may be satisfied by delivery of Stock, other Awards, or a combination thereof (subject to Section 10(k)), as determined by the Committee at the date of grant or thereafter.

(ii) Forfeiture. Except as otherwise determined by the Committee, upon termination of employment or service during the applicable deferral period or portion thereof to which forfeiture conditions apply (as provided in the Award document evidencing the Deferred Stock), all Deferred Stock that is at that time subject to such forfeiture conditions shall be forfeited; provided that the Committee may provide, by rule or regulation or in any Award document, or may determine in any individual case, that restrictions or forfeiture conditions relating to Deferred Stock will lapse in whole or in part, including in the event of terminations resulting from specified causes.

(iii) Dividend Equivalents. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, Dividend Equivalents on the specified number of shares of Stock covered by an Award of Deferred Stock shall be either (A) paid with respect to such Deferred Stock at the dividend payment date in cash or in shares of unrestricted Stock having a Fair Market Value equal to the

amount of such dividends, or (B) deferred with respect to such Deferred Stock, either as a cash deferral or with the amount or value thereof automatically deemed reinvested in additional Deferred Stock, other Awards or other investment vehicles having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such dividends, as the Committee shall determine or permit a Participant to elect.

(f) **Bonus Stock and Awards in Lieu of Obligations.** The Committee is authorized to grant Stock as a bonus, or to grant Stock or other Awards in lieu of obligations of the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate to pay cash or deliver other property under the Plan or under other plans or compensatory arrangements, subject to such terms as shall be determined by the Committee; provided, however, that not more than five percent of the shares of Stock authorized under the Plan may be granted pursuant this Section 6(f).

(g) **Dividend Equivalents.** The Committee is authorized to grant Dividend Equivalents to a Participant, entitling the Participant to receive cash, Stock, other Awards, or other property equivalent to all or a portion of the dividends paid with respect to a specified number of shares of Stock. Dividend Equivalents may be awarded on a free-standing basis or in connection with another Award. The Committee may provide that Dividend Equivalents shall be paid or distributed when accrued or shall be deemed to have been reinvested in additional Stock, Awards, or other investment vehicles, and subject to restrictions on transferability, risks of forfeiture and such other terms as the Committee may specify.

(h) **Other Stock-Based Awards.** The Committee is authorized, subject to limitations under applicable law, to grant to Participants such other Awards that may be denominated or payable in, valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on, or related to, Stock or factors that may influence the value of Stock, including, without limitation, convertible or exchangeable debt securities, other rights convertible or exchangeable into Stock, purchase rights for Stock, Awards with value and payment contingent upon performance of the Company or business units thereof or any other factors designated by the Committee, and Awards valued by reference to the book value of Stock or the value of securities of or the performance of specified subsidiaries or affiliates or other business units. The Committee shall determine the terms and conditions of such Awards. Stock delivered pursuant to an Award in the nature of a purchase right granted under this Section 6(h) shall be purchased for such consideration, paid for at such times, by such methods, and in such forms, including, without limitation, cash, Stock, other Awards, or other property, as the Committee shall determine; provided, however, that any such Award for which the purchase price (together with any other cash consideration paid or forgone by the Participant) is "discounted" such that it does not at least equal the Fair Market Value of the underlying shares at the date the Award is granted shall be deemed a full-value Award for purposes of this Plan. Cash awards, as an element of or supplement to any other Award under the Plan, may also be granted pursuant to this Section 6(h).

(i) **Performance Awards.** Performance Awards, denominated in cash or in Stock or other Awards, may be granted by the Committee in accordance with Section 7.

7. Performance Awards.

(a) **Performance Awards Generally.** The Committee is authorized to grant Performance Awards on the terms and conditions specified in this Section 7. Performance Awards may be denominated as a cash amount, number of shares of Stock, or specified number of other Awards (or a combination) which may be earned upon achievement or satisfaction of performance conditions specified by the Committee. In addition, the Committee may specify that any other Award shall constitute a Performance Award by conditioning the right of a Participant to exercise the Award or have it settled, and the timing thereof, upon achievement or satisfaction of such performance conditions as may be

specified by the Committee. The Committee may use such business criteria and other measures of performance as it may deem appropriate in establishing any performance conditions, and may exercise its discretion to reduce or increase the amounts payable under any Award subject to performance conditions, except as limited under Sections 7(b) and 7(c) in the case of a Performance Award intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m).

(b) **Performance Awards Granted to Covered Employees.** If the Committee determines that a Performance Award to be granted to an Eligible Person who is designated by the Committee as likely to be a Covered Employee should qualify as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of Code Section 162(m), the grant, exercise and/or settlement of such Performance Award shall be contingent upon achievement of a preestablished performance goal and other terms set forth in this Section 7(b).

(i) **Performance Goal Generally.** The performance goal for such Performance Awards shall consist of one or more business criteria and a targeted level or levels of performance with respect to each of such criteria, as specified by the Committee consistent with this Section 7(b). The performance goal shall be objective and shall otherwise meet the requirements of Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder (including Regulation 1.162-27 and successor regulations thereto), including the requirement that the level or levels of performance targeted by the Committee result in the achievement of performance goals being "substantially uncertain." The Committee may determine that such Performance Awards shall be granted, exercised and/or settled upon achievement of any one performance goal or that two or more of the performance goals must be achieved as a condition to grant, exercise and/or settlement of such Performance Awards. Performance goals may differ for Performance Awards granted to any one Participant or to different Participants.

(ii) **Business Criteria.** One or more of the following business criteria for the Company, on a consolidated basis, and/or for specified subsidiaries or affiliates or other business units of the Company, shall be used by the Committee in establishing performance goals for such Performance Awards: (1) net sales; (2) earnings from operations, earnings before or after taxes, earnings before or after interest, depreciation, amortization, or extraordinary or special items; (3) net income or net income per common share (basic or diluted); (4) return measures, including, but not limited to, return on assets (gross or net), return on investment, return on capital, or return on equity; (5) cash flow, free cash flow, cash flow return on investment (discounted or otherwise), net cash provided by operations, or cash flow in excess of cost of capital; (6) interest expense after taxes; (7) economic value created or economic profit; (8) operating margin or profit margin; (9) shareholder value creation measures, including but not limited to stock price or total shareholder return; (10) dividend payout as a percentage of net income; (11) expense targets, working capital targets, or operating efficiency; and (12) strategic business criteria, consisting of one or more objectives based on meeting specified market penetration, geographic business expansion goals, cost targets, customer satisfaction, employee satisfaction, management of employment practices and employee benefits, supervision of litigation and information technology, and goals relating to acquisitions or divestitures of subsidiaries, affiliates or joint ventures. The targeted level or levels of performance with respect to such business criteria may be established at such levels and in such terms as the Committee may determine, in its discretion, including in absolute terms, as a goal relative to performance in prior periods, or as a goal compared to the performance of one or more comparable companies or an index covering multiple companies. The Committee may specify that performance will be determined before payment of bonuses, capital charges, non-recurring or extraordinary income or expense, or other financial and general and administrative expenses for the performance period.

(iii) Performance Period; Timing for Establishing Performance Goals. Achievement of performance goals in respect of such Performance Awards shall be measured over a performance period of up to one year or more than one year, as specified by the Committee. A performance goal shall be established not later than the earlier of (A) 90 days after the beginning of any performance period applicable to such Performance Award or (B) the time 25% of such performance period has elapsed.

(iv) Performance Award Pool. The Committee may establish a Performance Award pool, which shall be an unfunded pool, for purposes of measuring performance of the Company in connection with Performance Awards. The amount of such Performance Award pool shall be based upon the achievement of a performance goal or goals based on one or more of the business criteria set forth in Section 7(b)(ii) during the given performance period, as specified by the Committee in accordance with Section 7(b)(iv). The Committee may specify the amount of the Performance Award pool as a percentage of any of such business criteria, a percentage thereof in excess of a threshold amount, or as another amount which need not bear a strictly mathematical relationship to such business criteria.

(v) Settlement of Performance Awards; Other Terms. Settlement of such Performance Awards shall be in cash, Stock, other Awards or other property, in the discretion of the Committee. The Committee may, in its discretion, increase or reduce the amount of a settlement otherwise to be made in connection with such Performance Awards, but may not exercise discretion to increase any such amount payable to a Covered Employee in respect of a Performance Award subject to this Section 7(b). Any settlement which changes the form of payment from that originally specified shall be implemented in a manner such that the Performance Award and other related Awards do not, solely for that reason, fail to qualify as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of Code Section 162(m). The Committee shall specify the circumstances in which such Performance Awards shall be paid or forfeited in the event of termination of employment by the Participant or other event (including a change in control) prior to the end of a performance period or settlement of such Performance Awards.

(c) Written Determinations. Determinations by the Committee as to the establishment of performance goals, the amount potentially payable in respect of Performance Awards, the level of actual achievement of the specified performance goals relating to Performance Awards, and the amount of any final Performance Award shall be recorded in writing in the case of Performance Awards intended to qualify under Section 162(m). Specifically, the Committee shall certify in writing, in a manner conforming to applicable regulations under Section 162(m), prior to settlement of each such Award granted to a Covered Employee, that the performance objective relating to the Performance Award and other material terms of the Award upon which settlement of the Award was conditioned have been satisfied.

8. Certain Provisions Applicable to Awards.

(a) Stand-Alone, Additional, Tandem, and Substitute Awards. Awards granted under the Plan may, in the discretion of the Committee, be granted either alone or in addition to, in tandem with, or in substitution or exchange for, any other Award or any award granted under another plan of the Company, any subsidiary or affiliate, or any business entity to be acquired by the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate, or any other right of a Participant to receive payment from the Company or any subsidiary or affiliate. Awards granted in addition to or in tandem with other Awards or awards may be granted either as of the same time as or a different time from the grant of such other Awards or awards. Subject to Sections 10(e) and 10(k), the Committee may determine that, in granting a new Award, the in-

the-money value of any surrendered Award or award may be applied to reduce the exercise price of any Option, grant price of any SAR, or purchase price of any other Award, and the fair value of any surrendered Award or award may be used to reduce the fair-value purchase price of any other Award.

(b) Term of Awards. The term of each Award shall be for such period as may be determined by the Committee, subject to the express limitations set forth in Section 6(b)(ii) and 6(c)(ii).

(c) Form and Timing of Payment under Awards; Deferrals. Subject to the terms of the Plan (including Section 10(k)) and any applicable Award document, payments to be made by the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate upon the exercise of an Option or other Award or settlement of an Award may be made in such forms as the Committee shall determine, including, without limitation, cash, Stock, other Awards or other property and may be made in it single payment or transfer, in installments, or on a deferred basis. The settlement of any Award may be accelerated, and cash paid in lieu of Stock in connection with such settlement, in the discretion of the Committee or upon occurrence of one or more specified events (subject to Section 10(k)). Installment or deferred payments may be required by the Committee (subject to Section 10(e)) or permitted at the election of the Participant on terms and conditions established by the Committee. Payments may include, without limitation, provisions for the payment or crediting of reasonable interest on installment or deferred payments or the grant or crediting of Dividend Equivalents or other amounts in respect of installment or deferred payments denominated in Stock.

(d) Exemptions from Section 16(b) Liability. With respect to a Participant who is then subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act in respect of the Company, the Committee shall implement transactions under the Plan and administer the Plan in a manner that will ensure that each transaction with respect to such a Participant is exempt from liability under Rule 16b-3 or otherwise not subject to liability under Section 16(b)), except that this provision shall not limit sales by such a Participant, and such a Participant may engage in other non-exempt transactions under the Plan. The Committee may authorize the Company to repurchase any Award or shares of Stock deliverable or delivered in connection with any Award (subject to Section 10(k)) in order that a Participant who is subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act will avoid incurring liability under Section 16(b). Unless otherwise specified by the Participant, equity securities or derivative securities acquired under the Plan which are disposed of by a Participant shall be deemed to be disposed of in the order acquired by the Participant.

(e) Limitation on Vesting of Certain Awards. Full-value Awards (as defined in Section 4(a)) other than bonus shares granted under Section 6(f) and shares issuable in connection with dividend equivalents under Section 6(g), if their grant or vesting is subject to performance conditions, shall have a minimum vesting period of no less than one year, and such Awards, if neither their grant nor vesting is subject to performance conditions, shall have a minimum vesting period of no less than three years; provided, however, that such Awards may vest on an accelerated basis in the event of a Participant's death, disability, retirement, other termination not due to the fault of the Participant, or in the event of a change in control or other special circumstances. For purposes of this Section 8(e), (i) a performance period that precedes the grant of the Award will be treated as part of the vesting period if the participant has been notified promptly after the commencement of the performance period that he or she has the opportunity to earn the Award based on performance and continued service, and (ii) vesting over a one-year period or three-year period will include periodic vesting over such period if the rate of such vesting is proportional (or less rapid) throughout such period.

9. Additional Award Forfeiture Provisions.

The Committee may condition a Participant's right to receive a grant of an Award, to exercise the Award, to retain cash, Stock, other Awards, or other property acquired in connection with an Award, or to retain the profit or gain realized by a Participant in connection with an Award, including cash or other proceeds received upon sale of Stock acquired in connection with an Award, upon compliance by the Participant with specified conditions relating to non-competition, confidentiality of information relating to or possessed by the Company, non-solicitation of customers, suppliers, and employees of the Company, cooperation in litigation, non-disparagement of the Company and its officers, directors and affiliates, and other restrictions upon or covenants of the Participant, including during specified periods following termination of employment or service to the Company.

10. General Provisions.

(a) Compliance with Legal and Other Requirements. The Company may, to the extent deemed necessary or advisable by the Committee, postpone the issuance or delivery of Stock or payment of other benefits under any Award until completion of such registration or qualification of such Stock or other required action under any federal or state law, rule or regulation, listing or other required action with respect to any stock exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Stock or other securities of the Company are listed or quoted, or compliance with any other obligation of the Company, as the Committee may consider appropriate, and may require any Participant to make such representations, furnish such information and comply with or be subject to such other conditions as it may consider appropriate in connection with the issuance or delivery of Stock or payment of other benefits in compliance with applicable laws, rules, and regulations, listing requirements, or other obligations.

(b) Limits on Transferability; Beneficiaries. No Award or other right or interest of a Participant under the Plan shall be pledged, hypothecated or otherwise encumbered or subject to any lien, obligation or liability of such Participant to any party (other than the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate thereof), or assigned or transferred by such Participant otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or to a Beneficiary upon the death of a Participant, and such Awards or rights that may be exercisable shall be exercised during the lifetime of the Participant only by the Participant or his or her guardian or legal representative, except that Awards and other rights (other than ISOs and SARs in tandem therewith) may be transferred to one or more transferees during the lifetime of the Participant, and may be exercised by such transferees in accordance with the terms of such Award, but only if and to the extent such transfers are permitted by the Committee, subject to any terms and conditions which the Committee may impose thereon (including limitations the Committee may deem appropriate in order that offers and sales under the Plan will meet applicable requirements of registration forms under the Securities Act of 1933 specified by the Securities and Exchange Commission). A Beneficiary, transferee, or other person claiming any rights under the Plan from or through any Participant shall be subject to all terms and conditions of the Plan and any Award document applicable to such Participant, except as otherwise determined by the Committee, and to any additional terms and conditions deemed necessary or appropriate by the Committee.

(c) Adjustments. In the event that any large, special and non-recurring dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash or property other than Stock), recapitalization, forward or reverse split, Stock dividend, reorganization, merger, consolidation, spin-off, combination, repurchase, share exchange, liquidation, dissolution or other similar corporate transaction or event affects the Stock such that an adjustment is determined by the Committee to be appropriate under the Plan, then the

Committee may, in such manner as it may deem equitable, adjust any or all of (i) the number and kind of shares of Stock which may be delivered in connection with Awards granted thereafter, including the aggregate share limitation and full-value share limitation then applicable under the Plan, (ii) the number and kind of shares of Stock by which annual per-person Award limitations are measured under Section 5(b), (iii) the number and kind of shares of Stock subject to or deliverable in respect of outstanding Awards and (iv) the exercise price, grant price or purchase price relating to any Award or, if deemed appropriate, the Committee may make provision for a payment of cash or property to the holder of an outstanding Award in settlement of such Award. The Committee shall provide for such equitable adjustments of outstanding awards in order to preserve the positive intrinsic value of such awards, unless in the circumstances the Participant would be able to realize such intrinsic value in the absence of an adjustment. In addition, the Committee is authorized to make adjustments in the terms and conditions of, and the criteria included in, Awards (including Performance Awards and performance goals and any hypothetical funding pool relating thereto) in recognition of unusual or nonrecurring events (including, without limitation, events described in the preceding sentence, as well as acquisitions and dispositions of businesses and assets) affecting the Company, any subsidiary or affiliate or other business unit, or the financial statements of the Company or any subsidiary or affiliate, or in response to changes in applicable laws, regulations, accounting principles, tax rates and regulations or business conditions or in view of the Committee's assessment of the business strategy of the Company, any subsidiary or affiliate or business unit thereof, performance of comparable organizations, economic and business conditions, personal performance of a Participant, and any other circumstances deemed relevant; provided that no such adjustment shall be authorized or made if and to the extent that the existence of such authority or the making of a particular adjustment would cause Options, SARs, or Performance Awards granted under Section 8 to Participants designated by the Committee as Covered Employees and intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder to otherwise fail to so qualify.

(d) Tax Provisions.

(i) Withholding. The Company and any subsidiary or affiliate is authorized to withhold from any Award granted, any payment relating to an Award under the Plan, including from a distribution of Stock, or any payroll or other payment to a Participant, amounts of withholding and other taxes due or potentially payable in connection with any transaction involving an Award, and to take such other action as the Committee may deem advisable to enable the Company and Participants to satisfy obligations for the payment of withholding taxes and other tax obligations relating to any Award. This authority shall include authority to withhold or receive Stock or other property and to make cash payments in respect thereof in satisfaction of a Participant's withholding obligations, either on a mandatory or elective basis in the discretion of the Committee. Other provisions of the Plan notwithstanding, only the minimum amount of Stock deliverable in connection with an Award necessary to satisfy statutory withholding requirements will be withheld, except a greater amount of Stock may be withheld provided that any such withholding transaction that will result in additional accounting expense to the Company must be expressly authorized by the Committee.

(ii) Required Consent to and Notification of Code Section 83(b) Election. No election under Section 83(b) of the Code (to include in gross income in the year of transfer the amounts specified in Code Section 83(b)) or under a similar provision of the laws of a jurisdiction outside the United States may be made unless expressly permitted by the terms of the Award document or by action of the Committee in writing prior to the making of such election. In any case in which a Participant is permitted to make such an election in connection with an Award, the Participant shall notify the Company of such election within ten days of

filing notice of the election with the Internal Revenue Service or other governmental authority, in addition to any filing and notification required pursuant to regulations issued under Code Section 83(b) or other applicable provision.

(iii) Requirement of Notification Upon Disqualifying Disposition Under Code Section 421(b). If any Participant shall make any disposition of shares of Stock delivered pursuant to the exercise of Incentive Stock Options under the circumstances described in Code Section 421(b) (relating to certain disqualifying dispositions), such Participant shall notify the Company of such disposition within ten days thereof.

(e) Changes to the Plan. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or the Committee's authority to grant Awards under the Plan without the consent of shareholders or Participants; provided, however, that any amendment to the Plan shall be submitted to the Company's shareholders for approval not later than the earliest annual meeting for which the record date is after the date of such Board action if such shareholder approval is required by any federal or state law or regulation or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which the Stock may then be listed or quoted, and the Board may otherwise, in its discretion, determine to submit other amendments to the Plan to shareholders for approval; and provided further, that, without the consent of an affected Participant, no such Board action may materially and adversely affect the rights of such Participant under any outstanding Award. Without the approval of shareholders, the Committee will not amend or replace previously granted Options in a transaction that constitutes it "repricing." For this purpose, a "repricing" means: (1) amending the terms of an Option or SAR after it is granted to lower its exercise price or base price; (2) any other action that is treated as a repricing under generally accepted accounting principles; and (3) canceling an Option or SAR at a time when its strike price is equal to or greater than the fair market value of the underlying Stock, in exchange for another Option, SAR, Restricted Stock, or other equity, unless the cancellation and exchange occurs in connection with a merger, acquisition, spin-off or other similar corporate transaction. A cancellation and exchange described in clause (3) of the preceding sentence will be considered a repricing regardless of whether the Option, Restricted Stock or other equity is delivered simultaneously with the cancellation, regardless of whether it is treated as a repricing under generally accepted accounting principles, and regardless of whether it is voluntary on the part of the Option holder. Adjustments to awards under Section 10(c) will not be deemed "repricings," however.

(f) Right of Setoff. The Company or any subsidiary or affiliate may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, deduct from and set off against any amounts the Company or its subsidiary or affiliate may owe to the Participant from time to time, including amounts payable in connection with any Award, owed as wages, fringe benefits, or other compensation owed to the Participant. Such amounts as may be owed by the Participant to the Company, although the Participant shall remain liable for any part of the Participant's payment obligation not satisfied through such deduction and setoff. By accepting any Award granted hereunder, the Participant agrees to any deduction or setoff under this Section 10(f).

(g) Unfunded Status of Awards; Creation of Trusts. The Plan is intended to constitute an "unfunded" plan for incentive and deferred compensation (excluding awards of Restricted Stock). With respect to any payments not yet made to a Participant or obligation to deliver Stock pursuant to an Award, nothing contained in the Plan or any Award shall give any such Participant any rights that are greater than those of a general creditor of the Company; provided that the Committee may authorize the creation of trusts and deposit therein cash, Stock, other Awards or other property, or make other arrangements to meet the Company's obligations under the Plan. Such trusts or other arrangements shall

be consistent with the "unfunded" status of the Plan unless the Committee otherwise determines with the consent of each affected Participant.

(h) Nonexclusivity of the Plan. Neither the adoption of the Plan by the Board nor its submission to the shareholders of the Company for approval shall be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board or a committee thereof to adopt such other incentive arrangements, apart from the Plan, as it may deem desirable, including incentive arrangements and awards which do not qualify under Code Section 162(m), and such other arrangements may be either applicable generally or only in specific cases.

(i) Payments in the Event of Forfeitures; Fractional Shares. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, in the event of a forfeiture of an Award with respect to which a Participant paid cash consideration, the Participant shall be repaid the amount of such cash consideration. No fractional shares of Stock shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award. The Committee shall determine whether and when cash, other Awards or other property shall be issued or paid in lieu of such fractional shares, or whether such fractional shares or any rights thereto shall be forfeited or otherwise eliminated.

(j) Compliance with Code Section 162(m). It is the intent of the Company that Options and SARs granted to Covered Employees and other Awards designated as Awards to Covered Employees subject to Section 7 shall constitute qualified "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder, unless otherwise determined by the Committee at the time of authorization or grant of an Award. Accordingly, the terms of Sections 7(b), (c), and (d), including the definitions of Covered Employee and other terms used therein, shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder. The foregoing notwithstanding, because the Committee cannot determine with certainty whether a given Participant will be a Covered Employee with respect to a fiscal year that has not yet been completed, the term Covered Employee as used herein shall mean only a person designated by the Committee as likely to be a Covered Employee with respect to a specified fiscal year. If any provision of the Plan or any Award document relating to a Performance Award that is designated as intended to comply with Code Section 162(m) does not comply or is inconsistent with the requirements of Code Section 162(m) or regulations thereunder, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to the extent necessary to conform to such requirements, and no provision shall be deemed to confer upon the Committee or any other person discretion to increase the amount of compensation otherwise payable in connection with any such Award upon attainment of the applicable performance objectives.

(k) Certain Limitations Relating to Accounting Treatment of Awards. At any time that the Company is accounting for stock-denominated Awards under Accounting Principles Board Opinion 25 ("APB 25"), the Company intends that, with respect to such Awards, the compensation measurement date for accounting purposes shall occur at the date of grant or the date performance conditions are met if an Award is fully contingent on achievement of performance goals, unless the Committee specifically determines otherwise. Therefore, other provisions of the Plan notwithstanding, in order to preserve this fundamental objective of the Plan, if any authority granted to the Committee hereunder or any provision of the Plan or an Award agreement would result, under APB 25, in "variable" accounting or a measurement date other than the date of grant or the date such performance conditions are met with respect to such Awards, if the Committee was not specifically aware of such accounting consequence at the time such Award was granted or provision otherwise became effective, such authority shall be limited and such provision shall be automatically modified and reformed to the extent necessary to preserve the accounting treatment of the award intended by the Committee. This provision shall cease to be effective if and at such time as the Company no longer accounts for equity compensation under APB 25.

(l) **Governing Law.** The validity, construction, and effect of the Plan, any rules and regulations under the Plan, and any agreement under the Plan shall be determined in accordance with the Pennsylvania Business Corporation Law, to the extent applicable, other laws (including those governing contracts) of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws, and applicable federal law.

(m) **Awards to Participants Outside the United States.** The Committee may modify the terms of any Award under the Plan made to or held by a Participant who is then resident or primarily employed outside of the United States in any manner deemed by the Committee to be necessary or appropriate in order that such Award shall conform to laws, regulations, and customs of the country in which the Participant is then resident or primarily employed, or so that the value and other benefits of the Award to the Participant, as affected by foreign tax laws and other restrictions applicable as a result of the Participant's residence or employment abroad shall be comparable to the value of such an Award to a Participant who is resident or primarily employed in the United States. An Award may be modified under this Section 10(m) in a manner that is inconsistent with the express terms of the Plan, so long as such modifications will not contravene any applicable law or regulation or result in actual liability under Section 16(b) for the Participant whose Award is modified.

(n) **Limitation on Rights Conferred under Plan.** No Participant shall have any of the rights or privileges of a shareholder of the Company under the Plan, including as a result of the grant of an Award or the creation of any trust and deposit of shares therein, except at such time as an Option or SAR may have been duly exercised or shares may be actually delivered in settlement of an Award; provided, however, that a Participant granted Restricted Stock shall have rights of a shareholder except to the extent that those rights are limited by the terms of the Plan and the agreement relating to the Restricted Stock. Neither the Plan nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed as (i) giving any Eligible Person or Participant the right to continue as an Eligible Person or Participant or in the employ or service of the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate, (ii) interfering in any way with the right of the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate to terminate any Eligible Person's or Participant's employment or service at any time, or (iii) giving an Eligible Person or Participant any claim to be granted any Award under the Plan or to be treated uniformly with other Participants and employees. Except as expressly provided in the Plan and an Award document, neither the Plan nor any Award document shall confer on any person other than the Company and the Participant any rights or remedies thereunder.

(o) **Severability; Entire Agreement.** If any of the provisions of this Plan or any Award document is finally held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable (whether in whole or in part), such provision shall be deemed modified to the extent, but only to the extent, of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, and the remaining provisions shall not be affected thereby; provided, that, if any of such provisions is finally held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable because it exceeds the maximum scope determined to be acceptable to permit such provision to be enforceable, such provision shall be deemed to be modified to the minimum extent necessary to modify such scope in order to make such provision enforceable hereunder. The Plan and any Award documents contain the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter thereof and supersede all prior agreements, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations and warranties between them, whether written or oral with respect to the subject matter thereof.

(p) **Plan Effective Date and Termination.** The Plan shall become effective if, and at such time as, the shareholders of the Company have approved it by a majority of the votes cast at a duly held meeting of shareholders at which a quorum is present. Unless earlier terminated by action of the Board of Directors, the Plan will remain in effect until such time as no Stock remains available for delivery

under the Plan and the Company has no further rights or obligations under the Plan with respect to outstanding Awards under the Plan.

11. Compliance with Code Section 409A

(a) 409A Awards and Deferrals. Other provisions of the Plan notwithstanding, the terms of any 409A Award (which for this purpose excludes any Award that was both granted and vested before 2005 and therefore is deemed to be “grandfathered” under applicable IRS regulations and guidance unless such award is materially modified to become a 409A Award, and excludes any Award granted to a person not subject to U.S. Federal income taxation in the year of grant), including any authority of the Company and rights of the Participant with respect to the 409A Award, shall be limited to those terms permitted under Section 409A, and any terms not permitted under Section 409A shall be automatically modified and limited to the extent necessary to conform with Section 409A but only to the extent that such modification or limitation is permitted under Code Section 409A and the regulations and guidance issued thereunder. The following rules will apply to 409A Awards:

- (i) Elections. If a Participant is permitted to elect to defer compensation and in lieu thereof receive an Award, or is permitted to elect to defer any payment under an Award, such election will be permitted only at times in compliance with Section 409A (including transition rules thereunder). Such election shall be made in accordance with Exhibit A hereto;
- (ii) Changes in Distribution Terms. The Committee may, in its discretion, require or permit on an elective basis a change in the distribution terms applicable to 409A Awards (and Non-409A Awards that qualify for the short-term deferral exemption under Section 409A) in accordance with, and to the fullest extent permitted by, applicable guidance of the Internal Revenue Service (including Proposed Treasury Regulation § 1.409A, Preamble § XI.C and IRS Notice 2005-1), and otherwise in accordance with Section 409A and regulations thereunder. The Senior Vice President -- Human Resources and General Counsel of the Company are authorized to modify any such outstanding Awards to permit election of different deferral periods provided that any such modifications may not otherwise increase the benefits to Participants or the costs of such Awards to the Company. Other provisions of this Plan notwithstanding, changes to distribution timing resulting from amendments to this Plan or changes in Participant elections in 2008 shall not have the affect of accelerating distributions into 2008 or causing distributions that otherwise would have occurred in 2008 to be deferred until a year after 2008;
- (iii) Exercise and Distribution. Except as provided in Section 11(a)(iv) hereof, no 409A Award shall be exercisable (if the exercise would result in a distribution) or otherwise distributable to a Participant (or his or her beneficiary) except upon the occurrence of one of the following (or a date related to the occurrence of one of the following), which must be specified in a written document governing such 409A Award and otherwise meet the requirements of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3:
 - (A) Specified Time. A specified time or a fixed schedule;

- (B) Separation from Service. The Participant's separation from service (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h) and other applicable rules under Code Section 409A); provided, however, that if the Participant is a "specified employee" under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(i), settlement under this Section 11(a)(iii)(B) shall instead occur at the expiration of the six-month period following separation from service under Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i). During such six-month delay period, no acceleration of settlement may occur, except (1) acceleration shall occur in the event of death of the Participant, (2), if the distribution date was specified as the earlier of separation from service or a fixed date and the fixed date falls within the delay period, the distribution shall be triggered by the fixed date, and (3) acceleration may be permitted otherwise if and to the extent permitted under Section 409A. In the case of installments, this delay shall not affect the timing of any installment otherwise payable after the six-month delay period. With respect to any 409A Award, a reference in any agreement or other governing document to a "termination of employment" which triggers a distribution shall be deemed to mean a "separation from service" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h);
 - (C) Death. The death of the Participant. Unless a specific time otherwise is stated for payment of a 409A Award upon death, such payment shall occur in the calendar year in which falls the 30th day after death;
 - (D) Disability. The date the Participant has experienced a 409A Disability (as defined below); and
 - (E) 409A Change in Control. The occurrence of a 409A Change in Control (as defined below).
- (iv) No Acceleration. The exercise or distribution of a 409A Award may not be accelerated prior to the time specified in accordance with Section 11(a)(iii) hereof, except in the case of one of the following events:
- (A) Unforeseeable Emergency. The occurrence of an Unforeseeable Emergency, as defined below, but only if the net amount payable upon such settlement does not exceed the amounts necessary to relieve such emergency plus amounts necessary to pay taxes reasonably anticipated as a result of the settlement, after taking into account the extent to which the emergency is or may be relieved through reimbursement or compensation from insurance or otherwise or by liquidation of the Participant's other assets (to the extent such liquidation would not itself cause severe financial hardship), or by cessation of deferrals under the Plan. Upon a finding that an Unforeseeable Emergency has occurred with respect to a Participant, any election of the Participant to defer compensation that will be earned in whole or part by services in the year in which the emergency occurred or is found to continue will be immediately cancelled.

- (B) Domestic Relations Order. The 409A Award may permit the acceleration of the exercise or distribution time or schedule to an individual other than the Participant as may be necessary to comply with the terms of a domestic relations order (as defined in Section 414(p)(1)(B) of the Code).
 - (C) Conflicts of Interest. Such 409A Award may permit the acceleration of the settlement time or schedule as may be necessary to comply with an ethics agreement with the Federal government or to comply with a Federal, state, local or foreign ethics law or conflict of interest law in compliance with Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(j)(4)(iii).
 - (D) Change. The Committee may exercise the discretionary right to accelerate the lapse of the substantial risk of forfeiture of any unvested compensation deemed to be a 409A Award upon a 409A Change in Control or to terminate the Plan upon or within 12 months after a 409A Change in Control, or otherwise to the extent permitted under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix), or accelerate settlement of such 409A Award in any other circumstance permitted under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(j)(4).
- (v) Definitions. For purposes of this Section 11, the following terms shall be defined as set forth below:
- (A) “409A Change in Control” shall be deemed to have occurred if, in connection with a Change in Control (or any other event defined as a change in control relating to a 409A Award under any applicable Company document), there occurs a change in the ownership of the Company, a change in effective control of the Company, or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company, as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(5).
 - (B) “409A Disability” means an event which results in the Participant being (i) unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or (ii), by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under an accident and health plan covering employees of the Company or its subsidiaries.
 - (C) “Unforeseeable Emergency” means a severe financial hardship to the Participant resulting from an illness or accident of the Participant, the Participant’s spouse, or a dependent (as defined in Code Section 152, without regard to Code Sections 152(b)(1), (b)(2), and (d)(1)(B)) of the Participant, loss of the Participant’s property due to casualty, or similar

extraordinary and unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Participant, and otherwise meeting the definition set forth in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(3).

- (vi) **Time of Distribution.** In the case of any distribution of a 409A Award, if the timing of such distribution is not otherwise specified in the Plan or an Award agreement or other governing document, the distribution shall be made within 60 days after the date at which the settlement of the Award is specified to occur. In the case of any distribution of a 409A Award during a specified period following a settlement date, the maximum period shall be 90 days, and the Participant shall have no influence (other than permitted deferral elections) on any determination as to the tax year in which the distribution will be made during any period in which a distribution may be made;
- (vii) **Determination of “Specified Employee.”** For purposes of a distributions under Section 11(a)(iii)(B), status of a Participant as a “specified employee” shall be determined annually under the Company’s administrative procedure for such determination for purposes of all plans subject to Code Section 409A.
- (viii) **Non-Transferability.** The provisions of Section 10(b) notwithstanding, no 409A Award or right relating thereto shall be subject to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, attachment, or garnishment by creditors of the Participant or the Participant's Beneficiary.
 - (ix) **Limitation on Setoffs.** If the Company has a right of setoff that could apply to a 409A Award, such right may only be exercised at the time the 409A Award would have been distributed to the Participant or his or her Beneficiary.
 - (x) **409A Rules Do Not Constitute Waiver of Other Restrictions.** The rules applicable to 409A Awards under this Section 11(a) constitute further restrictions on terms of Awards set forth elsewhere in this Plan.
 - (b) **Separate Payments.** Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Award agreement, each vesting tranche of an Award shall be deemed to be a separate payment for purposes of Code Section 409A, and any portion of a vesting tranche that would vest on a pro rata basis in the event of a separation from service on December 31 of a given year and the portion that would or would not vest pro rata for the period from the beginning of a calendar year to the end of the Company's fiscal year, and the remaining portion of such vesting tranche that would not so vest, each shall be deemed to be a separate payment for purposes of Code Section 409A.
 - (c) **Distributions Upon Vesting.** In the case of any Non-409A Award providing for a distribution upon the lapse of a substantial risk of forfeiture, if the timing of such distribution is not otherwise specified in the Plan or an Award agreement or other governing document, the distribution shall be made not later than the 15th day of the third month after the end of the fiscal year in which the substantial risk of forfeiture lapsed, and if a determination is to be made promptly following the end of a performance year (as in the case of performance shares) then the determination of the level of achievement of performance and the distribution shall be made between the start of the subsequent fiscal year and the 15th day of the third month of such

subsequent fiscal year. In all cases, the Participant shall have no influence (aside from any permitted deferral election) on any determination as to the tax year in which the distribution will be made.

(d) Grandfathered Awards. Any award that was both granted and vested before 2005 and which otherwise might constitute a deferral of compensation under Section 409A is intended to be “grandfathered” under Section 409A, unless it has been materially modified since October 3, 2004. No amendment or change to the Plan or other change (including an exercise of discretion) with respect to such a grandfathered award after October 3, 2004, shall be effective if such change would constitute a “material modification” within the meaning of applicable guidance or regulations under Section 409A, except in the case of an award that is, following such modification, compliant as a 409A Award or compliant with an exemption under Section 409A.

(e) Limitation on Adjustments. Any adjustment under Section 10(c) shall be implemented in a way that complies with applicable requirements under Section 409A so that Non- 409A Option/SARs do not, due to the adjustment, become 409A Awards, and otherwise so that no adverse consequences under Section 409A result to Participants.

(f) Release or Other Termination Agreement. If the Company requires a Participant to execute a release, non-competition, or other agreement as a condition to receipt of a payment upon or following a termination of employment, the Company will supply to the Participant a form of such release or other document not later than the date of the Participant's termination of employment, which must be returned within the minimum time period required by law and must not be revoked by the Participant within the applicable time period for revocation in order for the Participant to satisfy any such condition. If any amount payable during a fixed period following termination of employment is subject to such a requirement and the fixed period would begin in one tax year and end in the next tax year, the Company, in determining the time of payment of any such amount, will not be influenced by the timing of any action of the Participant including execution of such a release or other document and expiration of any revocation period. In particular, the Company will be entitled in its discretion to deposit any such payment in escrow during either year comprising such fixed period, so that such deposited amount is constructively received and taxable income to the Participant upon deposit but with distribution from such escrow remaining subject to the Participant's execution and non-revocation of such release or other document.

(g) Special Disability Provision. Unless otherwise provided in an applicable Award agreement or other governing document, in case of a disability of a Participant, (i) for any Award or portion thereof that constitutes a short-term deferral for purposes of Section 409A, the Company shall determine whether the Participant's circumstances are such that the Participant will not return to service, in which case such disability will be treated as a termination of employment for purposes of determining the time of payment of such Award or portion thereof then subject only to service-based vesting, and (ii) for any Award or portion thereof that constitutes a 409A Award, the Company shall determine whether there has occurred a "separation from service" as defined under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h) based on Participant's circumstances, in which case such disability will be treated as a separation from service for purposes of determining the time of payment of such Award or portion thereof then subject only to service-based vesting. In each case, the Participant shall be accorded the benefit of vesting that would result in the case of disability in the absence of this provision, so that the operation of this provision, intended to comply with Section 409A, will not disadvantage the

Participant. The Company's determinations hereunder will be made within 30 days after the disability arises or there occurs a material change in the Participant's condition that constitutes the disability. In the case of any short-term deferral, if (i) circumstances arise constituting a disability but not constituting a termination of employment, (ii) the Award would provide for vesting upon a termination due to disability, and (iii) the Award would not qualify as a short-term deferral if the Participant were then permitted to elect the time at which to terminate employment due to the disability, then only the Company will be entitled to act to terminate Participant's employment due to disability.

(h) Limit on Authority to Amend. The authority to adopt amendments under Section 10(e) does not include authority to take action by amendment that would have the effect of causing Awards to fail to meet applicable requirements of Section 409A.

(i) Scope and Application of this Provision. For purposes of this Section 11, references to a term or event (including any authority or right of the Company or a Participant) being "permitted" under Section 409A mean that the term or event will not cause the Participant to be deemed to be in constructive receipt of compensation relating to the 409A Award prior to the distribution of cash, Shares or other property or to be liable for payment of interest or a tax penalty under Section 409A.

Exhibit A

Deferral Election Rules

If a participant in a plan, program or other compensatory arrangement (a "plan") of Charming Shoppes, Inc. (the "Company") is permitted to elect to defer awards or other compensation, any such election relating to compensation deferred under the applicable plan must be received by the Company prior to the date specified by or at the direction of the administrator of such plan (the "Administrator," which in most instances will be the Human Resources Department). For purposes of compliance with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), any such election to defer shall be subject to the rules set forth below, subject to any additional restrictions as may be specified by the Administrator. Under no circumstances may a participant elect to defer compensation to which he or she has attained, at the time of deferral, a legally enforceable right to current receipt of such compensation.

- (1) Initial Deferral Elections. Any initial election to defer compensation (including the election as to the type and amount of compensation to be deferred and the time and manner of settlement of the deferral) must be made (and shall be irrevocable) no later than December 31 of the year before the participant's services are performed which will result in the earning of the compensation, except as follows:
 - Initial deferral elections with respect to compensation that, absent the election, constitutes a short-term deferral may be made in accordance with Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(a)(4) and (b);
 - Initial deferral elections with respect to compensation that remains subject to a requirement that the participant provide services for at least 12 months (a "forfeitable right" under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(a)(5)) may be made on or before the 30th day after the participant obtains the legally binding right to the compensation, provided that the election is made at least 12 months before the earliest date at which the forfeiture condition could lapse and otherwise in compliance with Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(a)(5);
 - Initial deferral elections by a participant in his or her first year of eligibility may be made within 30 days after the date the participant becomes eligible to participate in the applicable plan, with respect to compensation paid for services to be performed after the election and in compliance with Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(a)(7);
 - Initial deferral elections by a participant with respect to performance-based compensation (as defined under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(e)) may be made on or before the date that is six months before the end of the performance period, provided that (i) the participant was employed continuously from either the beginning of the performance period or the later date on which the performance goal was established, (ii) the election to defer is made before such compensation has become readily ascertainable (i.e., substantially certain to be paid), (iii) the performance period is at least 12 months in length and the performance goal was established no later than 90 days after the commencement of the service period to which the performance goal relates, (iv) the performance-based compensation is not payable in the absence of performance except due to death, disability, a 409A Change in Control (as defined in Section 11(a)(v)(A) of the 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan) or as otherwise permitted under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(e), and (v) this initial deferral election must in any event comply with Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(a)(8);

- Initial deferral elections resulting in Company matching contributions may be made in compliance with Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(a)(9);
 - Initial deferral elections may be made to the fullest permitted under other applicable provisions of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(a); and
- (2) Further Deferral Elections. The foregoing notwithstanding, for any election to further defer an amount that is deemed to be a deferral of compensation subject to Code Section 409A (to the extent permitted under Company plans, programs and arrangements), any further deferral election made under the Plan shall be subject to the following, provided that deferral elections in 2005 – 2008 may be made under applicable transition rules under Section 409A:
- The further deferral election will not take effect until at least 12 months after the date on which the election is made;
 - If the election relates to a distribution event other than a Disability (as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(4)), death, or Unforeseeable Emergency (as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(3)), the payment with respect to which such election is made must be deferred for a period of not less than five years from the date such payment would otherwise have been paid (or in the case of a life annuity or installment payments treated as a single payment, five years from the date the first amount was scheduled to be paid), to the extent required under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(b);
 - The requirement that the further deferral election be made at least 12 months before the original deferral amount would be first payable may not be waived by the Administrator, and shall apply to a payment at a specified time or pursuant to a fixed schedule (and in the case of a life annuity or installment payments treated as a single payment, 12 months before the date that the first amount was scheduled to be paid);
 - The further deferral election shall be irrevocable when filed with the Company; and
 - The further deferral election otherwise shall comply with the applicable requirements of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-2(b).
- (3) Transition Rules. Initial deferral elections and elections to change any existing deferred date for distribution of compensation in any transition period designated under Department of the Treasury and IRS regulations may be permitted by the Company to the fullest extent authorized under transition rules and other applicable guidance under Code Section 409A (including transition rules in effect in the period 2005 – 2008).

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC.
2004 STOCK AWARD AND INCENTIVE PLAN
RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS AGREEMENT

Agreement (the "Agreement"), dated as of _____ (the "Grant Date"), between CHARMING SHOPPES, INC. (the "Company") and _____ (the "Employee").

1. Grant of Restricted Stock Units; Consideration; Employee Acknowledgments.

The Company hereby confirms the grant, under the Company's 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), of _____ Restricted Stock Units pursuant to the Plan. The Restricted Stock Units are subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement (and, in the case of any elective deferral, the Company's Variable Deferred Compensation Plan for Executives (the "Deferred Compensation Plan")). Employee is required to pay no cash consideration for the grant of the Restricted Stock Units, but performance of services prior to the expiration of the risk of forfeiture relating to the Restricted Stock Units and otherwise during his or her employment, and his or her agreement to abide by the terms set forth in the Plan, this Restricted Stock Units Agreement (the "Agreement"), and any Rules and Regulations under the Plan, shall be deemed to be consideration for this grant of Restricted Stock Units. Employee acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Restricted Stock Units are nontransferable as provided in Section 3(d) hereof and the Plan, (ii) the Restricted Stock Units are subject to forfeiture in the event of Employee's termination of employment in certain circumstances, as specified in Section 3 hereof, and (iii) sales of shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.10 per share ("Shares"), following the lapse of restrictions and settlement of the Restricted Stock Units will be subject to the Company's policies regulating trading by employees, including any applicable "blackout" or other designated periods in which sales of Shares are not permitted.

2. Incorporation of Plan and Deferred Compensation Plan by Reference.

The Restricted Stock Units have been granted to Employee under the Plan. All of the terms, conditions, and other provisions of the Plan are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement but not defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Plan. If there is any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern. In addition, the terms of any deferral of settlement of the Restricted Stock Units are governed by the Deferred Compensation Plan, a copy of which previously has been provided to Employee, which terms are also incorporated herein by reference. Employee hereby accepts the grant of Restricted Stock Units, acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and the Deferred Compensation Plan, and agrees to be bound by all the terms and provisions hereof and thereof (as presently in effect or hereafter amended), and by all decisions and determinations of the Board or Committee under the Plan and

the Deferred Compensation Plan, or any person or committee designated by the Committee to administer the Plan (the "Administrator").

3. Restrictions on Restricted Stock Units.

(a) Nature of Restricted Stock Units; Restricted Period and Deferral of Settlement. Each Restricted Stock Unit represents the right to receive one Share, which will be issued and delivered, after the lapse of the "Restricted Period" specified below to the extent the Restricted Stock Units have not been forfeited, at the settlement date applicable under Sections 6 and 7. Restricted Stock Units are subject to a risk of forfeiture during such Restricted Period and are subject to restrictions on transfer and other conditions during the Restricted Period and the additional deferral period, if any. This Award differs from awards of "restricted stock" in that such restricted stock awards involve issuance of Shares at or shortly after grant, with such shares subject to forfeiture (i.e., such shares must be returned to the Company if forfeited) during any restricted period. With respect to Restricted Stock Units, Employee has no voting rights or rights to actual dividends prior to the end of the Restricted Period, but Employee is entitled to dividend equivalents in accordance with Section 4.

(b) Lapse of Restricted Period. Unless the Restricted Period on Restricted Stock Units has lapsed earlier under Section 3(c) or 5(a), the Restricted Period will lapse according to the following schedule, subject to Employee's continued employment with the Company or a subsidiary through the relevant vesting date:

Vesting Date	Restricted Stock Units for Which the Restricted Period Lapses
--------------	--

The lapse of the Restricted Period for the Restricted Stock Units is cumulative, but shall not exceed 100%.

(c) Forfeiture and Termination of Employment. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, if Employee's employment terminates and he or she thereafter is not an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (a "Termination," subject to Section 7(b)(i)), and such Termination is for any reason other than due to death, permanent disability, Retirement or involuntary termination by the Company for reasons other than "Cause," the Restricted Stock Units as to which the Restricted Period has not lapsed at or before such Termination shall be forfeited at the time of such Termination. Accordingly, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, Employee's voluntary Termination (other than due to Retirement) or Termination by the Company for Cause will result in all Restricted Stock Units as to which the Restricted Period has not lapsed being immediately forfeited. Vesting and forfeiture terms applicable to other terminations are as follows:

(i) Death or Disability. In the event of Employee's Termination due to death or permanent disability, the Restricted Period on the Restricted Stock Units shall lapse at the time of such Termination (i.e., none of the Restricted Stock Units will be forfeited). For purposes of this Agreement, the existence of a "permanent disability" shall be determined by, or in accordance with criteria and standards adopted by, the Committee. The special disability rules specified in Section 11(g) of the Plan shall apply to determinations relating to disability hereunder. If the Employee is eligible for Retirement, his or her Termination shall be deemed a Retirement and not a Termination due to permanent disability.

(ii) Termination Not for Cause. In the event of Employee's Termination due to involuntary termination by the Company for reasons other than "Cause," the Restricted Period on those Restricted Stock Units (if any) as to which the Restricted Period would have lapsed on the next anniversary of the Grant Date pursuant to Section 3(b) in the absence of a Termination (but disregarding any other event occurring prior to that next date) will lapse on an accelerated basis at the time of such Termination (for example, if Termination occurs 3.5 years after the Grant Date, one additional tranche of the Restricted Stock Units will become non-forfeitable), so those Restricted Stock Units will not be forfeited. The other Restricted Stock Units as to which the Restricted Period has not lapsed at or before such Termination (i.e., any tranche as to which the Restricted Period would not have lapsed as scheduled pursuant to Section 3(b) assuming continued employment through the next anniversary of the Grant Date) shall be forfeited at the time of such Termination. If the Employee is eligible for Retirement, his or her Termination shall be deemed a Retirement and not a Termination not for Cause.

(iii) Retirement. In the event of Employee's Termination due to Retirement, Employee's Restricted Stock Units will not be forfeited upon such Retirement, but instead the Restricted Period on Employee's Restricted Stock Units shall remain in effect until the earlier of the time such Restricted Period shall lapse under Section 3(c) or 5(a) (distribution will remain subject to Section 7, however) or Employee's death. During such post-Retirement period during which the Restricted Period remains in effect, the Restricted Stock Units shall be immediately forfeited if Employee: (A) directly or indirectly owns any equity or proprietary interest in any Competitor (as defined below) of the Company (except for ownership of shares in a publicly traded company not exceeding five percent of any class of outstanding securities), or is an employee, agent, director, advisor, or consultant to or for, any Competitor of the Company in the United States, whether on his or her own behalf or on behalf of any person, and is involved in the procuring, sale, marketing, promotion, or distribution of any product or product lines competitive with any product or product lines of the Company at the time of Employee's Retirement, or if Employee assists in, manages, or supervises any of the foregoing activities, or (B) undertakes any action to induce or cause any supplier to discontinue any part of its business with the Company, or (C) attempts to induce any merchant, buyer, or manager or higher level employee of the Company to terminate his or her employment with the Company, or (D) discloses confidential or proprietary information of the Company to any person, firm, corporation, association, or other entity for any reason or purpose whatsoever, or makes use of any such information for his or her own purposes, so long as such information has not otherwise been disclosed to the public or is not otherwise in the public domain except as required by law or pursuant to administrative or legal process. A Termination for Cause shall not be deemed to be a Retirement.

(iv) Definitions.

(A) For purposes of this Agreement, "Cause" shall mean: (a) the Employee's willful and continued failure to substantially perform his or her duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from disability or occurring after issuance by the Employee of a notice of termination), after a written demand for substantial performance is delivered to the Employee that specifically identifies the manner in which the Company believes that the Employee has willfully failed to substantially perform his or her duties, and after the Employee has failed to resume substantial performance of his or her duties on a continuous basis within 30 calendar days of receiving such demand; (b) the Employee's willfully engaging in conduct (other than conduct covered under (a) above) which is demonstrably and materially injurious to the Company, monetarily or otherwise; or (c) the Employee's having been convicted of a felony. For purposes of this subparagraph, no act, or failure to act, on the Employee's part shall be deemed "willful" unless done, or omitted to be done, by the Employee not in good faith and without reasonable belief that the action or omission was in the best interests of the Company.

(B) For purposes of this Agreement, "Competitor" shall mean any individual or organization that procures, sources, markets, promotes, sells or distributes any products or product lines that are, or are actually planned or under consideration to be, procured, sourced, marketed, promoted, sold or distributed by the Company during the Employee's employment by the Company.

(C) For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement" shall mean a retirement at or after Employee has attained age 62.

(d) Nontransferability. Restricted Stock Units and all related rights hereunder shall not be transferable or assignable by Employee other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and shall not be pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise encumbered in any way or subject to execution, attachment, lien, or similar process.

4. Employee's Account, Dividend Equivalents and Adjustments.

(a) Account. Restricted Stock Units are bookkeeping units, and do not constitute ownership of Shares or any other equity security. The Company shall maintain a bookkeeping account for Employee (the "Account") reflecting the number of Restricted Stock Units then credited to Employee hereunder as a result of this grant of Restricted Stock Units and any crediting of additional Restricted Stock Units to Employee pursuant to payments equivalent to dividends paid on Shares under Section 4(b) ("Dividend Equivalents").

(b) Dividend Equivalents. Dividend Equivalents shall be credited in accordance with the provisions of the Deferred Compensation Plan and the methodology specified by the Company for crediting dividend equivalents on Share units in effect from time to time thereunder. It is understood that the intention hereunder is that Dividend Equivalents be credited in a manner that provides an economic benefit to Employee equivalent to dividends on Shares

without undue administrative burdens on the Company. Accordingly, no interest will be credited on any cash amount (if any) of such dividend equivalents from the dividend date to the time of settlement of the Restricted Stock Units. All Dividend Equivalents shall be deemed reinvested in additional Restricted Stock Units and shall be subject to the same risk of forfeiture, Restricted Period, and other restrictions and payment terms as apply to the original Restricted Stock Units. Employee shall not be entitled to receive actual dividends in respect of Restricted Stock Units prior to the issuance of Shares in settlement thereof.

(c) Adjustments. The number of Restricted Stock Units credited to Employee's Account shall be adjusted by the Committee, in accordance with Section 10(c) of the Plan, in order to preserve without enlarging Employee's rights with respect to such Restricted Stock Units. Any such adjustment shall be made taking into account any crediting of Restricted Stock Units or cash to the Employee under Section 4(b) in connection with such transaction or event.

5. Change of Control.

(a) Accelerated Expiration of Restricted Period. In the event of a Change of Control at a time when Employee is employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries (or simultaneously with Employee's Termination) and after the Grant Date of the Restricted Stock Units, the Restricted Period on the Restricted Stock Units shall lapse immediately prior to the Change of Control (distributions will remain subject to Section 7(b)(iii), however).

(b) Definitions of Certain Terms. For purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions shall apply:

(i) "Beneficial Owner," "Beneficially Owns," and "Beneficial Ownership" shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules thereunder, except that, for purposes of this Section 5, "Beneficial Ownership" (and the related terms) shall include Voting Securities that a Person has the right to acquire pursuant to any agreement, or upon exercise of conversion rights, warrants, options, or otherwise, regardless of whether any such right is exercisable within 60 days of the date as of which Beneficial Ownership is to be determined.

(ii) "Change of Control" means and shall be deemed to have occurred if

(A) any Person, other than the Company or a Related Party, acquires directly or indirectly the Beneficial Ownership of any Voting Security of the Company and immediately after such acquisition such Person has, directly or indirectly, the Beneficial Ownership of Voting Securities representing 20 percent or more of the total voting power of all the then-outstanding Voting Securities; or

(B) those individuals who as of the Grant Date constitute the Board or who thereafter are elected to the Board and whose election, or nomination for election, to the Board was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who

either were directors as of the Grant Date or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the members of the Board; or

(C) there is consummated a merger, consolidation, recapitalization, or reorganization of the Company, a reverse stock split of outstanding Voting Securities, or an acquisition of securities or assets by the Company (a "Transaction"), other than a Transaction which would result in the holders of Voting Securities having at least 80 percent of the total voting power represented by the Voting Securities outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to hold Voting Securities or voting securities of the surviving entity having at least 60 percent of the total voting power represented by the Voting Securities or the voting securities of such surviving entity outstanding immediately after such Transaction and in or as a result of which the voting rights of each Voting Security relative to the voting rights of all other Voting Securities are not altered; or

(D) there is implemented or consummated a plan of complete liquidation of the Company or sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets other than any such transaction which would result in Related Parties owning or acquiring more than 50 percent of the assets owned by the Company immediately prior to the transaction.

(iii) "Person" shall have the meaning ascribed for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules thereunder.

(iv) "Related Party" means (a) a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company; or (b) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any majority-owned subsidiary of the Company; or (c) a corporation owned directly or indirectly by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportion as their ownership of Voting Securities; or (d) if, prior to any acquisition of a Voting Security which would result in any Person Beneficially Owning more than ten percent of any outstanding class of Voting Security and which would be required to be reported on a Schedule 13D or an amendment thereto, the Board approved the initial transaction giving rise to an increase in Beneficial Ownership in excess of ten percent and any subsequent transaction giving rise to any further increase in Beneficial Ownership; provided, however, that such Person has not, prior to obtaining Board approval of any such transaction, publicly announced an intention to take actions which, if consummated or successful (at a time such Person has not been deemed a "Related Party"), would constitute a Change of Control.

(v) "Voting Securities" means any securities of the Company which carry the right to vote generally in the election of directors.

6. Settlement.

(a) Time of Settlement. Settlement of Restricted Stock Units shall occur within 60 days following the date on which the Restricted Period lapses; provided, however, that (i) if

Employee made a timely election to defer payment under the Deferred Compensation Plan, the settlement of the Restricted Stock Units will be made on the applicable date specified for payment in accordance with the Restricted Stock Units Election that was filed by Employee under the Deferred Compensation Plan; (ii) settlement shall be delayed to the extent specified in and in accordance with Section 7, and (iii), in the case of any tranche of Restricted Stock Units as to which Employee has become eligible for Retirement before the fixed vesting date (i.e., the stated vesting date applicable to such tranche), such RSUs will be settled within ten days rather than within 60 days (assuming clauses (i) and (ii) do not apply). The Company shall settle the Restricted Stock Units by delivering Shares to Employee equal to the number of Restricted Stock Units that are payable on the settlement date. The Company may make delivery of Shares in settlement of Restricted Stock Units by either delivering one or more certificates representing such Shares to the Employee, registered in the name of the Employee (and any joint name, if so directed by the Employee), or by depositing such Shares into a stock brokerage account maintained for the Employee (or of which the Employee is a joint owner, with the consent of the Employee). If the Company determines to settle Restricted Stock Units by making a deposit of Shares into such an account, the Company may settle any fractional Restricted Stock Unit by means of such deposit. In other circumstances or if so determined by the Company, the Company shall instead pay cash in lieu of fractional Shares, on such basis as the Committee or the Board may determine. In no event will the Company issue fractional Shares.

(b) Effect of Settlement. Upon settlement of Restricted Stock Units, all obligations of the Company in respect of such Restricted Stock Units shall be terminated.

7. Compliance with Section 409A.

(a) General. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Section 7 will apply in order that the Restricted Stock Units will comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). For this purpose, each tranche of Restricted Stock Units shall be deemed to be a separate payment under Code Section 409A. The requirements of Code Section 409A and regulations thereunder shall apply to the extent necessary so that Employee is not subject to constructive receipt of income under Code Section 409A prior to the actual distribution of Restricted Stock Units hereunder or to tax penalties under Code Section 409A. Other restrictions and limitations under the Deferred Compensation Plan with respect to distributions apply to electively deferred Restricted Stock Units subject to Code Section 409A, and if those provisions apply and are compliant with Code Section 409A, they shall take precedence over inconsistent provisions of this Section 7.

(b) Restrictions on 409A RSUs. In the case of any RSUs that constitute a "deferral of compensation" under Code Section 409A ("409A RSUs"), the following restrictions will apply:

(i) Separation from Service. Any distribution in settlement of the 409A RSUs that is triggered by a termination of employment hereunder will occur only at such time as Employee has had a "separation from service" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h), regardless of whether any other event might be viewed as a termination of employment by the Company for any other purpose.

(ii) Six-Month Delay Rule. The "six-month delay rule" will apply to 409A RSUs if these four conditions are met:

- (A) Employee has a separation from service (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h)).
- (B) A distribution of shares is triggered by the separation from service (but not due to death). Distributions upon Termination due to disability or Termination not for Cause could be subject to this rule in some cases.
- (C) Employee is a "key employee" (as defined in Code Section 416(i) without regard to paragraph (5) thereof). The Company will determine status of "key employees" annually, under administrative procedures applicable to all Section 409A plans.
- (D) The Company's stock is publicly traded on an established securities market or otherwise.

If it applies, the six-month delay rule will delay a distribution in settlement of 409A RSUs triggered by separation from service where the distribution otherwise would be within six months after the separation from service, subject to the following:

- (E) Any delayed payment shall be made on the date six months after separation from service.
- (F) During the six-month delay period, accelerated distribution will be permitted in the event of Employee's death and for no other reason (including no acceleration upon a Change in Control) except to the extent permitted under Section 409A.
- (G) Any payment that is not triggered by a separation from service, or is triggered by a separation from service but would be made more than six months after separation (without applying this six-month delay rule), shall be unaffected by the six-month delay rule.

(iii) Change in Control Rule. Any distribution of 409A RSUs triggered by a Change in Control will be made only if, in connection with the Change in Control, there occurs a change in the ownership of the Company, a change in effective control of the Company, or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(5).

- (A) If any distribution is delayed by operation of this Change in Control rule, the distribution shall be made at the earliest permissible time or event thereafter that could trigger a distribution under Code Section 409A (subject to the six-month delay rule if applicable).
 - (B) No accelerated distribution upon a Change in Control (even if otherwise permitted under this Change in Control rule) applies to a distribution delayed by application of the six-month delay rule.
- (c) Other Compliance Provisions. The following provisions apply to Restricted Stock Units (including, if so specified, non-409A RSUs):
- (i) The settlement of 409A RSUs may not be accelerated by the Company except to the extent permitted under Section 409A.
 - (ii) If Employee is entitled under any agreement with the Company to accelerated vesting of non-409A RSUs upon a Termination for "Good Reason," it is understood that such Good Reason will be limited to circumstances that qualify under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(n)(2), and any amendment to such other agreement to so qualify such definition of Good Reason shall apply to the non-409A RSUs hereunder.
 - (iii) Any election to defer settlement of Restricted Stock Units must comply with the election timing rules under the Deferred Compensation Plan and with election timing rules under Section 409A.
 - (iv) Any restriction imposed on 409A RSUs hereunder or under the terms of other documents solely to ensure compliance with Section 409A shall not be applied to an RSU that is not a 409A RSU except to the extent necessary to preserve the status of such RSU as not being a "deferral of compensation" under Section 409A.
 - (v) If any mandatory term required for 409A RSUs or non-409A RSUs to avoid tax penalties under Section 409A is not otherwise explicitly provided under this document or other applicable documents, such term is hereby incorporated by reference and fully applicable as though set forth at length herein.

7. Tax Withholding.

The Company will withhold from the number of Shares to be delivered upon settlement a number of whole shares which has a Fair Market Value equal to the mandatory federal, state and local tax withholding obligation relating to such settlement. The Shares withheld will be valued at the Fair Market Value determined in accordance with procedures for valuing Shares as determined by the Committee and otherwise in effect at the time of settlement, including under the Deferred Compensation Plan.

8. Miscellaneous.

This Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, and successors of the parties. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Restricted Stock Units granted hereby, and supersedes any prior agreements or documents

with respect to such Restricted Stock Units. No amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuation, or termination of this Agreement which may impose any additional obligation upon the Company or materially and adversely affect the rights of Employee with respect to the Restricted Stock Units shall be valid unless in each instance such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuation, or termination is expressed in a written instrument duly executed in the name and on behalf of the Company and by Employee.

By accepting this grant of Restricted Stock Units, Employee agrees to the terms of this Agreement and agrees to be bound by all the terms and provisions of the Agreement, the Plan (as presently in effect or hereafter amended), and the Deferred Compensation Plan, and by all decisions and determinations of the Committee and the Administrator.

CHARMING SHOPPES, INC.

BY:

Colin D. Stern
Employee Vice President

EMPLOYEE:

Charming Shoppes, Inc.

Compliance Rules Under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code
(Including Global Amendment to Certain Outstanding
Restricted Stock Units and Performance Shares)
2008 Revisions

Introduction

Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code (“409A”) regulates deferred compensation, which it defines very broadly to include arrangements not usually considered to be deferred compensation. This potentially can include Restricted Stock Units (“RSUs”).

Most RSUs granted by Charming Shoppes, Inc. (the “Company”) under the 2004 Stock Award and Incentive Plan (the “2004 Plan”) will not be affected by 409A in a way that participants will notice. These awards will qualify under the 409A regulations’ “short-term deferral” rules, because in every circumstance these awards will be settled – that is, shares will be delivered to the participant – within a limited period of time after the “risk of forfeiture” lapses. In simple terms, the “risk of forfeiture” under 409A means the risk that, if the participant voluntarily quits his or her employment, the RSUs will be forfeited.

Some RSUs, however, will not qualify under the short-term deferral rules, and therefore will be fully subject to the rules under 409A (these will be referred to here as “409A RSUs”). Failure to comply with the 409A rules could result in harsh income tax consequences for the participant, including treating the RSUs as income to be taxed long before the RSUs are settled, with interest on any unpaid taxes and a 20% tax penalty. States may impose similar taxes and penalties, too.

Unfortunately, it can be complicated to identify 409A RSUs. An award of RSUs that vests at different dates (each vesting portion is called a “tranche”) may avoid 409A for early vesting tranches but be subject to 409A for later tranches. However, the actual restrictions that apply to 409A RSUs will affect those awards only in a few circumstances. The effects in these cases will be to delay the distribution of shares in settlement of the 409A RSUs; however, the 409A rules do not increase the risk that a participant will forfeit the RSUs. For purposes of 409A, each tranche is deemed to be a separate payment.

This document (the “409A Compliance Rules”) explains the rules and procedures to ensure compliance for 409A RSUs. This document supersedes an earlier version adopted in 2007; such earlier version is of no further force or effect.

When Will Plan Administrators Need to Apply Special 409A Compliance Rules?

Administratively, compliance with 409A for 409A RSUs can be monitored based on the occurrence of specific triggering events:

- A participant's termination of employment which does not result in forfeiture of RSUs
- A participant's change to part-time employment or consultant
- A Change in Control (as defined) of the Company

During the life cycle of an award of RSUs, if these events do not occur, the RSUs will be administered in the same way as in the past, whether or not the RSUs are 409A RSUs. (Note: If a participant elects to defer settlement of RSUs under the Company's Variable Deferred Compensation Plan (the "VDCP"), the timing of those elections to defer will have to comply with 409A rules. That compliance is governed separately by rules under the VDCP. If deferred, distributions will be based on the terms of the deferral election.)

Which RSUs are Deemed To Be 409A RSUs?

RSUs are 409A RSUs in these two cases:

- The participant has elected to defer settlement of the RSUs under the VDCP; or
- The participant will reach "Retirement" age somewhat before a given tranche of RSUs is scheduled to vest.
 - o Under current RSUs, "Retirement" eligibility occurs at age 62
 - o So, if a participant will reach age 62 before the beginning of the fiscal year in which a given tranche will vest, that tranche in many cases will be deemed to be 409A RSUs¹
 - o Even if the participant terminates before age 62, some RSUs may be 409A RSUs if he or she would have attained age 62 before the fiscal year in which the final tranche would have vested had employment continued
 - o Such RSUs will be 409A RSUs if the Retirement provision creates a possibility that the participant could retire and not forfeit some RSUs that would remain outstanding
 - o Performance Shares may permit Retirement but still require that performance goals be achieved as a condition to earning the award (after Retirement); such terms would constitute a "substantial risk of forfeiture" so that the Performance Shares are not 409A RSUs.

¹ If the payout date for that tranche will be before the 15th day of the third calendar month after the end of the fiscal year in which the participant turned age 62, then that tranche will not be 409A RSUs. The date the participant reaches age 62 varies, vesting dates vary, and fiscal year-end dates vary between January and February, so each RSU tranche will have to be examined under this rule. Administratively, we intend to examine this only if the participant has a termination of employment or upon a Change in Control, because those are the only times this complex rule will matter.

What are the Effects of Being 409A RSUs?

If RSUs are 409A RSUs, the following restrictions will apply:

(1) The “six-month delay rule”

- The six-month delay rule will apply to 409A RSUs if these four conditions are met:
 - The participant has a separation from service (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h))
 - A distribution of shares is triggered by the separation from service (but not due to death). Distributions upon termination due to disability or termination not for Cause could be subject to this rule in some cases.
 - The Participant is a “key employee” (as defined in Code Section 416(i) without regard to paragraph (5) thereof). The Company will determine status of “key employees” annually, under administrative procedures applicable to all Section 409A plans
 - The Company’s stock is publicly traded on an established securities market or otherwise.
- If it applies, the six-month delay rule will delay a distribution in settlement of 409A RSUs triggered by separation from service where the distribution otherwise would be within six months after the separation
 - Any delayed payment shall be made on the date six months after separation from service
 - During the six-month delay period, accelerated distribution will be permitted in the event of the participant’s death and for no other reason (including no acceleration upon a Change in Control), except to the extent permitted under Section 409A
 - Any payment that is not triggered by a separation from service, or is triggered by a separation from service but would be made more than six months after separation (without applying this six-month delay rule), shall be unaffected by the six-month delay rule.
- RSUs generally provide for distribution upon termination due to disability or due to termination by the Company not for Cause. In those cases, the Company will determine whether the six-month delay rule will apply to 409A RSUs.
- If the terms of an RSU agreement impose this six-month delay rule in circumstances in which it is not required for compliance with Section 409A, those terms shall not be given effect.

(2) Change in Control rule:

- Any distribution of 409A RSUs triggered by a Change in Control will be made only if, in connection with the Change in Control, there occurs a change in the ownership of the Company, a change in effective control of the Company, or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(5) (a "409A Change in Control").
 - Note: Events constituting a Change in Control in most instances will also trigger a distribution under Section 409A, except an acquisition of Beneficial Ownership of 20% of the outstanding voting securities but less than 30% of the voting power likely would not trigger a distribution under 409A.
- In this case, distribution of the 409A RSUs shall occur not later than five business days after (i) the occurrence of a 409A Change in Control occurring at the time of or following the Change in Control or (ii) upon occurrence of the Change in Control occurring within 90 days after the 409A Change in Control, but only if the occurrence of the Change in Control is non-discretionary and objectively determinable at the time of the 409A Change in Control (in this case, the Participant shall have no influence on when during such 90-day period the settlement shall occur).
- If any distribution is delayed by operation of this Change in Control rule, the distribution shall be made at the earliest permissible time or event thereafter that could trigger a distribution under Code Section 409A (subject to the six-month delay rule if applicable).
- No accelerated distribution upon a Change in Control (even if otherwise permitted under this Change in Control rule) applies to a distribution delayed by application of the six-month delay rule.

(3) Separation from Service

- Any distribution in settlement of the 409A RSUs that is triggered by a termination of employment will occur only at such time as the participant has had a "separation from service" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h), regardless of whether any other event might be viewed as a termination of employment by the Company for any other purpose.
 - In particular, if a participant switches to part-time employment or becomes a consultant in connection with a termination of employment, whether that event will be deemed a termination of employment for purposes of 409A RSUs will be governed by the 409A rules on "separation from service."

(4) Other Restrictions.

- The settlement of 409A RSUs may not be accelerated by the Company except to the extent permitted under Section 409A.

Any restriction imposed on 409A RSUs under these 409A Compliance Rules or imposed on RSUs under the terms of other documents solely to ensure compliance with Section 409A shall not be applied to an RSU that is not a 409A RSU except to the extent necessary to preserve the status of such RSU as not a 409A RSU. If any mandatory term required for 409A RSUs or non-409A RSUs to avoid tax penalties under Section 409A is not otherwise explicitly provided under this document or other applicable documents, such term is hereby incorporated by reference and fully applicable as though set forth at length herein.

Performance Share Agreements

Performance Shares currently do not constitute 409A RSUs, unless they are electively deferred. Performance Share Agreements that provide for non-forfeiture upon Retirement nevertheless require that the Performance Shares be earned by performance over the designated performance period, with any settlement to be made shortly after the end of the designated performance period and within the short-term deferral period permitted under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(4). In the case of certain terminations, vesting may accelerate and distributions may be made following such terminations, but these are permitted without causing the awards to fail to constitute “short-term deferrals.” Some Performance Shares provide that, in the case of termination by the Company not for cause or retirement, a pro rata portion of the award will remain outstanding and be earned if and to the extent that performance goals are met for the full performance period. Such performance requirement also constitutes a substantial risk of forfeiture, so that the Performance Shares still should qualify as “short-term deferrals.” Any pro rata portion of a tranche of Performance Shares (or RSUs, if pro rationing applies) calculated from the stated vesting date of the previously vesting tranche (or grant date, in the case of the first tranche) until December 31, or calculated for that tranche for the period from January 1 until the end of the Company's then current fiscal year, or calculated for that tranche for the period from the beginning of the fiscal year until the next stated vesting date (or anniversary of grant if there is no vesting in that year), shall be deemed a separate payment for purposes of Section 409A.

If Performance Share Agreements (including any applicable elections of the Participant) contain terms that nevertheless cause them to be deemed “deferrals of compensation” for purposes of Section 409A², they shall be subject to the terms above applicable to 409A RSUs (but this provision shall not result in any waiver of a performance condition).

Global Amendment to Agreements Governing Restricted Stock Units

² This could occur in the case of performance shares that a participant can earn after retirement or termination not for cause if the performance goals or the Change in Control acceleration terms do not constitute a “condition related to a purpose of the compensation” under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(d). There is at present little guidance on what constitutes a “condition related to a purpose of the compensation.”

This document shall be deemed a global amendment to RSU agreements relating to RSUs (and Performance Shares, to the extent provided herein) granted on or before December 31, 2008 which vested or will vest on or after January 1, 2005 and which remain outstanding after December 31, 2008.

In addition to the provisions above which amend such RSUs, such non-409A RSUs are amended to provide that settlement shall occur within 60 days after the lapse of the Restricted Period (this period is generally specified in such agreements), except that in the case of a participant who has previously attained age 62 and for whom settlement will occur at a fixed date (i.e., the stated vesting date of the RSUs), such RSUs will be settled within ten days of such fixed date.

It is understood that any RSU Agreement (including any Performance Shares Agreement) that permits accelerated vesting upon a termination for "Good Reason" as defined in another agreement will require that the definition of Good Reason qualify under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(n)(2), and any amendment to such other agreement to comply with this requirement shall be deemed also to amend such RSU Agreement.

In the case of any RSU Agreement (including a Performance Shares Agreement) that provides for accelerated lapse of the substantial risk of forfeiture and/or settlement upon a termination due to disability, the following rules will apply:

In case of a disability of a Participant, (i) for any RSUs or Performance Shares that constitute a short-term deferral for purposes of Section 409A, the Company shall determine whether the Participant's circumstances are such that the Participant will not return to service, in which case such disability will be treated as a termination of employment for purposes of determining the time of payment of such Award or portion thereof then subject only to service-based vesting, and (ii) for any Award or portion thereof that constitutes a 409A Award, the Company shall determine whether there has occurred a "separation from service" as defined under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h) based on Participant's circumstances, in which case such disability will be treated as a separation from service for purposes of determining the time of payment of such Award or portion thereof then subject only to service-based vesting. In each case, the Participant shall be accorded the benefit of vesting that would result in the case of disability in the absence of this provision, so that the operation of this provision, intended to comply with Section 409A, will not disadvantage the Participant. The Company's determinations hereunder will be made within 30 days after the disability arises or there occurs a material change in the Participant's condition that constitutes the disability. In the case of any short-term deferral, if (i) circumstances arise constituting a disability but not constituting a termination of employment, (ii) the Award would provide for vesting upon a termination due to disability, and (iii) the Award would not qualify as a short-term deferral if the Participant were then

permitted to elect the time at which to terminate employment due to the disability, then only the Company will be entitled to act to terminate Participant's employment due to disability.

A termination of a Retirement-eligible participant shall be deemed a Retirement unless the termination is for cause; such termination shall not be deemed a termination not for cause or a termination due to disability.

Any reference in a tax withholding provision to the "minimum" federal, state and local tax withholding amount shall be understood to mean the mandatory amount the Company is required by law to withhold upon settlement of the Restricted Stock Units.

Nothing in these 409A Compliance Rules shall be deemed to modify the performance goals required to be achieved as a condition to the grant of stock appreciation rights, RSUs or other awards.

Approved by the Board of Directors December 1, 2008



A Message From Charming Shoppes

Dear Associate,

At Charming Shoppes, we are proud of our rich history, tradition and reputation as an ethical company. We have earned this respect by making decisions based on sound and honest business principles in accordance with the law. The following Standards of Business Conduct have been prepared after considerable research and benchmarking. An established consultant in the field of business ethics facilitated focused interviews and group discussions to assure we were asking the right questions and addressing the appropriate issues in these Standards. Charming Shoppes associates from a variety of levels in corporate and overseas offices, as well as representative associates from the offices and field organizations of the operating retail divisions, participated in the process. As a result, we are confident that these Standards will advance the Charming Shoppes shared value of Acting with Integrity.

No set of Standards, this one included, can be totally comprehensive. For years, the Company has had a functioning Business Conduct Committee chaired by Tony DeSabato—Executive Vice President Corporate and Labor Relations, Business Ethics, and Loss Prevention. Included on the committee are Eric Specter—Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer and Colin Stern, Executive Vice President and General Counsel. Questions regarding these Standards or any ethical issues should be directed to Tony DeSabato or any member of the Committee.

Our shared value for Acting with Integrity is also our fundamental standard of conduct. By acting with integrity, we will follow the law with sound and honest business practices.

It is important to our company that each of you understand that, at Charming Shoppes, integrity is not an option; rather, it is the way we do business.

We appreciate your adherence to these practices and strongly encourage you to treat one another with fairness, dignity and respect.

Contents

A Message from Charming Shoppes

Our Mission

Our Ethical Commitment

Our Standards. Our Commitments. Our Stakeholders.

Customers and Marketplace	4
Associates	4
Our Shareholders	4
Our Communities and the Public	5
Vendors and Suppliers	5
Our Responsibilities as Charming Shoppes Associates	5
The Business Conduct Committee	
When and Where to Get Help or Report an Ethical Issue	
Waivers of these Standards	
Charming Shoppes' Policy Regarding Retaliation	
Frequently Asked Questions	
Our Standards	8
Accuracy of Books, Records and Financial Statements	8
Anti-boycott and Import Laws	9
Antitrust and Competition Laws	9
Associate Privacy	9
Bribery and Corruption	10
Competitive Practices	10
Confidential Information	11
Conflicts of Interest	12
Customer Privacy	13
Drug and Alcohol Use	14
Environment	14
Equal Treatment and Respect	15
Fair Labor Practices	15
Fraudulent Behavior	16
Gifts and Entertainment	16

Health and Safety	18
Insider Trading	18
Loans	18
Marketing Integrity	19
Political Contributions and Activities	19
Public and Media Communications	19
Records Retention	20
Use of Company Assets	20

Our Mission

Charming Shoppes' mission is: It's all about her – we own her heart, her home, her every experience.

We strive to leverage our leading position as a multi-channel retailer and transition to the lifestyle brand for all women.

We also recognize, however, that to serve our customers properly, we must show our commitment not just through our products but through our actions.

Our Ethical Commitment

Charming Shoppes, Inc. and its retail divisions: Catherines, Fashion Bug, Lane Bryant and Crosstown Traders have made a commitment to Act with Integrity in accordance with our Shared Values:

Exceed Our Customer's Expectations

Act with Integrity

Be innovative

Collaborate through Teamwork

Deliver Superior Performance

Support the Community

We strive to accomplish this for our:

- Customers by celebrating and advocating for her and by acting in harmony with ethical customers relations principles, and with such honesty and respect for her to earn her trust, confidence, and loyalty;
- Associates by ensuring that our environment fosters trust, teamwork, mutual respect, open and honest communication, and creative thinking;
- Shareholders by taking the necessary steps to deliver our commitments to them and build long-term value;
- Communities by acting as a committed corporate citizen and by supporting community initiatives that are significant to our customers; and
- Vendors and Suppliers by creating a mutually advantageous businesslike partnership based on fairness, honesty and respect.

Our Standards. Our Commitments. Our Stakeholders.

Our Standards of Business Conduct (Standards) guide us in acting with integrity and state acceptable and appropriate behavior for all Charming Shoppes associates. Although these Standards do not cover every situation, they set forth our basic philosophy of conducting business lawfully and with integrity. Charming Shoppes is committed to complying with these Standards and all applicable laws and governmental regulations that are applicable to the Company's activities.

Our Standards reflect the policies and regulations we uphold in order to fulfill our commitments to our stakeholders. Each Commitment is supported by one or more of the underlying Charming Shoppes' Standards of Business Conduct.

Customers and Marketplace

No matter how fierce the competition, Charming Shoppes is committed to competing both lawfully and ethically in the marketplace. Our reputation for honesty and fairness in our business dealings and the trust we have built with our customers provide us with a competitive advantage.

Our customers must be able to trust us. They want to know that their personal information is secure [see Customer Privacy section] and that our advertising and communication with them is honest [see Marketing Integrity section].

Our customers also care about how we do business. That's why we are committed to fair trade with all parties [see Anti-boycott and Import Laws section] and will maintain the highest standards in our business dealings [see Bribery and Corruption section] [see Competitive Practices section] in the U.S. and abroad.

Fashion is a competitive industry and our customers expect the lowest prices for quality goods. That's why we strictly adhere to high standards of fair competition [see Antitrust and Competition Laws section].

Associates

Charming Shoppes recognizes that the success of its brands relies on the dedication, hard work, and integrity of all its associates. We are committed to supporting our associates by providing a respectful workplace that fosters trust, teamwork, mutual respect, open and honest communication, and creative thinking.

How we treat our associates affects how our customers are treated. Creating an environment where associates feel valued and respected [see Equal Treatment and Respect section] is essential for our business success.

To earn that respect from our associates, we treat their personal information with respect [see Associate Privacy section] and we provide a safe work environment [see Health and Safety section].

We expect our associates to participate in helping to create a positive workplace by respecting themselves [see Drug & Alcohol Use section] and their co-workers [see Equal Treatment and Respect section].

Being a Charming Shoppes associate also means caring about the health of our Company. We need our associates to respect what belongs to the Company [see Use of Company Assets section], be alert to potential conflicts [see Conflicts of Interest section] that can impair our ability to do business as well as potential signs of fraud or misrepresentation [see Accuracy of Books, Records and Financial Statements section].

While we encourage our associates to play active roles in their communities, they must be careful not to represent, or appear to represent, the Company [see Political Contributions and Activities section] in community or political matters without Company approval.

Our Shareholders

Charming Shoppes is committed to pursuing sound growth and earnings objectives, while conducting business with the highest level of integrity. We will operate in what we perceive to be the best interests of the Company and our shareholders. We will be honest and clear about our operations and performance, exercising care in the use of our assets and resources.

Our Shareholders are the owners of our Company. We have an obligation to protect their assets [see Use of Company Assets section] as well as the market value of our stock. We recognize our responsibility to maintain a fair and open market for our stock by not using our knowledge [see Confidential Information section] as insiders to unfair advantage [see Insider Trading section] or by knowingly withholding information that the market needs to fairly trade our stock [see Accuracy of Books, Records and Financial Statements section] [see Records Retention section].

Our Communities and the Public

Charming Shoppes is committed to being a good citizen in the communities in which we do business. We are committed to conducting ourselves in an ethical manner, acting in accordance with our values and standards, while following the laws of the countries in which we operate.

We play a socially-responsible role in the communities we serve. We are sensitive to the impact we make on the environment [see Environment section] as well as how the people who make the products we sell are treated [see Fair Labor Practices section].

We are sensitive to how our messages are conveyed [see Public and Media Communications section] and work towards being open and fair in conveying information.

Vendors and Suppliers

Our Company is committed to creating respectful, trusting relationships with our vendors and suppliers. We believe in fair competition and treating our own vendors and suppliers with respect. Although we will compete hard, we will do so in accordance with commercial business standards. We will take care to avoid conflicts of interest [see Conflicts of Interest section] and the appearance of partiality when working with vendors and suppliers [see Gifts & Entertainment section]. In return, we expect our own vendors and suppliers to act with integrity in our business dealings, particularly by demonstrating compliance with fair labor standards [see Fair Labor Practices section].

Our Responsibilities as Charming Shoppes Associates

As Charming Shoppes associates, we have a responsibility to act with integrity, comply with these Standards and report known or potential violations even when we are not personally involved in an alleged violation. Failure to report violations can have substantial consequences. When possible and permitted by law, the identity of any associate who identifies him/herself when making a report will be kept confidential.

We also have a responsibility to seek answers to any questions we may have about the laws, regulations, or the requirements of these Standards by contacting a manager, the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics or any member of the Business Conduct Committee to obtain further guidance or report an ethical issue. (See “When and Where to Get Help” on the following page.)

Certain activities described in this policy may be taken by you only if you have received prior approval which means the prior approval of your immediate supervisor on certain issues or the prior approval of the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics or any member of the Business Conduct Committee; or in the case of executive officers and Directors, by the Chair of the Audit Committee (and in the case of the Chair of the Audit Committee, by a majority of the members of the Audit Committee.) Prior approval shall not be considered a waiver of any provision of this policy. Designated associates will be required to sign a statement annually that they have read this policy, and have disclosed any violations or are not aware of any violations.

Because these Standards are so critical to ensuring our integrity and our reputation, violations could result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

The Business Conduct Committee

The Company’s Business Conduct Committee (which includes our General Counsel, CFO and the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics) is responsible for setting the standards of business conduct set forth in these Standards, updating these Standards as appropriate, and monitoring compliance with, and enforcement of, these Standards. The Executive Vice President of Business Ethics is also responsible for overseeing the procedures designed to implement and enforce these Standards.

When and Where to Get Help or Report an Ethical Issue

As an organization, Charming Shoppes welcomes comments, questions, and discussions on our Standards of Business Conduct and all ethical issues relating to the Company. If you have a question about these Standards or wish to report an ethical issue you should contact a member of the Business

Conduct Committee:
Tony DeSabato (Chair)
215 638 6636
tony.desabato@charming.com

Eric Specter
215 638 6740
eric.specter@charming.com

Colin Stern
215 638 6898
colin.stern@charming.com

You may also report ethical issues or violations of our Standards by accessing the following anonymous, non-traceable methods.

Financial Compliance Hotline (800-227-4602)

To report an issue regarding the Company's financial statement disclosures, accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters, call the anonymous, toll-free, non-traceable Financial Compliance Hotline (800-227-4602) or write your concerns and forward them in a sealed envelope to:

Chair of the Audit Committee
c/o General Counsel
Charming Shoppes, Inc.
450 Winks Lane
Bensalem, PA 19020

The envelope must be labeled with "To be opened by the Audit Committee only" or a similar statement. The General Counsel is obligated to forward associates' concerns, whether they are received from telephone or written communication, to the Chair of the Audit Committee and will do so promptly. He will also keep those communications confidential.

If you wish to discuss any matter with the Audit Committee, indicate this in your submission and include your contact information so that the Audit Committee can contact you if it deems contact appropriate.

The Audit Committee will ensure that proper steps are taken to investigate the issues, resolve them in a timely manner, and take any action that it deems appropriate.

Any Charming Shoppes associate who lawfully discloses information about fraudulent activities within the Company or otherwise assists criminal investigators, federal regulators, Congress, his/ her supervisor or other proper people within the Company, or other parties in a judicial proceeding in detecting and stopping fraud is protected by law against retaliation by the Company.

Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329)

If you have a business ethics concern not related to the Company's financial statement disclosures, accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters, you can access the anonymous, toll-free, non-traceable Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329).

You may also express concerns in writing (in an envelope labeled "confidential") and addressed to:

E.V.P., Business Ethics
Charming Shoppes, Inc.
450 Winks Lane
Bensalem, PA 19020

Waivers of these Standards

No waivers of these Standards for executive officers or members of the Board of Directors can be granted without approval from our Board of Directors and prompt disclosure to the Company's shareholders, along with the reasons for the waiver. No waivers of these Standards for other associates can be granted without the approval of the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics. Amendments to these standards must be approved by our Board of Directors and will be disclosed to the Company's shareholders.

Charming Shoppes' Policy

Regarding Retaliation

We are committed to ensuring that Charming Shoppes associates do not face retaliation, reprisals or any career disadvantage for complying with these Standards. Retaliation is strictly prohibited and the Company will take action against individuals engaging in such conduct, up to and including termination of employment. If you suspect that you or someone you know has been retaliated against for complying with these standards or for, in good faith, reporting a violation of or suspected or potential violation of, these standards, contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics or any other member of the Business Conduct Committee immediately.

Frequently Asked Questions

Throughout this Code, we have included a series of questions and answers to provide guidance on ethical challenges that many of our associates may encounter in the normal course of doing their jobs. This list of "Q & As" is not an exhaustive list. It does not address all situations and does not answer the many questions on what the law requires. The Company asks that you remain sensitive to any situation that makes you wonder what the proper, legal, ethical response would be and, in advance of acting, seek clarification by contacting:

Someone in your reporting structure,

A senior leader,

Any member of the Business Conduct Committee (Tony DeSabato, Eric Specter, Colin Stern),

The Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329), or

The Financial Compliance Hotline (800-227-4602) in the event of financial disclosure, accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters.

Our Standards

Accuracy of Books, Records and Financial Statements

Accurate reporting is essential to ensuring the integrity of Charming Shoppes' books and accounting records. We maintain a system of internal controls, including procedures to protect Company assets that provide reasonable assurances to management that transactions are properly authorized, completely and accurately recorded and are in compliance with generally-accepted accounting principles (GAAP) at all times.

As part of this commitment we also:

Maintain a system of effective internal controls,

Maintain books and records that in reasonable detail completely, accurately and fairly reflect the Company's transactions,

Prohibit the unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of Company assets, and the establishment of any undisclosed or unrecorded funds or assets, false or misleading entries in the Company's books and records; and

Maintain a system of internal controls and procedures that will provide reasonable assurances to management that material information about the Company is accumulated and communicated to management, including the Chairman, President and CEO and CFO, to allow timely decisions regarding disclosure.

Books and Records

As Charming Shoppes associates, we are responsible for maintaining complete, accurate and timely books and records related to our areas of responsibility. This includes sales records, time cards, expense reports, disbursement records and other financial records, particularly journal entries and financial statements.

Financial Statements

Charming Shoppes executives, board members and associates are responsible for providing fair, accurate, complete and understandable financial information on a periodic and timely basis to its shareholders, the investment community, creditors, governmental agencies and others. The Company's reports and documents filed with, or submitted to, the Securities and Exchange Commission and other public communications must include fair, accurate, timely, complete and understandable disclosures.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must ensure that the Company's periodic reports and public statements comply with all applicable regulations and are fair, accurate, timely, complete, and understandable. In particular, the Company's financials statements included in its periodic reports must accurately and fairly disclose the Company's assets, liabilities and other material transactions engaged in by the Company.

Any Charming Shoppes associate, who becomes aware of any non-compliance with applicable regulations, or of any inaccuracy in any of the Company's reports and public statements, or material omission from the Company's reports and public statements, must immediately report such inconsistencies or omissions to the Chair of the Audit Committee (using the procedures outlined above). As Charming Shoppes associates, we must never knowingly misrepresent, or cause others to misrepresent, facts about the Company within or outside the Company, including to the Company's directors and auditors or to government regulators and self-regulatory organizations. We must also engage in due diligence when investigating any such reports.

Q&A: Accuracy of Books, Records, and Financial Statements

Q: I'm an hourly associate and my supervisor has asked me to help out with some extra work off the clock. What should I do?

A: The law requires that the Company keep accurate time records. Hourly associates are not permitted to work off the clock, and it is inappropriate for a supervisor to make this request. Politely inform your supervisor that you would be happy to do the work, but that you cannot submit an inaccurate time record by not recording your hours. You should then report the incident through the Business Ethics Hotline.

Anti-boycott and Import Laws

Charming Shoppes and its associates must comply with, U.S. anti-boycott laws that prohibit U.S. firms and persons (and their controlled foreign subsidiaries) from:

Refusing or agreeing to refuse to do business with a country, it's nationals or blacklisted companies for boycott-related purposes;

Discriminating or agreeing to discriminate against individuals or companies on the basis of race, religion, sex, national origin or nationality;

Paying, honoring, negotiating or implementing letters of credit containing prohibited boycott provisions.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must not participate in any foreign economic boycott unless sanctioned by the U.S. Government, nor engage in any discussion with representatives of other companies, agencies, or governments regarding possible anti-boycott activities. In addition, associates must report any oral or written request to participate in an economic boycott to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics so that it can be reported to the U.S. government.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must also ensure that the products we import are imported in compliance with the applicable laws of the importing country. Any associate involved in such activity is required to know the laws of the countries from whom we import products as well as any U.S. import restrictions.

We must also report any violations of anti-boycott or import laws to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics Associates can also contact the anonymous non-traceable Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329) and provide enough information for an investigation to take place.

If you have questions or need clarification on this provision, contact your supervisor, your Human Resources representative or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Antitrust and Competition Laws

Antitrust and competition laws protect free enterprise by prohibiting activities and agreements that improperly reduce competition and restrict trade. Antitrust law violations occur when people contract, combine or conspire with third parties to engage in certain anti-competitive acts, or when individuals make certain contractual or other business decisions that unfairly affect competition.

Charming Shoppes is committed to competing fairly in the marketplace. Charming Shoppes' policy is to comply with all provisions of the antitrust laws of the United States, individual states, and applicable laws of the countries where we do business.

Many of the antitrust rules are complex and technical. They prohibit various kinds of agreements with competitors, suppliers, and customers. These rules include such areas as price fixing, refusals to deal with certain vendors, exclusive dealing arrangements, etc. If you encounter a situation that raises a question about antitrust or competition laws or regulations, contact any member of the Business Conduct Committee for clarification.

Associate Privacy

As part of the employment process, Charming Shoppes gathers certain associate information including (but not limited to) addresses, telephone numbers, social security numbers, and medical and benefits information.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we have a responsibility to protect such information from unlawful use or disclosure. We must follow all Company policies related to protecting the privacy of associate data. Associate information must be provided only to those inside the Company who have a clear business need for the information. Associate information must not be provided to anyone outside the Company without the associate's prior consent, except (i) to verify employment; (ii) as necessary to provide benefits or services to the associate; or (iii) to comply with legal requirements. We must also immediately contact a manager, or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics, if such information is compromised.

We must not keep personal items, messages or information that we consider to be private on Company telephone systems or computer systems (including email) as these are Company property and may be monitored by the Company.

Q&A: Associate Privacy

Q: A friend of mine asked me to give her the names and phone numbers of co-workers so she can send them a solicitation for a charity for which she is helping raise money. Can I do this?

A: No. You would have to obtain permission from each co-worker to disclose their information. You should not do that in that it would put your co-worker in an awkward position. When you obtain personal information about a co-worker, such as address, telephone number, social security number, etc, that information is not to be disclosed to others. Of course, you can use the information in performing your duties.

Q: An associate recently asked me if another associate who works with us is HIV-positive. I know that she is. What should I do?

A: Nothing. Her HIV status is private employee medical information. Federal and state laws protect the privacy of such information. Because HIV is not contagious through casual contact it is not a health risk for other associates. You need to respect this associate's privacy by not sharing this information with anyone else.

Bribery and Corruption

It is illegal and an unethical business practice to give or receive a bribe. A bribe is the payment of anything (money, gifts, and services) to influence a business decision. In addition, Federal law prohibits the offer, promise or gift of anything of value to an employee, agent, or official of the federal government with the intent to influence such an individual within his/her area of responsibility. Charming Shoppes is committed to abiding by all applicable domestic and international laws related to bribery and corruption. (See "Gifts and Entertainment" below for clarification of the Company policy on gifts and entertainment by past, present, or prospective vendors.)

Any Charming Shoppes associate who works with our international operations and partners must learn about and comply with applicable foreign laws. As Charming Shoppes associates, we must discuss with the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics any situation where we believe a bribe has been offered, accepted, or requested. Associates can also contact the anonymous non-traceable Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329) and provide enough information for an investigation to take place.

Q&A: Bribery and Corruption

Q: A government official I am working with on a matter for the Company pulls me aside and says that in his area things go faster and easier if his boss is taken care of and that the going rate for walking these things through is about \$1000 in cash. I need to get the job done quickly, what do I do?

A: Tell the official that you work for a public company and cannot make any payments to individuals in cash and report the incident to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Competitive Practices

Charming Shoppes seeks to achieve superior performance through legal, ethical, and fair competitive business practices. In the normal course of business, it is common to seek out and acquire information about various individuals or organizations, including competitors. Charming Shoppes routinely collects information on competitors, suppliers and vendors, and customers through a variety of legitimate methods. However, competing fairly in the marketplace means showing respect for the confidential information of competitors. As Charming Shoppes associates, we must never use improper means to seek confidential, non-public information about our competitors. We must never misrepresent ourselves, our positions, or our circumstances to persuade another to release such information and never commission a third party to obtain the release of such information. Any associate receiving confidential competitor information, whether accidentally or otherwise, is to report such receipt to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics or contact the anonymous non-traceable Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329) and provide enough information for an investigation to take place.

Q&A: Competitive Practices

Q: Is comparison shopping permitted?

A: Comparison shopping is essential and permissible in our business. However, comparative shopping must be performed legally and ethically with sensitivity and respect for the competitor's operations. Comparative shopping should not involve any attempt to receive or receipt of confidential non-public information and should never be disruptive to the competitor's operation. When in a competitor's store, do not enter any area of the store that is not open and accessible to the public. Do not ask for or accept documents, including price lists, which are not generally available to the public.

Q: During an interview with a candidate who is or was employed by a competitor can I ask them information about the competitor's business?

A: Subject to the stated restrictions regarding obtaining material, non-public, confidential information, it is appropriate during the interview to acquire information about the candidates' business accomplishments and the businesses in which they work or have worked, so as to assess the candidate's qualifications and how well they would fit in with our organization.

Confidential Information

Some Company-related information we have access to at work is not generally known to the public and provides the Company with a business advantage. This confidential information includes (but is not limited to) strategic and business plans, financial information, sales information, pricing information, customer lists and data, lease terms with landlords, vendor terms with suppliers, product designs, advertising and promotional plans, and proprietary software and computer systems. Our shareholders rely on us to protect these important business assets from unlawful or inadvertent disclosure.

Because the confidentiality of this information is so critical to our ability to compete effectively in the marketplace, unauthorized or premature disclosure could have a serious financial impact on the Company and may subject the Company and its associates to liability, including penalties for insider trading.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we should never disclose Company confidential information to any third party, except as authorized by the Company as part of our job responsibilities. We must properly label confidential documents. We must also notify a manager or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics if we know of a situation in which the Company's confidential information has been compromised.

Intellectual Property Protection

Our obligation to protect the Company's confidential information includes our intellectual property— those creative ideas and expressions of our associates that have commercial value.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must disclose any business-related written works, technological advances or unique solutions to business problems to the Legal Department so the Company can provide legal protection by securing copyrights, patents and trademarks. Any written documents whose content is protected under a trademark should be marked with the appropriate symbols such as "®" (registered trademark), "™" (trademark), or "SM" (service mark) when using our works in text. Copyrighted work should contain the notice "© (Company) (Year)." We must also seek guidance from the legal department if we suspect that a Company patent or trademark is being infringed, or have questions on the use of patents, trademarks or copyrights.

Computer and Network Security

Our computer networks, computers, and software are the foundation of our Company's information and communications infrastructure. These systems are vital to the continued success of our business. However, left unsecured, these networks can pose a substantial risk to our confidential information.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must do everything possible to protect our computers and networks from unauthorized access. We must strictly follow all Company security policies and procedures including appropriate use of IDs and passwords, pass codes, building-access key cards, and computer systems, including corporate data, electronic communications and application software.

If you have questions or need clarification on this provision, contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Q&A: Confidential Information

Q: A friend of mine has asked me how business is going. What can I tell them?

A: In social settings it is common to have discussions about work. However, you should never reveal any confidential information that has not been publicly disclosed by the Company. It is always permissible to refer back to recent public disclosures of sales information, profit information, or any other information that is set out in an official Company press release. This information is readily accessible on the Charming Shoppes website on the Internet.

Q: I saw a message posted on the internet on the Charming Shoppes message Board that has incorrect information. Can I post a message clarifying it?

A: No. No associate is authorized or permitted to post messages on such a public communication. The Company has a clear policy on the public disclosure of information. See "Public and Media Communications."

Conflicts of Interest

As Charming Shoppes associates, we have a responsibility to act in Charming Shoppes' best interests. Sometimes, however, we may have a personal or financial stake in the outcome of a decision, as well as influence over that decision. In such situations, if we put our own interests ahead of the interests of the Company or its shareholders or customers, a conflict of interest exists. Even the appearance of impropriety in such situations can damage the reputation of both the associate and the Company.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must avoid the following situations which may influence our judgment and cause us to act outside the best interests of the Company and its shareholders or customers.

Outside Employment

Serving as an officer, director, associate or partner of, or consultant to, a competitor company or a company that has a current or potential business relationship with Charming Shoppes could present a conflict of interest.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we may only work with organizations whose interests do not interfere with our Company responsibilities. We must obtain written approval from the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics before accepting a second job or any affiliation with an organization that is a Company competitor, customer, supplier or provider of goods or services.

Financial Investments

Any Charming Shoppes associate who holds, or has an immediate family member who holds, greater than a 5 percent financial interest in a competitor (or a company that has a current or potential business relationship with Charming Shoppes) has a conflict of interest. "Financial interest" is defined as any stock or ownership interest, particularly issued and outstanding shares of stock of a corporation traded on a national securities exchange or over-the-counter market. "Immediate family member" means a spouse or domestic partner, parent, parent of a spouse or domestic partner, siblings, siblings-in-law, children, stepchildren, grandchildren, grandparents, aunts, uncles, nephews and nieces.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must disclose to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics any direct or indirect financial interest of any kind or nature, other than through publicly traded mutual, index, etc. funds over which the associate or immediate family member has no investment control, that we, or an immediate family member, hold in any business, partnership, proprietorship, company or other person which supplies goods and/or services, directly or indirectly, or which competes with any Charming Shoppes business.

An associate must never make or influence any decision on behalf of the Company which could directly or indirectly benefit them or a family member who has a significant interest in a transaction with a competitor or any supplier. Such situations which would create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest should be disclosed to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Close Personal Relationships

Any Charming Shoppes associate who has an immediate family member or close personal relationship, which might influence him or her to act outside the best interests of the Company, faces a potential conflict of interest. These types of conflicts can have a negative impact on working relationships and result in fairness or even harassment issues.

As a general rule, Charming Shoppes associates must not hire close friends or immediate family members in the same store or business unit, and must not let any immediate family member report to another immediate family member, directly or indirectly. However, because of Charming Shoppes' history as a family business, some limited exceptions to this policy may be granted. However, any exceptions must be approved by the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Close personal relationships (dating) between supervisors and associates are also discouraged. As Charming Shoppes associates, we must never engage in close personal (dating) relationships with vendors and suppliers.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must promptly disclose any potential conflicts of interest, and any conduct that could be perceived by others as a conflict of interest, in writing, to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics or another member of the Business Conduct Committee. We must direct any questions regarding conflicts of interest to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics or another member of the Business Conduct Committee.

Upon reporting of the conflict or potential conflict of interest, the Company will determine whether the situation is detrimental to the interests of the Company. Many conflicts of interest can be resolved in a simple and mutually acceptable way. However, while we respect each individual's right to privacy, if an associate's personal affairs create, or appear to create, a potential conflict of interest, we may insist on full disclosure of the relevant facts so we can determine whether or not such a conflict exists. In most cases, if it is determined that such a conflict exists; one of the associates involved will likely be reassigned.

Q & A: Conflicts of Interest

Q: I was just hired, but my previous employer called and asked if I could work part-time a few evenings a week and one day on the weekend. The business is a retail clothing store but is not a direct competitor. Can I take the part-time work?

A: It might be okay for you to take this job, but you should talk to Human Resources or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics first, since this is a potential conflict of interest.

Q: I recently inherited stock in a competitor's company. Do I have to sell it?

A: It depends on the size of the investment. You should talk to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics or another member of the Business Conduct Committee to determine whether or not you will need to sell the stock.

Q: My niece plans to apply for a job in a store I manage. Can I hire her for the position?

A: No. This is not a good idea because it could result in favoritism, or at least the appearance of favoritism. You should ask your niece to apply to another store.

Q: My spouse has his own video production company. I'm about to develop a new video for Charming Shoppes. Can I use my spouse's company?

A: Probably not. This situation raises serious conflict of interest issues. The Company's dealings with vendors must be totally at arm's length. Whether contracting this work out to your spouse's company is appropriate will depend on a review of all the facts and circumstances. If an issue like this arises, please contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics for clarification.

Customer Privacy

Our customers entrust us with certain information, including (but not limited to) addresses, telephone numbers, social security numbers, and account and purchasing information. We have a responsibility to safeguard this information from unauthorized use or disclosure.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must follow all laws and Company policies related to data privacy. Customer information must be provided only to those inside the Company who have a clear business need for the information and must not be given to outside companies except in the conduct of our business, to comply with applicable privacy laws, to protect against fraud or suspected illegal activity, or to provide customer services. We must also immediately contact a manager or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics if such information is compromised. Associates can also contact the anonymous non-traceable Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329) and provide enough information for an investigation to take place.

Q&A: Customer Privacy

Q: My cousin is starting a business that does not compete with the Company and has asked me to keep track of the names, address, and phone numbers of some of our customers, so she can send them information on her business. Is it okay to do this?

A: No. Customer information is confidential and is not to be used for any purpose other than authorized business purposes. Names, addresses, telephone numbers, social security numbers, credit card numbers, credit ratings, etc that come to your attention are not to be used for personal use or for any third party use not authorized by the Company.

Drug and Alcohol Use

Being under the influence of alcohol or drugs at work, or improperly using medication, diminishes an associate's ability to perform and compromises the safety of fellow associates and others with whom they come into contact.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must not use, sell, purchase or possess alcohol or illegal drugs while on Company property or while conducting Company business, and must not abuse or sell or purchase prescription drugs without a prescription. Limited consumption of alcohol while on Company property or while conducting Company business is permitted, but only for certain authorized Company-sponsored events with pre-approval at the Executive Vice President level or above.

We must also protect the safety of others by talking to a manager or a representative from Human Resources if we observe that an associate's performance is being impaired by the use of alcohol, illegal substances or drugs, on Company property.

Q&A: Drug and Alcohol Use

Q: An associate often comes back from lunch smelling of alcohol. What should I do?

A: Talk to your manager about your concerns. This person's drinking could be jeopardizing the safety of the team and needs to be addressed.

Q: I know that one of my associates is using illegal drugs on the job. I want to talk to her instead of telling our manager. Is this the right thing to do?

A: You are doing the right thing by helping your associate, but drug use on the job is of serious concern to the Company. It involves the presence of illegal substances on Company property, other legal issues, safety issues, and customer relations issues. You should bring the matter to the attention of your manager, Human Resources, or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Environment

Charming Shoppes is committed to protecting the environment and complying with all applicable environmental laws and regulations.

Any Charming Shoppes associate, who works with hazardous chemicals, or other environmental hazards, must be familiar with any federal, state and local environmental laws that apply to his or her job. Such associates must report any violations of such laws to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics. Associates can also contact the anonymous non-traceable Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329) and provide enough information for an investigation to take place.

Charming Shoppes associates must also cooperate with Company initiatives to conserve energy and other resources, to reduce the amount of waste the Company produces, and to participate actively in any recycling efforts.

If you have questions or need clarification on this provision, contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Equal Treatment and Respect

Charming Shoppes is committed to a diverse workplace free from discrimination and harassment. We will recruit, hire, train, promote and provide other terms and conditions of employment without regard to a person's race, color, religion, gender, age, national origin, sexual orientation, marital status, disabilities or veteran status.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must treat others with respect on the job and comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity laws, including those related to discrimination and harassment. We must never tolerate discriminatory conduct or harassment of any kind, including that of a sexual nature. We must also refrain from making jokes, slurs or other remarks that are about race, color, religion, gender, age, national or ethnic origin, sexual orientation, marital status, disabilities, veteran's status or are of a sexual nature that can encourage or create an offensive or hostile environment. We will also not tolerate implicit or explicit verbal threats, intimidation or violence.

Retaliation against a person who makes a complaint of discrimination or harassment in good faith, or who participates in an investigation, is prohibited. Any Charming Shoppes associate who feels discriminated or retaliated against, should promptly report the behavior to his or her manager, Human Resources, or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics Associates can also contact the anonymous non-traceable Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329) and provide enough information for an investigation to take place.

Q&A: Equal Treatment and Respect

Q: One of our vendors is always asking me out on dates. No matter how many times I tell him I'm not interested, he keeps asking me. I told my boss about this behavior and she told me to just ignore him. His behavior really bothers me. What should I do?

A: What this vendor is doing may be sexual harassment since you've asked him to stop asking you out, and he hasn't. Regardless, the behavior is not appropriate. You need to discuss the situation with Human Resources or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Fair Labor Practices

Charming Shoppes is committed to doing business with vendors who share the Company's commitment to act with integrity, especially regarding compliance with fair labor laws. Charming Shoppes vendors are expected to comply with fair labor practices in their own operations, and monitor the fair labor practices of their contractors and subcontractors.

Our Fair Labor Compliance Program includes factory compliance inspections. Furthermore, our vendors are all asked to sign a Vendor's Code of Conduct which includes provisions regarding the use of child labor, use of prison labor, payment of fair wages, overtime, and other working conditions.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must work to ensure that vendors are complying with our Fair Labor Compliance Program. If we become aware of any vendors who are not in compliance, we must immediately notify the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

If you have questions or need clarification on this provision, contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Q&A: Fair Labor Practices

Q: I think one of our vendors is not being honest with us about their use of a particular subcontractor because this subcontractor doesn't comply with fair labor laws. What should I do?

A: You should contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics so that your suspicions can be investigated, and an inspection can be conducted through the fair labor compliance program, if appropriate.

Fraudulent Behavior

Fraud is a broad concept that refers generally to any intentional act to cheat, trick, steal, deceive or lie to secure an unfair or unlawful gain. It is important to understand what fraud is so that you can recognize it and avoid mistakes. Some examples include: submitting false expense reports; forging or altering checks; misusing Company property, or misappropriation of Company assets, including embezzlement, payroll fraud and theft; unauthorized handling or reporting of transactions; and making an entry on the Company's financial records or financial statements that is not in accordance with proper accounting standards. Intentional acts of fraud by associates are prohibited and are subject to strict disciplinary action, including dismissal and possible civil or criminal action.

Gifts and Entertainment

In a business relationship, exchanging gifts or entertainment of a nominal value can create goodwill and establish trust. This goodwill and trust is severely compromised if we accept gifts or entertainment from suppliers or vendors that are excessive in value or frequency. This is particularly true if they are used, or it appears they are being used, to gain an unfair business advantage.

Using good judgment and moderation, the occasional giving or acceptance of gifts or entertainment of nominal value is appropriate. However, all such gifts or entertainment must be properly recorded in the Company's books and records, must be within Company guidelines, and must never be intended to influence a business decision.

Following are specific guidelines regarding gifts and entertainment.

Government Associates

Federal law prohibits the offer, promise or gift of anything of value to an employee, agent, or official of the federal government if intended to influence such individual within his/her area of responsibility. As Charming Shoppes associates, we must never give gifts of any kind to government associates, agents or officials. We must also get approval from a manager or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics if we want to provide nominal entertainment to government associates, agents or officials.

Gifts

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must only accept gifts that are consistent with Company policy and the policies of the giver's company. We must not accept cash gifts or gifts that are excessive in value. We must not accept gifts from any associate of a current or prospective vendor or supplier if such a gift is or could be construed as a bribe or if the gift would violate any laws or regulations. Store associates must never accept gifts from customers.

All gifts received in excess of nominal value should be returned to the giver with a note explaining our policy and should be reported to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics. Perishable gifts in excess of nominal value that cannot be returned must be donated to charity.

Prior approval must be obtained in order to give gifts to any employee of a vendor, prospect or supplier. Gifts will only be approved if they are:

- a) Not a cash gift;
- b) Consistent with customary business practices; and
- c) Not excessive in value.

In no event may you give such a gift if it could be reasonably construed as a bribe or if giving the gift would violate any law or regulation.

Purchases from Vendors

As Charming Shoppes associates, we may not purchase samples, products, merchandise, or services from Company vendors or suppliers at cost, wholesale, or at a discount regardless of the vendor's or supplier's pricing policy, practice, or program. This standard does not prohibit arms length dealings with vendors or suppliers on the same basis, terms, and conditions as are offered by the vendor or supplier to the public at large, or that have been differently arranged by the Company in advance and are made applicable by the Company to Charming Shoppes associates in general.

If you have questions or need clarification on this provision, contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Q & A: Purchases from Vendors.

Q: I was in a vendor's office and admired one of their products. The vendor offered me a sample. When I told them I couldn't accept it, they offered to give it to me at a special discount. Can I do this, on this basis?

A: Probably not. You cannot accept a special discount from a vendor based on your status as an associate. However, this does not prohibit you from buying merchandise from a vendor on the same basis that is offered generally to the public. Also, from time to time, the Company may enter into relationships with vendors and arrange for special discounts for any of our associates. Purchases from vendors under terms arranged by the Company are permissible. If you have a question about a purchase from a vendor, please contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Entertainment

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must obtain prior approval before participating with vendors and suppliers in meals, sporting, cultural and similar events. We are not permitted to participate in such events when they are excessive in value or frequency, are not in the ordinary course of business, are not consistent with Company policies, or violate the policy of any other party involved.

Corporate Opportunities

As Charming Shoppes associates, we owe a duty to the Company to advance its legitimate interests when the opportunity arises. Therefore, we must never take advantage of personal opportunities that are discovered through the use of corporate property, information, or our position with the Company, unless the Company has knowingly decided not to avail itself of the opportunity and approves our participation in that opportunity. We must not use corporate property, information, or our position for improper personal gain, and associates and Officers may not compete for business with the Company directly or indirectly without the consent of the Board of Directors.

Our family members must not receive compensation, commissions or gifts from current or prospective vendors or suppliers if such receipt could be construed as influencing the Company's decision as whether to undertake or expand a relationship with that vendor or supplier.

Finally, we must not accept bribes, payoffs, kickbacks or kickback schemes, unexplained rebates, disguised markdown or other allowances or expenses or anything that may be considered illegal, unethical or compromising.

If you have questions or need clarification on this provision, contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Q&A: Gifts and Entertainment

Q: I've been working very closely with a vendor whose product is selling so well that I've placed a large re-order. They recently sent me a handbag from their line with a thank you note. Can I accept it?

A: No, you cannot accept the handbag. It should be returned to the giver with a note explaining our policy and should be reported to the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Q: In gratitude for business we've given them over the years, a supplier wants to host a picnic for the people in my department during business hours. Can I accept?

A: Maybe. You should contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics. to discuss the situation. Depending on the circumstance it may or may not be appropriate to participate.

Q: Recently I admired a garment that was in a batch of samples a vendor brought me, and the vendor's representative offered to give it to me for free. Can I accept it?

A: No. Accepting samples from a vendor is not permitted under our policy. For guidance on purchases from vendors, see "Purchases from Vendors" above.

Health and Safety

Charming Shoppes values the contributions made by our associates and strives to provide a safe and secure work environment. Accordingly, we will comply with OSHA and other U.S. health and safety statutes and regulations, as well as any comparable laws in other countries where we do business.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must comply with any Company health and safety policies, as well as all OSHA or other health and safety laws or regulations related to our jobs and promptly report health and safety violations to a manager or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics. Associates can also contact the anonymous non-traceable Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329) and provide enough information for an investigation to take place.

Q&A: Health and Safety

Q: Someone is always propping open a fire door because it gets hot in that part of the building. How can I deal with this situation?

A: Propping a fire door open is a safety risk that should be reported immediately to your manager. If this is an ongoing problem that isn't being addressed by your manager, you should speak with his or her manager, or the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Q: The other day an associate was injured moving boxes. The employee hasn't reported the injury, because she doesn't feel it's that serious, and she doesn't want to jeopardize the team's safety record. What should I do?

A: You have a responsibility to see that this issue is dealt with. You should encourage your associate to report the injury to your manager. If she fails to do so, you should speak to your manager instead. By doing this, you are protecting your associate's health and preventing further injury.

Insider Trading

Some of the Company's confidential information is considered by law to be "material" because it could affect an investor's judgment about whether or not to buy, sell, or hold Company securities, or the securities of third parties with whom we have a business relationship. When such information has not been adequately disclosed to the public (such as through a Company press release or a filing with a government agency), the information is considered "non-public." Buying or selling securities based on material, non-public information is called "insider trading" and is illegal.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must never use material, non-public information in connection with any securities transaction, or communicate that information to anyone outside the Company who

may do so. In addition, we must not permit any family member or anyone acting on our behalf to purchase or sell securities based on Company (or third party) material, non-public information.

If you have questions or need clarification on this provision, contact General Counsel, Colin Stern.

Q&A: Insider Trading

Q: A vendor gave me a "hot tip" about a merger he knows is being announced at his company in a few weeks. I'm thinking about buying some stock. Can I do this?

A: No. If you buy stock based on the confidential merger information, you would be acting on material, non-public information and violating insider trading laws.

Loans

Associates should not make or accept loans from any persons or entities having or seeking to do business with the Company, other than accepting a loan from a financial institution through the normal course of business at prevailing interest rates at the time of borrowing.

Marketing Integrity

Charming Shoppes' policy is to engage in marketing, advertising and promotional practices that do not jeopardize the trust placed on the Company by customers, vendors, suppliers, and the public.

Our advertising complies with all laws regarding product information and pricing, comparative pricing, product availability, credit terms, warranty statements, and telephone and mail order processing.

As Charming Shoppes associates, our communication of information about our products and services must be truthful and accurate. Charming Shoppes' policy is that promotional materials must not be misleading, deceptive, or fraudulent.

Political Contributions and Activities

Charming Shoppes encourages participation in the political process by associates. However, such activity must occur strictly on an individual and private basis and not on behalf of the Company.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must not conduct personal political activity on Company time or using Company property or equipment. We must not make political contributions or incur political expenditures on behalf of the Company or obtain reimbursement for any such contribution or expenditure.

We must not make any direct or indirect contributions to political candidates, office holders or any political parties on behalf of the Company unless the contribution is legal and directly authorized by the Company's Chief Executive Officer. This includes (but is not limited to): purchasing tickets to political events, furnishing Company goods or services, loan of Company personnel during working hours or payment for advertisements and other campaign expenses.

We must also never force, direct or in any way coerce another associate to make a political contribution. Contributions and expenditures are not limited to cash contributions to candidates or committees. They also include purchases of tickets to political dinners, advertisements on behalf of candidates, and donations of corporate property, services or personnel.

We must also not make contributions to trade associations or their political action committees where such contributions will be directly or indirectly used for political purposes. This includes campaign contributions and lobbying expenses, except for contributions made by trade associations of which the Company is a member, in support of legitimate lobbying efforts that have been previously approved by the Business Conduct Committee.

Q & A: Political Activity

Q: I was recently elected to city council in the community where I live. Charming Shoppes plans to open some stores there and will need to apply for renovation permits through the council. What should I do?

A: You should inform the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics and the council, of the potential conflict of interest, and obtain direction from the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Q: I'm working on a political campaign for a candidate running for local office. I didn't have time to run off flyers for an upcoming meeting. I only need a hundred copies and it will only take a few minutes. Can I do the copying at work?

A: No. There are two problems with this. This would be an improper use of Company assets. It might lead to a claim that the Company was engaging in inappropriate political activity.

Public and Media Communications

Charming Shoppes is committed to delivering accurate and reliable information to the media, financial analysts, investors, brokers and other members of the public. All public disclosures, including forecasts, press releases, speeches and other communications will be accurate, timely and representative of the facts. No investor, broker or financial analyst will receive special or favored treatment.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must respect the abilities of our public relations and investor relations professionals and promptly forward all requests for information from outside the Company to them.

Q & A: Public and Media Inquiries

Q: I recently received a phone call from someone outside the Company asking about what we expect the hot trends to be next season. I know what we plan to feature in a big way next season, but am not sure if I should talk to this person. What should I do?

A: Because the question relates to non-public future plans, the caller is asking you to discuss confidential information, which you should not do. You should tell the caller that you will take down his or her contact information and provide it to the appropriate channel for a response. You should then contact Public Relations (Catherine Lippincott) or Investor Relations (Gayle Coolick) and provide them with the information.

Q: I want to post a message on the Company message board on the internet telling everyone how great the Company is. Can I do this?

A: No. All public statements about the Company must go through approved channels. No associate is authorized or permitted to make public statements on behalf of or about the Company without prior approval. If you have a question regarding what you can say publicly or whether a communication is a public communication contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Records Retention

In order to maintain the integrity of Charming Shoppes' record-keeping and reporting systems, it is critical that records retention procedures for each respective area of the Company be followed, including how data is stored and retrieved. Altering or distributing any document without authorization is a violation of Company policy and, in many cases, illegal.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we have a responsibility to know how to document and transact any entries or records for which we are responsible, as well as a responsibility to know and follow all legal requirements regarding retention of those documents. No document—including originals, drafts, duplicates, as well as computer files, disk drives, hard disks, floppy disks, CD-ROMs or any other media—may be destroyed, altered or removed from any file or premises where it is stored other than in accordance with the Company's records retention policy. Charming Shoppes associates who do so are subject to strict disciplinary action, including dismissal, as well as referral to appropriate authorities.

Use of Company Assets

The Company's assets, including information assets, such as the Internet, intranet, e-mail and other communications equipment, are important business assets and may be used only for Company business and for limited incidental use, such as important communications with close family members.

As Charming Shoppes associates, we must recognize that these Company resources are important assets and use them wisely. We must also safeguard the Company's tangible assets against loss or unauthorized use.

We must not misuse the Associate Discount privilege or use Company funds or other Company property for illegal, unethical or otherwise improper purposes. These improper purposes include, but are not limited to, use of the Associate Discount for friends, use of funds for commercial or political bribery and diversion of money from legitimate corporate accounts for improper purposes. In addition, we must never establish, for any purpose, any unrecorded or undisclosed accounts or funds.

We must not use or divert Company property (including the services of other associates) for our own advantage or benefit and should not use corporate letterhead for matters not directly related to Company business.

If you have questions or need clarification on this provision, contact the Executive Vice President of Business Ethics.

Q&A: Use of Company Assets

Q: As soon as the school year starts, several associates start taking supplies from the office to give to their children. How can I handle this situation?

A: Tell your associates that supplies are only for office use. Also ask your manager to remind the whole team about the appropriate use of Company property.

Q: The easiest way for me to get hold of family members and close friends is through e-mail. Can I give out my work e-mail address for this purpose?

A: Yes. However, the Company policy permits only incidental use of Company e-mail for personal purposes.

Q: I am a store associate, and one of the other associates in my store is giving her employee discount to her friends. I don't think it's my place to say anything because I'm not her supervisor. What should I do?

A: Misuse of the associate discount is an abuse of Company assets. You have a responsibility to tell your store manager about it or report what you have seen to the Business Ethics Hotline (800-350-0329).

Subsidiaries of the Registrant

Name	State or Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Arizona Mail Order Company, Inc.	Delaware
Bedford Fair Apparel, Inc.	Delaware
C.S.A.C., Inc.	Delaware
C.S.F., Corp.	Delaware
C.S.I.C., Inc.	Delaware
Catalog Fulfillment Co, Inc.	Arizona
Catalog Receivables, LLC	Delaware
Catalog Seller, LLC	Delaware
Catherines C.S.A.C., Inc.	Delaware
Catherines C.S.I.C., Inc.	Delaware
Catherines Direct, LLC	Delaware
Catherines of California, Inc.	California
Catherines of Nevada, Inc.	Nevada
Catherines of Pennsylvania, Inc.	Tennessee
Catherines Partners—Washington, G.P.	Washington
Catherines Partners—Texas, L.P.	Tennessee
Catherines Partners—Indiana, L.L.P.	Indiana
Catherines Stores Corporation	Tennessee
Catherines Stores of Indiana, Inc.	Indiana
Catherines Stores of Texas, Inc.	Texas
Catherines, Inc.	Delaware
Catherines.com, Inc.	Delaware
Catherines.com, Inc.	Tennessee
CCTM, Inc.	Delaware
Charm—Fin Stores, Inc.	Delaware
Charming.com, Inc.	Delaware
Charming J V, Inc.	Delaware
Charming Shoppes Interactive, Inc.	Delaware
Charming Shoppes of Delaware, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Charming Shoppes Outlet Stores, LLC	Delaware
Charming Shoppes Receivables Corp.	Delaware
Charming Shoppes Seller, Inc.	Delaware
Charming Shoppes Street, Inc.	Delaware
Charming Shoppes Voucher Receivables, Inc.	Delaware
Chestnut Acquisition Sub, Inc.	Delaware
Crosstown Traders, Inc.	Delaware
CS Insurance Ltd.	Bermuda
CS Investment Company	Delaware
CSD Acquisition Corp.	Delaware
CSGC, Inc.	Ohio
CSI Charities, Inc.	Pennsylvania
CSI Industries, Inc.	Delaware
CSI—DR, Inc.	Dominican Republic
CSIM, Inc.	Delaware
CSPE, LLC	Pennsylvania
Ericool Co. Ltd.	Hong Kong
Evatone Trading Ltd.	Hong Kong

Fashion Bug of California, Inc.	California
Fashion Bug Direct, LLC	Delaware
Fashion Service Corp.	Delaware
Fashion Service Fulfillment Corporation	Delaware
FB Apparel, Inc.	Indiana
FB Clothing, Inc.	Indiana
FB Distro, Inc.	Indiana
FB Distro Distribution Center, LLC	Delaware
Fashion Bug Retail Companies, Inc.	Delaware
FB Distro SM, Inc.	Indiana
Figi's Business Services, Inc.	Wisconsin
Figi's Gifts, Inc.	Wisconsin
Figi's, Inc.	Wisconsin
Figi's Mail Order Gifts, Inc.	Wisconsin
FSHC, Inc.	Delaware
Home ETC, Inc.	Delaware
KAFCO Development Co., Inc.	Pennsylvania
Kirkstone Ltd.	Hong Kong
KS Investments Ltd.	Bermuda
LANCO, Inc.	Delaware
Lane Bryant Direct, LLC	Delaware
Lane Bryant of Pennsylvania, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Lane Bryant Purchasing Corp.	Ohio
Lane Bryant Purchasing Corporation	Delaware
Lane Bryant, Inc.	Delaware
Lane Bryant Woman Catalog, Inc.	Delaware
LB International Licensing, Inc.	Delaware
LM&B Catalog, Inc.	Delaware
M and A Joint Ventures, LLC	Delaware
Modern Woman Specialty, Inc.	California
Modern Woman, Inc. (Delaware)	Delaware
Modern Woman, Inc. (MI)	Michigan
Monterey Bay Clothing Company, Inc.	Delaware
Outlet Division Management Co., Inc.	Delaware
Outlet Division Store Co., Inc.	Delaware
PC Flowers & Gifts.com LLC	Delaware
Petite Sophisticate, Inc.	Delaware
Petite Sophisticate Management Co., Inc.	Delaware
PSTM, Inc.	Delaware
Rose Merge Sub, Inc.	Tennessee
Sentani Trading Ltd.	Hong Kong
Shoetrader, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Sierra Nevada Factoring, Inc.	Nevada
Spirit of America, Inc.	Delaware
White Marsh Distribution, LLC	Maryland
Winks Lane, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Yardarm Trading Ltd.	Hong Kong
2724 Other companies ⁽¹⁾	Various

(1) Consists primarily of consolidated wholly-owned subsidiary companies that have done, are doing, or will be doing business as retail women's apparel stores under our Fashion Bug, Fashion Bug Plus, Catherines, Lane Bryant, Lane Bryant Outlet, Petite Sophisticate, and Petite Sophisticate Outlet brand names.



Consent Of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements No. 333-119638, 333-111004, 333-109220, 333-70862, 333-45750, 333-88899, 333-43117, 333-22323, 033-56145, and 033-56147 on Form S-8 and in the Registration Statements No. 333-145671, 333-91966, and 333-98741 on Form S-3 of Charming Shoppes, Inc., of our report dated March 31, 2009, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Charming Shoppes, Inc., and our report dated March 31, 2009, with respect to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Charming Shoppes, Inc. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended January 31, 2009.

/S/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
March 31, 2009

Certification By Principal Executive Officer
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002

I, Alan Rosskamm, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10–K of Charming Shoppes, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(e) and 15d–15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(f) and 15d–15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2009

/S/ ALAN ROSSKAMM
Alan Rosskamm
Chairman of the Board
Interim Principal Executive Officer

Certification By Principal Financial Officer
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002

I, Eric M. Specter, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10–K of Charming Shoppes, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(e) and 15d–15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(f) and 15d–15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2009

/S/ ERIC M. SPECTER
Eric M. Specter
Executive Vice President
Principal Financial Officer

Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted
Pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002

Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002 (Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code), Alan Rosskamm, Chairman of the Board and Interim Chief Executive Officer and Eric M. Specter, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Charming Shoppes, Inc. (the “Company”), each certifies with respect to the Annual Report of the Company on Form 10–K for the period ended January 31, 2009 (the “Report”) that, to the best of her/his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: March 30, 2009

/S/ ALAN ROSSKAMM
Alan Rosskamm
Chairman of the Board
Interim Chief Executive Officer

Dated: March 30, 2009

/S/ ERIC M. SPECTER
Eric M. Specter
Executive Vice President
Chief Financial Officer

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002 (Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code) and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.
